

Diameter Signaling Router

Measurements

Release 8.3

E93201

March 2019

Copyright © 2011, 2019, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

This documentation is in preproduction status and is intended for demonstration and preliminary use only. It may not be specific to the hardware on which you are using the software. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to this documentation and will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to the use of this documentation.

The information contained in this document is for informational sharing purposes only and should be considered in your capacity as a customer advisory board member or pursuant to your beta trial agreement only. It is not a commitment to deliver any material, code, or functionality, and should not be relied upon in making purchasing decisions. The development, release, and timing of any features or functionality described in this document remains at the sole discretion of Oracle.

This document in any form, software or printed matter, contains proprietary information that is the exclusive property of Oracle. Your access to and use of this confidential material is subject to the terms and conditions of your Oracle Master Agreement, Oracle License and Services Agreement, Oracle PartnerNetwork Agreement, Oracle distribution agreement, or other license agreement which has been executed by you and Oracle and with which you agree to comply. This document and information contained herein may not be disclosed, copied, reproduced, or distributed to anyone outside Oracle without prior written consent of Oracle. This document is not part of your license agreement nor can it be incorporated into any contractual agreement with Oracle or its subsidiaries or affiliates.

Contents

1 Introduction

Revision History	1-1
Overview	1-1
Scope and Audience	1-1
Manual Organization	1-1
Documentation Admonishments	1-2
Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site	1-2
Customer Training	1-3
My Oracle Support	1-3
Emergency Response.....	1-3

2 User Interface Introduction

User Interface Organization	2-1
User Interface Elements	2-2
Main Menu Options	2-5
Missing Main Menu Options	2-10
Common Graphical User Interface Elements	2-10
Supported Browsers.....	2-10
System Login Page	2-11
Main Menu Icons	2-12
Work Area Displays	2-13
Customizing the Splash Page Welcome Message	2-16
Column Headers (Sorting)	2-16
Page Controls	2-16
Clear Field Control.....	2-17
Optional Layout Element Toolbar.....	2-17
Filters.....	2-18
Pause Updates.....	2-21
Max Records Per Page Controls	2-21

3 Measurements Overview

Help Organization	3-1

Measurements Warning	3-1
Viewing the file list	3-1
Opening a file	3-1
Data Export	3-2
Data Export elements	3-2
Configuring data export	3-4
Tasks	3-5
Active Tasks	3-5
Scheduled Tasks	3-9
My Oracle Support (MOS)	3-10

4 Measurements

General measurements information	4-1
Measurements	4-1
Measurement Elements	4-2
Generating a Measurements Report	4-3
Measurements Data Export Elements	4-4
Exporting Measurements Reports	4-5
Address Resolution Exception measurements	4-7
RxRbarDecodeFailureResol	4-7
RxRbarInvalidImsiMcc	4-8
RxRbarNgnPsDrop	4-9
RxRbarResolFailAll	4-9
RxRbarResolFailCmdcode	4-10
RxRbarResolFailDbFail	4-11
RxRbarResolFailImpiMatch	4-11
RxRbarResolFailImpuMatch	4-12
RxRbarResolFailImsiMatch	4-13
RxRbarResolFailIpv4Match	4-13
RxRbarResolFailIpv6prefixMatch	4-14
RxRbarResolFailMsisdnMatch	4-15
RxRbarResolFailNoAddrAvps	4-15
RxRbarResolFailNoValidAddr	4-16
RxRbarResolFailUnsigned16Match	4-17
RxRbarTransactionsRejected	4-18
RxRbarUnkApplId	4-18
TxRbarAbandonRequest	4-19
Address Resolution Performance measurements	4-20
RxRbarAvgMsgSize	4-20
RxRbarMsgs	4-20
RxRbarNgnPs	4-21
RxRbarResolAll	4-21
RxRbarResolAllMp	4-22

RxRbarResolImpi.....	4-22
RxRbarResolImpu	4-23
RxRbarResolImsi	4-24
RxRbarResolIpv4	4-24
RxRbarResolIpv6prefix.....	4-25
RxRbarResolMsisdn	4-25
RxRbarResolRateAvg	4-26
RxRbarResolRatePeak.....	4-27
RxRbarResolSingleAddr.....	4-27
RxRbarResolUnsigned16	4-28
TxRbarFwdDefaultDest.....	4-28
TxRbarFwdNochange.....	4-29
TxRbarFwdSuccess.....	4-29
TxRbarMsgAttempt	4-30
Application Routing Rules measurements	4-31
RxApplRuleSelected	4-31
RxApplRuleFwdFailAll	4-31
RxApplRuleFwdFailUnavail	4-32
RxApplRuleDuplicatePriority	4-33
RxArtSelected.....	4-33
Association Exception measurements	4-34
RxAsnFarEndClose	4-34
EvAsnManClose	4-35
EvAsnNoRespClose	4-36
EvTrCnxFail.....	4-37
TxAsnSendFail.....	4-38
RxAsnRecvFailed	4-38
EvTrSockInitFail.....	4-39
RxAsnM3uaERROR	4-40
EvAsnUpAckTO	4-41
RxAsnUnsolDownAck	4-42
RxAsnInvalidM3ua	4-43
TmSingleTransQueueFull.....	4-43
EvSctpAdjPToDwn.....	4-44
EvSctpTransRej	4-45
Association Performance measurements	4-46
TxTrOctets.....	4-46
RxTrOctets	4-46
SCTPAssocQueuePeak.....	4-47
SCTPAssocQueueAvg.....	4-48
Association Usage measurements	4-49
EvAsnCnxSuccess	4-49
TmAsnBlkNotDown	4-49

TmAsnEnaNotUp	4-50
Communication Agent (ComAgent) Exception measurements	4-51
CADDataFIFOQueueFul	4-51
CADSTxDscrdCong	4-52
CAHSRsrcErr	4-53
CAHSTxDscrdCongSR	4-53
CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR	4-54
CAHSTxDscrdUnavailSR	4-55
CAHSTxDscrdUnknownSR	4-56
CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc	4-57
CAHSTxRsrc	4-57
CAMxFIFOQueueFul	4-58
CAPSTxDscrdUnkwnGrp	4-59
CAPSTxDscrdUnavailGrp	4-59
CAPSTxDscrdCongPeer	4-60
CARsrcPoolFul	4-61
CARSTxDscrdCong	4-61
CARSTxDscrdInternalErr	4-62
CARSTxDscrdSvcUnavail	4-63
CARxDiscUnexpEvent	4-64
CARxDscrdBundle	4-64
CARxDscrdConnUnavail	4-65
CARxDscrdDecodeFailed	4-65
CARxDscrdIncompat	4-66
CARxDscrdInternalErr	4-67
CARxDscrdLayerSendFail	4-67
CARxDscrdMsgLenErr	4-68
CARxDscrdUnkServer	4-69
CARxDscrdUnkStkLyr	4-69
CARxMsgUnknown	4-70
CAStackQueueFul	4-70
CATransDscrdInvCorrId	4-71
CATransDscrdStaleErrRsp	4-72
CATransEndAbnorm	4-73
CATransEndAbnormRateAvg	4-73
CATransEndAbnormRateMax	4-74
CATransEndAnsErr	4-75
CATransEndErr	4-75
CATransEndNoResources	4-76
CATransEndNoResponse	4-77
CATransEndUnkwnSvc	4-78
CATransEndUnregSvc	4-78
CATransNoReTxMaxTTL	4-79

CATransRetx	4-80
CATransReTxExceeded.....	4-80
CATransStaleSuccessRsp	4-81
CATransTTLExceeded	4-82
CATxDscrdBundle.....	4-83
CATxDscrdConnUnAvail.....	4-83
CATxDscrdDestUserIncmpat	4-84
CATxDscrdEncodeFail.....	4-85
CATxDscrdInternalErr	4-85
CATxDscrdMxSendFail	4-86
CATxDscrdUnknownSvc	4-87
CATxDscrdUnkServer	4-87
CATxDscrdUnregSvc	4-88
Communication Agent (ComAgent) Performance measurements	4-88
CAAvgDataFIFOQueueUtil.....	4-89
CAAvgMxFIFOQueueUtil	4-89
CAAvgQueueUtil	4-90
CAAvgRsrcPoolUtil	4-91
CAAvgRxStackEvents	4-92
CAAvgTxStackEvents	4-92
CADSTx	4-93
CAHSTxRsrc	4-93
CAHSTxRsrcRateAvg	4-94
CAHSTxRsrcRateMax.....	4-94
CAPeakDataFIFOQueueUtil.....	4-95
CAPeakMxFIFOQueueUtil.....	4-96
CAPeakQueueUtil	4-97
CAPeakRsrcPoolUtil	4-97
CAPeakRxStackEvents	4-98
CAPeakTxStackEvents	4-99
CAPSTxGrp.....	4-99
CAPSTxGrpSuccess.....	4-100
CARSTx	4-100
CARxBundled	4-102
CARxEventsBundled	4-102
CARxSuccess.....	4-103
CATransEndAbnorm	4-103
CATransEndAbnormRateAvg	4-104
CATransEndAbnormRateMax	4-105
CATransEndNorm.....	4-105
CATransPendingAvg	4-106
CATransPendingMax	4-107
CATransRateAvg	4-107

CATransRateMax	4-108
CATransStarted	4-108
CATransTimeAvg	4-109
CATransTimeMax	4-110
CATx.....	4-110
CATxBundled.....	4-111
CATxEventsBundled.....	4-111
CATxSuccess	4-112
Computer Aided Policy Making (CAPM) measurements.....	4-113
CAPM_Temp_Invoked	4-113
CAPM_CondSet_True.....	4-113
CAPM_Action_Set_Fails	4-114
CAPM_Match_Rule	4-115
CAPM_MsgCopyTriggered	4-115
CAPM_RxRejectWithErrorAnswer.....	4-116
CAPM_RxSilentDiscard	4-116
CAPM_RxRedirectHost.....	4-117
CAPM_RxRedirectRealm	4-118
CAPM_RxProcessNAI	4-118
CAPM_Match_Rule	4-119
Connection Congestion measurements	4-119
RxRejectedConnCongestion	4-119
Connection Exception measurements.....	4-120
EvRxException.....	4-120
EvTxException	4-121
Connection Performance measurements.....	4-121
DclTxConnQueueAvg.....	4-121
DclTxConnQueuePeak	4-122
EcCL1	4-122
EcCL2	4-123
EcCL3	4-124
EcCL98	4-124
EcRateAvg.....	4-125
EcRatePeak	4-125
Ert.....	4-126
ErtDrop	4-126
Ic.....	4-127
IcDrop.....	4-128
IcDropP0	4-129
IcDropP1	4-129
IcDropP2	4-130
IcDropP3	4-131
IcDropP4	4-131

IcDropP5	4-132
IcDropP6	4-132
IcDropP7	4-133
IcDropP8	4-134
IcDropP9	4-134
IcDropP10	4-135
IcDropP11	4-135
IcDropP12	4-136
IcDropP13	4-136
IcDropP14	4-137
IcDropP15	4-138
IcRateAvg	4-138
IcRatePeak	4-139
Irt	4-139
IrtDrop	4-140
OcDrop	4-141
RadiusXactionFailAvg	4-142
RxAll	4-143
RxAllDrop	4-143
RxAllLenAvg	4-144
RxAllLenPeak	4-144
RxNgnPsAccepted	4-145
RxNgnPsOffered	4-145
RxP0	4-146
RxP1	4-147
RxP2	4-147
RxP3	4-148
RxP4	4-148
RxP5	4-149
RxP6	4-149
RxP7	4-150
RxP8	4-151
RxP9	4-151
RxP10	4-152
RxP11	4-152
RxP12	4-153
RxP13	4-153
RxP14	4-154
RxP15	4-154
RxSctpChunkMp	4-155
TmEcCL1	4-156
TmEcCL2	4-156
TmEcCL3	4-157

TmEcCL98	4-157
TxAll	4-158
TxAllIDrop	4-158
TxAllLenAvg	4-159
TxAllLenPeak	4-160
TxConnTotalDataChunks	4-160
TxP0	4-161
TxP1	4-161
TxP2	4-162
TxP3	4-162
TxP4	4-163
TxP5	4-164
TxP6	4-164
TxP7	4-165
TxP8	4-165
TxP9	4-166
TxP10	4-166
TxP11	4-167
TxP12	4-167
TxP13	4-168
TxP14	4-169
TxP15	4-169
Connection Service measurements	4-170
EvException	4-170
EvFsmAdState	4-170
EvFsmException	4-171
EvFsmOpState	4-171
TmFsmOpStateAvailable	4-172
TmFsmOpStateDegraded	4-173
TmFsmOpStateUnavailable	4-173
Connection Transport measurements	4-174
RxBufAvg	4-174
RxBufPeak	4-174
RxOctets	4-175
RxSctpChunk	4-175
RxSctpDupTsn	4-176
RxSctpGapAck	4-177
RxTcpDupPkt	4-177
TxBufAvg	4-178
TxBufPeak	4-178
TxOctets	4-179
TxSctpChunk	4-179
TxSctpRtxChunk	4-180

TxTcpRtxSeg	4-181
DA-MP Exception measurements	4-181
MpEvRxException	4-181
MpEvTxException	4-182
DA-MP Performance measurements	4-182
DclTxTaskQueueAvg	4-182
DclTxTaskQueuePeak	4-183
MpCpuAvg	4-183
MpCpuCL1	4-184
MpCpuCL2	4-185
MpCpuCL3	4-185
MpCpuPeak	4-186
MpDiamAnsTimeAvg	4-186
MpDiamAnsTimePeak	4-187
MpDiamMsgPoolAvg	4-187
MpDiamMsgPoolPeak	4-188
MpDiamReqTimeAvg	4-188
MpDiamReqTimePeak	4-189
MpErt	4-190
MpErtDrop	4-190
MpIc	4-191
MpIcDrop	4-192
MpIcP0G	4-192
MpIcP0Y	4-193
MpIcP1G	4-194
MpIcP1Y	4-194
MpIcP2G	4-195
MpIcP2Y	4-195
MpIcP3G	4-196
MpIcP3Y	4-196
MpIcP4G	4-197
MpIcP4Y	4-198
MpIcP5G	4-198
MpIcP5Y	4-199
MpIcP6G	4-199
MpIcP6Y	4-200
MpIcP7G	4-200
MpIcP7Y	4-201
MpIcP8G	4-201
MpIcP8Y	4-202
MpIcP9G	4-203
MpIcP9Y	4-203
MpIcP10G	4-204

MpIcP10Y.....	4-204
MpIcP11G	4-205
MpIcP11Y.....	4-205
MpIcP12G	4-206
MpIcP12Y.....	4-207
MpIcP13G	4-207
MpIcP13Y.....	4-208
MpIcP14G	4-208
MpIcP14Y.....	4-209
MpIcP15G	4-209
MpIcP15Y.....	4-210
MpIrt	4-210
MpIrtDrop	4-211
MpMemCL1	4-212
MpMemCL2	4-213
MpMemCL3	4-213
MpNgnPsXactionFailPeersAvg	4-214
MpNgnPsXactionPassAvg	4-215
MpIc.....	4-215
MpOcDrop.....	4-216
MpOcDropP0G	4-216
MpOcDropP0Y.....	4-217
MpOcDropP1G	4-218
MpOcDropP1Y.....	4-219
MpOcDropP2G	4-219
MpOcDropP2Y.....	4-220
MpOcDropP3G	4-221
MpOcDropP3Y.....	4-221
MpOcDropP4G	4-222
MpOcDropP4Y.....	4-223
MpOcDropP5G	4-223
MpOcDropP5Y.....	4-224
MpOcDropP6G	4-224
MpOcDropP6Y.....	4-225
MpOcDropP7G	4-226
MpOcDropP7Y.....	4-226
MpOcDropP8G	4-227
MpOcDropP8Y.....	4-227
MpOcDropP9G	4-228
MpOcDropP9Y.....	4-229
MpOcDropP10G	4-229
MpOcDropP10Y.....	4-230
MpOcDropP11G	4-230

MpOcDropP11Y	4-231
MpOcDropP12G	4-232
MpOcDropP12Y.....	4-232
MpOcDropP13G	4-233
MpOcDropP13Y.....	4-233
MpOcDropP14G	4-234
MpOcDropP14Y.....	4-234
MpOcDropP15G	4-235
MpOcDropP15Y.....	4-236
MpOcRateAvgP0	4-236
MpOcRateAvgP0G	4-237
MpOcRateAvgP0Y.....	4-237
MpOcRateAvgP1	4-238
MpOcRateAvgP1G	4-238
MpOcRateAvgP1Y.....	4-239
MpOcRateAvgP2	4-240
MpOcRateAvgP2G	4-240
MpOcRateAvgP2Y.....	4-241
MpOcRateAvgP3	4-241
MpOcRatePeakP0.....	4-242
MpOcRatePeakP0G.....	4-242
MpOcRatePeakP0Y	4-243
MpOcRatePeakP1	4-243
MpOcRatePeakP1G	4-244
MpOcRatePeakP1Y	4-245
MpOcRatePeakP2.....	4-245
MpOcRatePeakP2G.....	4-246
MpOcRatePeakP2Y	4-246
MpOcRatePeakP3.....	4-247
MpRadiusAnsTimeAvg	4-247
MpRadiusAnsTimePeak.....	4-248
MpRadiusMsgPoolAvg	4-249
MpRadiusMsgPoolPeak	4-249
MpRadiusReqTimeAvg	4-250
MpRadiusReqTimePeak	4-250
MpRxAll.....	4-251
MpRxAllDrop	4-251
MpRxAllRateAvg	4-252
MpRxAllRatePeak	4-253
MpRxDiamAll.....	4-253
MpRxDiamAllLen	4-254
MpRxDiamAllLenAvg.....	4-254
MpRxDiamAllLenPeak.....	4-255

MpRxDiamAllRateAvg.....	4-256
MpRxDiamAllRatePeak	4-256
MpRxDiamP0.....	4-257
MpRxDiamP1.....	4-257
MpRxDiamP2.....	4-258
MpRxDiamP3.....	4-258
MpRxDiamP4.....	4-259
MpRxDiamP5.....	4-259
MpRxDiamP6.....	4-260
MpRxDiamP7.....	4-261
MpRxDiamP8.....	4-261
MpRxDiamP9.....	4-262
MpRxDiamP10.....	4-262
MpRxDiamP11.....	4-263
MpRxDiamP12.....	4-263
MpRxDiamP13.....	4-264
MpRxDiamP14.....	4-265
MpRxDiamP15.....	4-265
MpRxNgnPsAccepted	4-266
MpRxNgnPsAcceptedRateAvg	4-266
MpRxNgnPsAcceptedRatePeak.....	4-267
MpRxNgnPsOffered	4-267
MpRxNgnPsOfferedRateAvg	4-268
MpRxNgnPsOfferedRatePeak	4-268
MpRxRadiusAll	4-269
MpRxRadiusAllLen	4-270
MpRxRadiusAllLenAvg	4-270
MpRxRadiusAllLenPeak.....	4-271
MpRxRadiusAllRateAvg	4-272
MpRxRadiusAllRatePeak.....	4-272
MpRxRadiusP0	4-273
MpRxRadiusP1	4-273
MpRxRadiusP2	4-274
MpRxRadiusP3	4-274
MpRxRadiusP3	4-275
MpRxRadiusP4	4-275
MpRxRadiusP5	4-276
MpRxRadiusP6	4-277
MpRxRadiusP7	4-277
MpRxRadiusP8	4-278
MpRxRadiusP9	4-278
MpRxRadiusP10	4-279
MpRxRadiusP11	4-279

MpRxRadiusP12	4-280
MpRxRadiusP13	4-281
MpRxRadiusP14	4-281
MpRxRadiusP15	4-282
MpTxAll.....	4-282
MpTxAllDrop.....	4-283
MpTxAllRateAvg.....	4-283
MpTxAllRatePeak	4-284
MpTxDiamAll	4-285
MpTxDiamAllLen	4-285
MpTxDiamAllLenAvg	4-286
MpTxDiamAllLenPeak.....	4-286
MpTxDiamAllRateAvg.....	4-287
MpTxDiamAllRatePeak.....	4-287
MpTxDiamP0	4-288
MpTxDiamP1	4-288
MpTxDiamP2	4-289
MpTxDiamP3	4-290
MpTxDiamP4	4-290
MpTxDiamP5	4-291
MpTxDiamP6	4-291
MpTxDiamP7	4-292
MpTxDiamP8	4-292
MpTxDiamP9	4-293
MpTxDiamP10	4-293
MpTxDiamP11	4-294
MpTxDiamP12	4-295
MpTxDiamP13	4-295
MpTxDiamP14	4-296
MpTxDiamP15	4-296
MpTxRadiusAll	4-297
MpTxRadiusAllLen.....	4-297
MpTxRadiusAllLenAvg	4-298
MpTxRadiusAllLenPeak	4-299
MpTxRadiusAllRateAvg	4-299
MpTxRadiusAllRatePeak	4-300
MpTxRadiusP0	4-300
MpTxRadiusP1	4-301
MpTxRadiusP2	4-302
MpTxRadiusP3	4-302
MpTxRadiusP4	4-303
MpTxRadiusP5	4-303
MpTxRadiusP6	4-304

MpTxRadiusP7	4-304
MpTxRadiusP8	4-305
MpTxRadiusP9	4-306
MpTxRadiusP10	4-306
MpTxRadiusP11.....	4-307
MpTxRadiusP12	4-307
MpTxRadiusP13	4-308
MpTxRadiusP14	4-308
MpTxRadiusP15	4-309
MpXactionPassAvg	4-309
RclEtrPoolAvg.....	4-310
RclEtrPoolPeak	4-311
RclItrPoolAvg	4-311
RclItrPoolPeak.....	4-312
RclRxTaskQueueAvg.....	4-312
RclRxTaskQueuePeak	4-313
RclTxTaskQueueAvg.....	4-313
RclTxTaskQueuePeak	4-314
TmMpCpuCL1.....	4-314
TmMpCpuCL2.....	4-315
TmMpCpuCL3.....	4-316
TmMpMemCL1	4-316
TmMpMemCL2	4-317
TmMpMemCL3	4-317
TmRclEtrHoldTimeAvg.....	4-318
TmRclItrHoldTimeAvg.....	4-318
DA-MP Service measurements	4-319
MpEvException	4-319
MpEvFsmException.....	4-319
DCA Custom measurement templates	4-320
Arrayed Average Measurement (DcaCustomMeal.name + Avg + "_" + DcaDalId.shortName)	4-320
Arrayed Measurement (DcaCustomMeal.name + Cnt + "_" + DcaDalId.shortName)	4-321
Arrayed Peak Measurement (DcaCustomMeal.name + Peak + "_" + DcaDalId.shortName)	4-321
Scalar Average Measurement (DcaCustomMeal.name + Avg + "_" + DcaDalId.shortName)	4-322
Scalar Measurement (DcaCustomMeal.name + Cnt + "_" + DcaDalId.shortName)	4-322
Scalar Peak Measurement (DcaCustomMeal.name + Peak + "_" + DcaDalId.shortName)	4-323
DCA Framework Exception measurements	4-323
TxDcaFullDRLAnswerDiscard.....	4-323
TxDcaFullDRLRequestReject.....	4-324
TxDcaSbrQueryFailCount.....	4-325

TxDcaSbrQueryFailRateAvg.....	4-325
TxDcaSbrQueryFailRatePeak	4-326
DCA Framework Performance measurements	4-326
DcaOpcodeHandlerMax.....	4-326
DcaOpcodeMainMax	4-327
DcaRuntimeErrCount	4-327
DcaTermOpcodeCnt.....	4-328
RxDcaAnswerMsgQueueAvg.....	4-329
RxDcaAnswerMsgQueuePeak	4-329
RxDcaAnswerProcessed	4-330
RxDcaMsgProcessed	4-330
RxDcaMsgRateAvg	4-331
RxDcaMsgRatePeak	4-331
RxDcaRequestMsgQueueAvg	4-332
RxDcaRequestMsgQueuePeak	4-333
RxDcaRequestProcessed.....	4-333
RxDcaSbrEventMsgQueueAvg	4-334
RxDcaSbrEventMsgQueuePeak	4-334
RxDcaTransactionsCompleted	4-335
RxDcaTransactionsTerminatedAns.....	4-336
RxDcaTransactionsTerminatedDrop.....	4-336
TxDcaSbrEventRateAvg	4-337
TxDcaSbrEventRatePeak.....	4-337
TxDcaSbrEventSent.....	4-338
Diameter Signaling Router (DSR) Application Exception measurements	4-339
RxApplRequestNoRoutes	4-339
RxApplUnavailable.....	4-339
RxApplUnavailableForAnswer.....	4-340
RxApplUnavailableForRequest.....	4-341
TxCpaFullDRLRequestReject	4-342
TxCpaFullDRLAnswerDiscard	4-343
TxFabrFullDRLRequestReject.....	4-344
TxFabrFullDRLAnswerDiscard.....	4-345
TxRbarFullDRLRequestReject	4-346
TxRbarFullDRLAnswerDiscard	4-346
TxGlaFullDRLAnswerDiscard	4-347
Diameter Signaling Router (DSR) Application Performance measurements	4-348
RxApplAnswerFwdSuccess.....	4-348
RxApplAnswerReceived	4-349
RxApplRequestFwdSuccess.....	4-349
RxApplRequestReceived	4-350
RxCpaAnswerMsgQueueAvg	4-350
RxCpaAnswerMsgQueuePeak.....	4-351

RxCpaAnswerProcessed	4-352
RxCpaEventMsgQueueAvg	4-352
RxCpaEventMsgQueuePeak.....	4-353
RxCpaMsgRateAvg	4-353
RxCpaMsgRatePeak.....	4-354
RxCpaRequestMsgQueueAvg	4-354
RxCpaRequestMsgQueuePeak.....	4-355
RxCpaRequestProcessed	4-356
RxDmiwfRequestMsgQueuePeak	4-356
RxDmiwfRequestMsgQueueAvg.....	4-357
RxDmiwfAnswerMsgQueuePeak.....	4-358
RxDmiwfAnswerMsgQueueAvg.....	4-358
TxDmiwfFullDRLRequestReject	4-359
TxDmiwfFullDRLAnswerDiscard	4-360
RxDmiwfMsgRatePeak.....	4-361
RxDmiwfMsgRateAvg	4-361
RxDmiwfRequestProcessed	4-362
RxDmiwfAnswerProcessed	4-363
RxFabrMsgRateAvg	4-363
RxFabrMsgRatePeak	4-364
RxFabrRequestMsgQueueAvg	4-365
RxFabrRequestMsgQueuePeak.....	4-366
RxFabrRequestProcessed	4-367
RxGlaMsgRateAvg	4-367
RxGlaMsgRatePeak.....	4-368
RxGlaRequestMsgQueueAvg	4-369
RxGlaRequestMsgQueuePeak.....	4-369
RxGlaRequestProcessed	4-370
RxPcaRequestProcessed	4-371
RxPcaAnswerProcessed	4-371
RxPcaMsgRateAvg	4-372
RxPcaMsgRatePeak.....	4-373
RxRbarMsgRateAvg.....	4-374
RxRbarMsgRatePeak.....	4-374
RxRbarRequestMsgQueueAvg.....	4-375
RxRbarRequestMsgQueuePeak	4-376
RxRbarRequestProcessed	4-377
TxApplTransSuccess	4-377
Diameter Egress Transaction measurements	4-378
RxAnswerExpectedAll	4-378
RxAnswerMsgQueueFullDiscard	4-379
RxRedirectHostNotRouted	4-380
RxRedirectHostRouted	4-380

RxRedirectRealmNotRouted	4-381
RxRedirectRealmRouted	4-381
TxAnswerTimeout.....	4-382
TxAnswerTimeoutAllMp	4-383
TxAnswerTimeoutMp	4-384
TxConnectionFailed	4-384
TxConnAnswerMsgs	4-385
TxConnRequestMsgs	4-386
TxRequestSuccessAllConn.....	4-386
Diameter Exception measurements	4-387
EvApplIdListInconsistency.....	4-387
EvTransLifetimeExceededMp.....	4-388
EvTransRejectedByExternalNode	4-388
RxAnswerMsgQueueFullDiscard	4-389
RxAnswerUnexpected	4-390
RxAnswerUnexpectedAllMp	4-391
RxMsgsOCGreenPri0DiscardMp	4-391
RxMsgsOCYellowPri0DiscardMp.....	4-392
RxMsgsOCGreenPri1DiscardMp	4-393
RxMsgsOCYellowPri1DiscardMp.....	4-394
RxMsgsOCGreenPri2DiscardMp	4-395
RxMsgsOCYellowPri2DiscardMp.....	4-396
TmConnDegraded.....	4-396
TmConnEnabledNotAvail.....	4-397
TxDtlsOversizedDiscard	4-398
TxReqMsgPerConnPtrMax	4-398
TxRequestEgressLoop.....	4-399
Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception measurements	4-400
RxArtRuleRejection.....	4-400
RxDecodeFailure	4-401
RxDOCDiscardMp	4-402
RxMessageLooping	4-402
RxNoRoutesFound.....	4-403
RxNoRulesFailure	4-405
RxPrtRuleRejection.....	4-406
RxRejectedAll.....	4-407
RxRejectedOther	4-407
RxRequestMsgQueueFullDiscard	4-408
RxTransactionTimeout	4-409
TxLongTimeoutPtrListEmpty.....	4-409
TxPtrListEmpty.....	4-410
TxRerouteQueueFullReject	4-411
Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance measurements	4-412

TxAnswer1xxx	4-412
TxAnswer2xxx	4-413
TxAnswer3xxx	4-413
TxAnswer4xxx	4-414
TxAnswer5xxx	4-415
TxAnswerFailure	4-415
TxAnswerLocalNode	4-416
TxAnswerOther	4-417
Diameter Performance measurements	4-417
EvPerConnPtrQueueAvg	4-417
EvPerConnPtrQueuePeak	4-418
RoutingMsgs	4-419
RxAnswerExpectedAll	4-420
RxAnswerExpectedAllMp	4-420
RxAnswerExpectedRoutedMp	4-421
RxRequestNoErrors.....	4-421
RxRequestNoErrorsMp	4-422
TmResponseTimeDownstream	4-423
TmResponseTimeDownstreamMp	4-423
TmResponseTimeUpstream	4-424
TxRequestSuccessAllMP	4-425
Diameter Rerouting measurements	4-426
MpRerouteToRequestRatio	4-426
RxRerouteAnswerRsp.....	4-426
RxRerouteAnswerRspMp	4-427
TxRerouteAnswerResponse	4-428
TxRerouteAnswerTimeout	4-428
TxRerouteAttempts	4-429
TxRerouteConnFailure	4-430
TxRerouteSuccessSent	4-431
DM-IWF Exception measurements	4-431
TxDmiwfMtoDRoutingFail.....	4-431
TxDmiwfDtoMRoutingFail.....	4-432
EvDmiwfDtoMtimeout.....	4-433
EvDmiwfPtrPoolExceeded.....	4-434
RxDmiwfSS7MPAnswerUnexpected.....	4-435
EvMdIwfSvcCongest	4-435
EvMdIwfError.....	4-436
EvMdIwfConnExhausted.....	4-437
RxDiscOnError.....	4-437
EvDmIwfTxFwdFail	4-438
EvDmiwfMsgSizeExceeded	4-439
RxDmiwfTransactionsRejected.....	4-439

DmIwfOcDrop	4-440
DM-IWF Performance measurements	4-440
RxDmiwfDtoMTransCnt	4-441
RxDmiwfDtoMTransRateAvg.....	4-441
RxDmiwfDtoMTransRatePeak	4-442
RxDmiwfMtoDTransCnt	4-443
RxDmiwfMtoDTransRateAvg.....	4-444
RxDmiwfMtoDTransRatePeak	4-444
RxDmiwfTransactionRspQueuePeak	4-445
RxDmiwfTransactionRspQueueAvg	4-445
EvDmiwfPtrPoolPeak.....	4-446
EvDmiwfPtrPoolAvg	4-447
RxDmiwfRequestMessage	4-447
RxDmiwfAnswerMessage.....	4-448
TxDmiwfRequestMessage.....	4-448
TxDmiwfAnswerMessage.....	4-449
RxDmiwfRequestMessageIwf	4-449
RxDmiwfAnswerMessageIwf	4-450
TxDmiwfRequestMessageIwf.....	4-451
TxDmiwfAnswerMessageIwf.....	4-451
DP Measurements.....	4-452
DpsQueriesReceived.....	4-454
DpsMsisdnQueriesReceived.....	4-454
DpsImsiQueriesReceived	4-455
DpsNaiQueriesReceived	4-455
DpsExtIdQueriesReceived	4-456
DpsQueriesFailed	4-456
DpsMsisdnQueriesFailed	4-457
DpsImsiQueriesFailed	4-457
DpsNaiQueriesFailed	4-458
DpsExtIdQueriesFailed	4-458
DpsSuccessResponses.....	4-459
DpsMsisdnSuccessResponses.....	4-459
DpsImsiSuccessResponses	4-459
DpsNaiSuccessResponses	4-460
DpsExtIdSuccessResponses	4-460
DpsNotFoundResponses.....	4-461
DpsMsisdnNotFoundResponses.....	4-461
DpsImsiNotFoundResponses	4-462
DpsNaiNotFoundResponses	4-462
DpsExtIdNotFoundResponses	4-463
DpsRespSent	4-463
DpsIngressQueuePeak.....	4-464

DpsIngressQueueAvg	4-464
DpsIngressQueueFull	4-464
DpsQueryRatePeak	4-465
DpsQueryRateAvg	4-465
DpsQueryProcessingTime.....	4-466
DpsQueryProcessingTimeAvg	4-466
DpsMsisdnBlacklistedResponses.....	4-467
DpsImsiBlacklistedResponses	4-467
DpsMsisdnPrefixFound.....	4-468
DpsImsiPrefixFound	4-468
DpsMsisdnBlacklistLookups	4-469
DpsImsiBlacklistLookups	4-469
DpsMsisdnPrefixLookups.....	4-470
DpsImsiPrefixLookups	4-470
DpExtIdDomainLookups	4-470
EIR Diameter Exception measurements	4-471
DeirCongErr	4-471
DeirDcdDiscard	4-471
DeirDcdErrResp.....	4-472
DeirDefaultRespDbConnUnavai	4-472
DeirDiscCATxFail.....	4-473
DeirDiscComAgentRespDcdFail	4-473
DeirDiscEncdFail	4-474
DeirDiscImeiAbsent.....	4-474
DeirDiscInternalErr	4-474
DeirFullIDRLAnswerDiscard	4-475
DeirInvalidCmdCode	4-475
DeirInvalidImei	4-476
DeirInvalidImsi.....	4-476
DeirInvalidSv	4-477
DeirSvAbsent	4-477
DeirStackEventTimeout.....	4-477
DeirUdrComAgtErrRecv.....	4-478
DeirUdrFailedResponse	4-478
DeirUdrQueryCreatefailedMeasId	4-479
DeirUnExpectedUdrResp.....	4-479
DeirUnkImei.....	4-480
DeirUnSupportedAppId	4-480
RxDeirSrvNotiUdrUnavail	4-480
EIR Diameter Performance measurements	4-481
DeirDbSuccessResponseAvg	4-481
DeirDbSuccessResponsePeak	4-481
DeirEgressTotalPduTm.....	4-482

DeirIngressTotalPduTm	4-482
DeirSvMatch.....	4-483
DeirSvMisMatch	4-483
DeirTotalPduProcessingTm	4-484
DeirUDRQueryResponseTm	4-484
RxUdrResponseTimeAvg	4-485
RxUdrResponseTimeMax.....	4-485
RxUdrResponseTimeMin	4-485
EIR Diameter Usage measurements.....	4-486
DeirBlackImei.....	4-486
DeirBlackImeiImsiMismatch	4-486
DeirDbQueryRateAvg	4-487
DeirDbQueryRatePeak	4-487
DeirGlobalRespSent	4-488
DeirGrayImei	4-488
DeirImeiOverridden	4-489
DeirImsiRangeChk.....	4-489
DeirLoggingQueueAvg	4-490
DeirLoggingQueuePeak	4-490
DeirMsgSuccess	4-491
DeirRequestMsgQueueAvg	4-491
DeirRequestMsgQueuePeak.....	4-491
DeirStatusLogged	4-492
DeirStatusLoggedAvg.....	4-492
DeirStatusLoggedPeak	4-493
DeirUdrQuerySent	4-493
DeirUdrResponseMsgQueueAvg	4-494
DeirUdrResponseMsgQueuePeak	4-494
DeirUdrSuccessResponse	4-495
DeirWhiteImei	4-495
RxDeirMsg.....	4-495
RxDeirMsgRateAvg.....	4-496
RxDeirMsgRatePeak	4-496
RxDeirNgnPs	4-497
RxDeirNgnPsDrop	4-497
TxDeirMsg	4-498
TxDeirMsgRateAvg.....	4-498
TxDeirMsgRatePeak	4-499
EIR SS Exception measurements	4-499
VstpBadMessageFormat.....	4-499
VstpEirBlackImsiFail.....	4-500
VstpEirDbQueryFailUDRConnDown.....	4-500
VstpEirDiscCADcdFail.....	4-500

VstpEirDiscCATxFail	4-501
VstpEirDiscIMEIMis	4-501
VstpEirDiscIntErr	4-502
VstpEirDiscLssFul	4-502
VstpEirDiscPduFul.....	4-503
VstpEirDiscSccpTxFail.....	4-503
VstpEirDiscUnkSsn	4-503
VstpEirQueTimeOut	4-504
EIR SS7 Performance measurements	4-504
VstpEirBlackAllwImei	4-504
VstpEirBlackImei	4-505
VstpEirCAQueProcessAvg.....	4-505
VstpEirCAQueProcesTime.....	4-506
VstpEirCAQurProcessMax	4-506
VstpEirGrayImei.....	4-507
VstpEirImeiNotFound	4-507
VstpEirImsiRangeSucc	4-507
VstpEirMsgRecv	4-508
VstpEirMsgTrans	4-508
VstpEirProcessAvg.....	4-509
VstpEirProcessMax	4-509
VstpEirProcesTime	4-510
VstpEirUnkImei.....	4-510
VstpEirWhiteImei.....	4-510
Egress Throttle Group Performance measurements.....	4-511
TxEtgMsgsLocal	4-511
TxEtgMsgRatePeak	4-512
TxEtgMsgRateAvg.....	4-512
EtgSelected	4-513
EtgTmStaticThrottling	4-513
EvEtgRateCongestionOnset.....	4-514
EvEtgRateDiscardPri0G	4-515
EvEtgRateDiscardPri0Y	4-516
EvEtgRateDiscardPri1G	4-517
EvEtgRateDiscardPri1Y	4-518
EvEtgRateDiscardPri2G	4-519
EvEtgRateDiscardPri2Y	4-520
EvEtgRateDiscardPri3G	4-521
EvEtgRateDiscardPri3Y	4-522
EvEtgRateDiscardPri4G	4-523
EvEtgRateDiscardPri4Y	4-524
EvEtgRateDiscardPri5G	4-525
EvEtgRateDiscardPri5Y	4-526

EvEtgRateDiscardPri6G	4-527
EvEtgRateDiscardPri6Y	4-528
EvEtgRateDiscardPri7G	4-529
EvEtgRateDiscardPri7Y	4-530
EvEtgRateDiscardPri8G	4-531
EvEtgRateDiscardPri8Y	4-532
EvEtgRateDiscardPri9G	4-533
EvEtgRateDiscardPri9Y	4-534
EvEtgRateDiscardPri10G	4-535
EvEtgRateDiscardPri10Y	4-536
EvEtgRateDiscardPri11G	4-537
EvEtgRateDiscardPri11Y	4-538
EvEtgRateDiscardPri12G	4-539
EvEtgRateDiscardPri12Y	4-540
EvEtgRateDiscardPri13G	4-541
EvEtgRateDiscardPri13Y	4-542
EvEtgRateDiscardPri14G	4-543
EvEtgRateDiscardPri14Y	4-544
EvEtgRateDiscardPri15G	4-545
EvEtgRateDiscardPri15Y	4-546
EvEtgPendingTransPeak	4-547
EvEtgPendingTransAvg	4-548
EvEtgPendingTransCongestionOnset	4-548
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri0G	4-549
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri0Y	4-550
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri1G	4-551
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri1Y	4-552
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri2G	4-553
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri2Y	4-554
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri3G	4-555
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri3Y	4-556
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri4G	4-557
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri4Y	4-558
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri5G	4-559
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri5Y	4-560
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri6G	4-561
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri6Y	4-562
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri7G	4-563
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri7Y	4-564
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri8G	4-565
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri8Y	4-566
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri9G	4-567
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri9Y	4-568

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri10G	4-569
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri10Y	4-570
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri11G	4-571
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri11Y	4-572
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri12G	4-573
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri12Y	4-574
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri13G	4-575
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri13Y	4-576
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri14G	4-577
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri14Y	4-578
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri15G	4-579
EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri15Y	4-580
EvEtgPendingTransPeak	4-581
EtgHandledP0G	4-582
EtgHandledP0Y	4-582
EtgHandledP1G	4-583
EtgHandledP1Y	4-584
EtgHandledP2G	4-584
EtgHandledP2Y	4-585
EtgHandledP3G	4-586
EtgHandledP3Y	4-587
EtgHandledP4G	4-587
EtgHandledP4Y	4-588
EtgHandledP5G	4-589
EtgHandledP5Y	4-589
EtgHandledP6G	4-590
EtgHandledP6Y	4-591
EtgHandledP7G	4-592
EtgHandledP7Y	4-592
EtgHandledP8G	4-593
EtgHandledP8Y	4-594
EtgHandledP9G	4-594
EtgHandledP9Y	4-595
EtgHandledP10G	4-596
EtgHandledP10Y	4-597
EtgHandledP11G	4-597
EtgHandledP11Y	4-598
EtgHandledP12G	4-599
EtgHandledP12Y	4-599
EtgHandledP13G	4-600
EtgHandledP13Y	4-601
EtgHandledP14G	4-602
EtgHandledP14Y	4-602

EtgHandledP15G.....	4-603
EtgHandledP15Y	4-604
EtgDivertedOutP0G.....	4-604
EtgDivertedOutP0Y	4-605
EtgDivertedOutP1G.....	4-606
EtgDivertedOutP1Y	4-607
EtgDivertedOutP2G.....	4-607
EtgDivertedOutP2Y	4-608
EtgDivertedOutP3G.....	4-609
EtgDivertedOutP3Y	4-609
EtgDivertedOutP4G.....	4-610
EtgDivertedOutP4Y	4-611
EtgDivertedOutP5G.....	4-612
EtgDivertedOutP5Y	4-612
EtgDivertedOutP6G.....	4-613
EtgDivertedOutP6Y	4-614
EtgDivertedOutP7G.....	4-614
EtgDivertedOutP7Y	4-615
EtgDivertedOutP8G.....	4-616
EtgDivertedOutP8Y	4-617
EtgDivertedOutP9G.....	4-617
EtgDivertedOutP9Y	4-618
EtgDivertedOutP10G.....	4-619
EtgDivertedOutP10Y	4-619
EtgDivertedOutP11G.....	4-620
EtgDivertedOutP11Y.....	4-621
EtgDivertedOutP12G.....	4-622
EtgDivertedOutP12Y	4-622
EtgDivertedOutP13G.....	4-623
EtgDivertedOutP13Y	4-624
EtgDivertedOutP14G.....	4-624
EtgDivertedOutP14Y	4-625
EtgDivertedOutP15G.....	4-626
EtgDivertedOutP15Y	4-627
EtgDivertedInP0G	4-627
EtgDivertedInP0Y	4-628
EtgDivertedInP1G	4-629
EtgDivertedInP1Y	4-629
EtgDivertedInP2G	4-630
EtgDivertedInP2Y	4-631
EtgDivertedInP3G	4-632
EtgDivertedInP3Y	4-632
EtgDivertedInP4G	4-633

EtgDivertedInP4Y	4-634
EtgDivertedInP5G	4-635
EtgDivertedInP5Y	4-635
EtgDivertedInP6G	4-636
EtgDivertedInP6Y	4-637
EtgDivertedInP7G	4-637
EtgDivertedInP7Y	4-638
EtgDivertedInP8G	4-639
EtgDivertedInP8Y	4-640
EtgDivertedInP9G	4-640
EtgDivertedInP9Y	4-641
EtgDivertedInP10G	4-642
EtgDivertedInP10Y	4-643
EtgDivertedInP11G	4-643
EtgDivertedInP11Y	4-644
EtgDivertedInP12G	4-645
EtgDivertedInP12Y	4-645
EtgDivertedInP13G	4-646
EtgDivertedInP13Y	4-647
EtgDivertedInP14G	4-648
EtgDivertedInP14Y	4-648
EtgDivertedInP15G	4-649
EtgDivertedInP15Y	4-650
Egress Throttle List Performance measurements	4-651
TxEtlMsgRatePeak	4-651
TxEtlMsgRateAvg	4-651
EtlSelected	4-652
EtlTmStaticThrottling	4-652
EvEtlRateCongestionOnset	4-653
EvEtlRateDiscardPri0G	4-654
EvEtlRateDiscardPri0Y	4-655
EvEtlRateDiscardPri1G	4-656
EvEtlRateDiscardPri1Y	4-657
EvEtlRateDiscardPri2G	4-658
EvEtlRateDiscardPri2Y	4-659
EvEtlRateDiscardPri3G	4-660
EvEtlRateDiscardPri3Y	4-661
EvEtlRateDiscardPri4G	4-662
EvEtlRateDiscardPri4Y	4-663
EvEtlRateDiscardPri5G	4-664
EvEtlRateDiscardPri5Y	4-665
EvEtlRateDiscardPri6G	4-666
EvEtlRateDiscardPri6Y	4-667

EvEtlRateDiscardPri7G	4-668
EvEtlRateDiscardPri7Y	4-669
EvEtlRateDiscardPri8G	4-670
EvEtlRateDiscardPri8Y	4-671
EvEtlRateDiscardPri9G	4-672
EvEtlRateDiscardPri9Y	4-673
EvEtlRateDiscardPri10G	4-674
EvEtlRateDiscardPri10Y	4-675
EvEtlRateDiscardPri11G	4-676
EvEtlRateDiscardPri11Y	4-677
EvEtlRateDiscardPri12G	4-678
EvEtlRateDiscardPri12Y	4-679
EvEtlRateDiscardPri13G	4-680
EvEtlRateDiscardPri13Y	4-681
EvEtlRateDiscardPri14G	4-682
EvEtlRateDiscardPri14Y	4-683
EvEtlRateDiscardPri15G	4-684
EvEtlRateDiscardPri15Y	4-685
EvEtlPendingTransPeak	4-686
EvEtlPendingTransAvg.....	4-687
EvEtlPendingTransCongestionOnset	4-688
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri0G.....	4-688
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri0Y	4-689
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri1G.....	4-690
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri1Y	4-691
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri2	4-692
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri2Y	4-693
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri3G.....	4-694
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri3Y	4-695
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri4G.....	4-696
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri4Y	4-697
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri5G.....	4-698
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri5Y	4-699
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri6G.....	4-700
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri6Y	4-701
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri7G.....	4-702
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri7Y	4-703
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri8G.....	4-704
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri8Y	4-705
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri9G.....	4-706
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri9Y	4-707
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri10G.....	4-708
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri10Y	4-709

EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri11G	4-710
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri11Y	4-711
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri12G	4-712
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri12Y	4-713
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri13G	4-714
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri13Y	4-715
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri14G	4-716
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri14Y	4-717
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri15G	4-718
EvEtlPendingTransDiscardPri15Y	4-719
EvEtlPendingTransPeak	4-720
EtlHandledP0G	4-721
EtlHandledP0Y	4-722
EtlHandledP1G	4-723
EtlHandledP1Y	4-724
EtlHandledP2G	4-724
EtlHandledP2Y	4-725
EtlHandledP3G	4-726
EtlHandledP3Y	4-727
EtlHandledP4G	4-728
EtlHandledP4Y	4-728
EtlHandledP5G	4-729
EtlHandledP5Y	4-730
EtlHandledP6G	4-731
EtlHandledP6Y	4-732
EtlHandledP7G	4-732
EtlHandledP7Y	4-733
EtlHandledP8G	4-734
EtlHandledP8Y	4-735
EtlHandledP9G	4-736
EtlHandledP9Y	4-736
EtlHandledP10G	4-737
EtlHandledP10Y	4-738
EtlHandledP11G	4-739
EtlHandledP11Y	4-740
EtlHandledP12G	4-740
EtlHandledP12Y	4-741
EtlHandledP13G	4-742
EtlHandledP13Y	4-743
EtlHandledP14G	4-744
EtlHandledP14Y	4-744
EtlHandledP15G	4-745
EtlHandledP15Y	4-746

EtlDivertedOutP0G	4-747
EtlDivertedOutP0Y	4-748
EtlDivertedOutP1G	4-748
EtlDivertedOutP1Y	4-749
EtlDivertedOutP2G	4-750
EtlDivertedOutP2Y	4-751
EtlDivertedOutP3G	4-752
EtlDivertedOutP3Y	4-752
EtlDivertedOutP4G	4-753
EtlDivertedOutP4Y	4-754
EtlDivertedOutP5G	4-755
EtlDivertedOutP5Y	4-756
EtlDivertedOutP6G	4-756
EtlDivertedOutP6Y	4-757
EtlDivertedOutP7G	4-758
EtlDivertedOutP7Y	4-759
EtlDivertedOutP8G	4-760
EtlDivertedOutP8Y	4-760
EtlDivertedOutP9G	4-761
EtlDivertedOutP9Y	4-762
EtlDivertedOutP10G	4-763
EtlDivertedOutP10Y	4-764
EtlDivertedOutP11G	4-764
EtlDivertedOutP11Y	4-765
EtlDivertedOutP12G	4-766
EtlDivertedOutP12Y	4-767
EtlDivertedOutP13G	4-768
EtlDivertedOutP13Y	4-768
EtlDivertedOutP14G	4-769
EtlDivertedOutP14Y	4-770
EtlDivertedOutP15G	4-771
EtlDivertedOutP15Y	4-772
EtlDivertedInP0G	4-772
EtlDivertedInP0Y	4-773
EtlDivertedInP1G	4-774
EtlDivertedInP1Y	4-775
EtlDivertedInP2G	4-775
EtlDivertedInP2Y	4-776
EtlDivertedInP3G	4-777
EtlDivertedInP3Y	4-778
EtlDivertedInP4G	4-778
EtlDivertedInP4Y	4-779
EtlDivertedInP5G	4-780

EtlDivertedInP5Y	4-781
EtlDivertedInP6G	4-781
EtlDivertedInP6Y	4-782
EtlDivertedInP7G	4-783
EtlDivertedInP7Y	4-783
EtlDivertedInP8G	4-784
EtlDivertedInP8Y	4-785
EtlDivertedInP9G	4-786
EtlDivertedInP9Y	4-786
EtlDivertedInP10G	4-787
EtlDivertedInP10Y	4-788
EtlDivertedInP11G	4-789
EtlDivertedInP11Y	4-789
EtlDivertedInP12G	4-790
EtlDivertedInP12Y	4-791
EtlDivertedInP13G	4-791
EtlDivertedInP13Y	4-792
EtlDivertedInP14G	4-793
EtlDivertedInP14Y	4-794
EtlDivertedInP15G	4-794
EtlDivertedInP15Y	4-795
Full Address Based Resolution (FABR) Application Exception measurements	4-796
RxFabrBlacklistedImsi	4-796
RxFabrBlacklistedMsisdn	4-796
RxFabrDecodeFailureResol	4-797
RxFabrInvalidImsiMcc	4-798
RxFabrNgnPsDrop	4-798
RxFabrResolFailAll	4-799
RxFabrResolFailCmdcode	4-800
RxFabrResolFailDpCongested	4-800
RxFabrResolFailImpiMatch	4-801
RxFabrResolFailImpuMatch	4-802
RxFabrResolFailImsiMatch	4-802
RxFabrResolFailMsisdnMatch	4-803
RxFabrResolFailNoAddrAvps	4-803
RxFabrResolFailNoValidAddr	4-804
RxFabrSrvNotiDpComAgentErrors	4-805
RxFabrSrvNotiDpCongest	4-805
RxFabrTransactionsRejected	4-806
RxFabrUnkApplId	4-807
TxFabrDbConFail	4-807
TxFabrFwdFail	4-808
Full Address Based Resolution (FABR) Application Performance measurements	4-808

FabrAverageQueriesPerBundle	4-809
RxDpResponseTimeAvg	4-809
RxFabrAvgMsgSize	4-810
RxFabrBundledResponseEvents	4-810
RxFabrDpResponseMsgQueueAvg	4-811
RxFabrDpResponseMsgQueuePeak	4-811
RxFabrMsgs	4-812
RxFabrNgnPs	4-813
RxFabrResolAll	4-813
RxFabrResolAllMp	4-814
RxFabrResolExtId	4-814
RxFabrResolExtIdDomainId	4-815
RxFabrResolFailExtIdMatch	4-816
RxFabrResolImpi	4-816
RxFabrResolImpu	4-817
RxFabrResolImsi	4-818
RxFabrResolMsisdn	4-818
RxFabrResolRateAvg	4-819
RxFabrResolRatePeak	4-819
TxFabrAbandonRequest	4-820
TxFabrBundledQueryEvents	4-820
TxFabrFwdDefaultDest	4-821
TxFabrFwdNochange	4-822
TxFabrFwdSuccess	4-822
TxFabrMsgAttempt	4-823
GLA Exception measurements	4-823
RxGlaDecodeFailures	4-823
RxGlaDatabaseFailures	4-824
RxGlaDatabaseTimeouts	4-825
GLA Performance measurements	4-826
TxGlaSuccessMsgs	4-826
RxGlaResponseMsgQueuePeak	4-826
RxGlaResponseMsgQueueAvg	4-827
TxGlaSuccessMsgRatePeak	4-827
TxGlaSuccessMsgRateAvg	4-828
RxGlaFailureMsgs	4-829
IDIH measurements	4-829
EvIdihNumTtrsSent	4-829
EvIdihNumTtrsDeliveryFailed	4-830
TmIdihTraceSuspendedTime	4-830
TmIdihTraceThrottlingTime	4-831
EvIdihThrottlingTtrsDiscarded	4-832
EvInvalidIdihTraceAvp	4-832

EvNetworkTraceStarted	4-833
IP Front End (IPFE) Exception measurements	4-833
PcapDroppedPackets	4-833
ThrottledPackets	4-834
TsaBadDestPortSctp	4-835
TsaBadDestPortTcp.....	4-835
TsaUnexpctedSctp	4-836
TsaUnexpctedTcp.....	4-836
TxReject.....	4-837
TxRejectSctp	4-838
IP Front End (IPFE) Performance measurements	4-838
AsNewAssociations	4-838
AsNewAssociationsSctp.....	4-839
IpfeNewAssociations	4-839
IpfeNewAssociationsSctp	4-840
RxIpfeBytes.....	4-840
RxIpfeBytesSctp	4-841
RxIpfePackets.....	4-842
RxTsaBytes.....	4-842
RxTsaBytesSctp	4-843
RxTsaPackets	4-843
RxTsaPacketsSctp	4-844
TsaNewAssociations	4-844
TsaNewAssociationsSctp.....	4-845
TxAsBytes	4-845
TxAsBytesSctp	4-846
TxAsPackets	4-847
TxAsPacketsSctp.....	4-847
License measurements	4-848
NetworkElementMPS.....	4-848
NetworkMPS.....	4-848
NetworkOcdraSessions	4-849
NetworkPdraSessions.....	4-849
NetworkPeakMPS	4-850
PlaceAssociationPdraSessions.....	4-850
PlaceAssociationPeakPdraSessions	4-851
PlaceAssociationOcdraSessions	4-852
PlaceAssociationPeakOcdraSessions.....	4-852
Link Exception measurements.....	4-853
EvLnkActAckTO	4-853
RxLnkUnsolvInactAck.....	4-854
RxLnkM3uaERROR	4-855
RxLnkInvalidM3ua	4-855

Link Performance measurements	4-856
TxLnkMSU	4-856
RxLnkMSU	4-857
TxLnkMSUOctets	4-858
RxLnkMSUOctets	4-858
Link Set Performance measurements.....	4-859
TxLnkSetMSU	4-859
RxLnkSetMSU	4-860
TxLnkSetMSUOctets	4-860
RxLnkSetMSUOctets	4-861
Link Set Usage measurements	4-861
TmM3RLLinksetUnavail	4-861
Link Usage measurements	4-862
TmLnkMOOS	4-862
TmLnkOOS	4-863
TmLnkAvailable	4-864
EvLnkManClose	4-865
MD-IWF Exception measurements	4-866
TxMdIwfSs7TransmitFailure	4-866
RxMdIwfOrphanMapResponse	4-866
EvMdIwfMapResponseTimeout	4-867
RxMdIwfDiamNon2xxxAnswer	4-868
RxMdIwfOrphanDiamAnswer	4-868
EvMdIwfDiamAnswerTimeout	4-869
RxMdIwfDiamAnswerUnexpectedDaMp	4-870
TxMdIwfFailComAgentEnqueue	4-870
RxMdIwfComAgentError	4-871
RxMdIwfDiamPduPoolEmpty	4-871
EvMdIwfInterwrkFail	4-872
EvMdIwfInterwrkFailAddrTrans	4-873
EvMdIwfInterwrkFailMsgTrans	4-873
TxMdIwfDiamEdlEncodeFailure	4-874
EvMdIwfInterwrkFailCongest	4-875
EvMdIwfInterwrkFailFarEndResponse	4-876
EvMdIwfInterwrkFailDsrInitiated	4-876
EvMdIwfInterwrkFailSysError	4-877
EvMdIwfMessageFailResExh	4-878
EvMdIwfTransRejectByDiamExtNode	4-878
MD-IWF Performance measurements	4-879
RxMdIwfSS7Msg	4-879
TxMdIwfSS7Msg	4-880
RxMdIwfMapRequestMsg	4-880
TxMdIwfMapRequestMsg	4-881

RxMdIwfMapResponseMsg	4-881
TxMdIwfMapResponseMsg	4-882
RxMdIwfDiamMsg	4-882
TxMdIwfDiamMsg.....	4-883
RxMdIwfDiamRequestMsg	4-884
RxMdIwfDiamAnswerMsg	4-884
TxMdIwfDiamRequestMsg	4-885
TxMdIwfDiamAnswerMsg.....	4-885
EvMdIwfInterwrkAttempt	4-886
EvMdIwfInterwrkSuccess	4-886
RxMdIwfIngressMsgCount	4-887
RxMdIwfIngressMsgRateAvg	4-888
RxMdIwfIngressMsgRatePeak	4-889
RxMap2DiamTransMsgCount.....	4-889
RxMap2DiamTransMsgRateAvg.....	4-890
RxMap2DiamTransMsgRatePeak	4-891
RxDiam2MapTransMsgCount.....	4-891
RxDiam2MapTransMsgRateAvg.....	4-892
RxDiam2MapTransMsgRatePeak	4-892
RxMdIwfDiamTransMsgQueuePeak	4-893
RxMdIwfDiamTransMsgQueueAvg.....	4-894
RxMdIwfMapTransMsgQueuePeak.....	4-894
RxMdIwfMapTransMsgQueueAvg	4-895
RxMdIwfDampInterfaceMsgQueuePeak	4-895
RxMdIwfDampInterfaceMsgQueueAvg.....	4-896
EvMdIwfDiam2MapPtrUtilPeak	4-896
EvMdIwfDiam2MapPtrUtilAvg.....	4-897
EvMdIwfMap2DiamPtrUtilPeak	4-898
EvMdIwfMap2DiamPtrUtilAvg.....	4-898
TmMdIwfMap2DiamPtrHoldTimeAvg	4-899
TmMdIwfDiam2MapPtrHoldTimeAvg	4-899
RxMdIwfMapTcBegin.....	4-900
EvMdIwfTransSuccessByDiamExtNode.....	4-900
MD-IWF SS7 Performance measurements	4-901
RxMdIwfMapRequestMsgByOpcode	4-901
RxMdIwfMapResponseMsgByOpcode.....	4-902
TxMdIwfMapRequestMsgByOpcode.....	4-902
TxMdIwfMapResponseMsgByOpcode	4-903
MD-IWF Diam Performance measurements	4-903
RxMdIwfDiamRequestMsgByCommandCode	4-903
RxMdIwfDiamAnswerMsgByCommandCode.....	4-904
TxMdIwfDiamRequestMsgByCommandCode.....	4-905
TxMdIwfDiamAnswerMsgByCommandCode.....	4-905

Message Copy measurements.....	4-906
DASCopyAnswerRx	4-906
DASCopyDiscarded	4-907
DASCopyFailureMCCSNotProvisioned	4-907
DASCopyFailureMPCong	4-908
DASCopyFailurePeerApplIdUnsup	4-909
DASCopyFailureSizeExceeded	4-909
DASCopyFailureRLNotProv	4-910
DASCopyRetransmits	4-911
DASCopyRetransmitsExceeded	4-911
DASCopyTx	4-912
DASCopyValidAnswer	4-913
TxMsgCopyQueueAve	4-914
TxMsgCopyQueueFullDiscard	4-914
TxMsgCopyQueuePeak	4-915
Message Priority measurements.....	4-916
RxMsgPri0PeerRule	4-916
RxMsgPri1PeerRule	4-916
RxMsgPri2PeerRule	4-917
RxMsgPri3PeerRule	4-917
RxMsgPri4PeerRule	4-918
RxMsgPri5PeerRule	4-919
RxMsgPri6PeerRule	4-919
RxMsgPri7PeerRule	4-920
RxMsgPri8PeerRule	4-920
RxMsgPri9PeerRule	4-921
RxMsgPri10PeerRule	4-922
RxMsgPri11PeerRule	4-922
RxMsgPri12PeerRule	4-923
RxMsgPri13PeerRule	4-923
RxMsgPri14PeerRule	4-924
RxMsgPri15PeerRule	4-924
Message Processor (MP) Performance measurements	4-925
EvLongTimeoutPtrPoolAvg	4-925
EvLongTimeoutPtrPoolPeak	4-926
EvPtrListAvg	4-927
EvPtrListPeak	4-928
MpEvRadiusRoutedMsgs	4-928
RxAnswerMsgQueueAvg	4-930
RxAnswerMsgQueuePeak	4-930
RxRequestMsgQueueAvg	4-931
RxRequestMsgQueuePeak	4-932
TxRerouteQueueAvg	4-933

TxRerouteQueuePeak	4-933
OAM.ALARM measurements	4-934
OAM.SYSTEM measurements	4-934
OC-DRA Diameter Usage measurements	4-936
RxOcdraMsgRateAvg	4-936
RxOcdraMsgRatePeak	4-937
RxGyRoMsgsReceivedPerCmd	4-937
RxGyRoReqRelayedPerCmd	4-938
RxGyRoAnsRelayedPerCmd	4-939
RxGyRoAns2xxxFromPeerPerCmd	4-940
TmGyRoSessionDuration	4-941
TmGyRoSessionRefresh	4-942
OC-DRA Diameter Exception measurements	4-943
RxPcaTransactionsRejected	4-943
RxGyRoReqFailedToRelayPerCmd	4-944
RxGyRoAnsNon2xxxFromPeerPerCmd	4-945
RxGyRoAnsDiscardedDrlQueueFullPerCmd	4-946
TxGyRoAnsGenByDrlPerCmd	4-947
TxGyRoAnsGenByOcdraPerCmd	4-948
TxGyRoAnsGenPerErrCode	4-949
TxGyRoCcrInitAnsGenPerErrCode	4-950
TxGyRoCcrUpdateAnsGenPerErrCode	4-951
TxGyRoCcrTermAnsGenPerErrCode	4-952
TxGyRoCcrEventAnsGenPerErrCode	4-953
TxGyRoRarAnsGenPerErrCode	4-954
TxGyRoUnkCmdAnsGenPerErrCode	4-955
TxPcaAnsGenPerErrCode	4-956
RxPcaAnsRelayedUnsupportedAppId	4-957
RxOcdraReqNoCcRequestType	4-958
RxOcdraUnsupportedCcRequestType	4-959
RxOcdraStackEventDiscardedCaFailure	4-959
RxOcdraStackEventDiscardedUnsupported	4-960
RxGyRoCcrInitNoMsisdn	4-961
RxGyRoCcrInitNoDestHostMultOcsPoolMode	4-962
RxGyRoCcrEventNoDestHostMultOcsPoolMode	4-963
RxGyRoInSessionReqNoDestHost	4-963
RxOcdraSessionUnkToPeer	4-964
RxOcdraAnsweringOcsNotConfigured	4-965
OC-DRA Congestion Exception measurements	4-966
RxGyRoReqDiscardedCongestionPerCmd	4-966
PCA NGN-PS Exception measurements	4-967
PcaNgnPsBindingSbrDrop	4-967
PcaNgnPsSessionSbrDrop	4-967

RxPcaNgnPsDrop	4-968
PCA NGN-PS Performance measurements	4-969
RxPcaNgnPs	4-969
P-DRA Diameter Usage measurements	4-969
RxPdraCcrInitMsgs	4-969
RxPdraCcrUpdateMsgs	4-970
RxPdraCcrTerminateMsgs	4-971
RxCcrInitNoImsiMsgs	4-971
RxPdraRarGxMsgs	4-972
RxPdraRarRxMsgs	4-972
RxPdraAarMsgs	4-973
RxPdraStrMsgs	4-973
PdraGxTopoHidingApplied	4-974
PdraRxTopoHidingApplied	4-974
RxPdraMsgRateAvg	4-975
RxPdraMsgRatePeak	4-976
RxPdra5002FromPcrf	4-976
RxPdra5002FromPolicyClient	4-977
TxPdraGxRarRelease	4-977
RxPdraGxpCcrInitMsgs	4-978
RxPdraGxpCcrUpdateMsgs	4-979
RxPdraGxpCcrTerminateMsgs	4-979
PdraGxpTopoHidingApplied	4-980
RxPdraFindingBindingSuccess	4-980
RxPdraRarGxpMsgs	4-981
RxBindCapApn2PcrfPool	4-982
RxBindCap2PcrfSubPool	4-982
RxBindCapPcrfPool2Prt	4-983
RxPdraAsrMsgs	4-984
TxPdraGxRarQuery	4-984
TmImsiBindingDuration	4-985
TmGxSessionDuration	4-986
TmGxSessionRefresh	4-987
TmGxxSessionDuration	4-988
TmGxxSessionRefresh	4-989
TmRxSessionDuration	4-990
TmRxSessionRefresh	4-991
TmGxPrimeSessionDuration	4-992
TmGxPrimeSessionRefresh	4-993
TmS9SessionDuration	4-994
TmS9SessionRefresh	4-995
P-DRA Diameter Exception measurements	4-996
BindCorrFailedUsingDefaultAPN	4-996

PcaOcDrop.....	4-998
RxBindCapPcrfPoolNotMapped.....	4-998
RxBindCapMissingApn.....	4-999
RxBindCapUnknownApn.....	4-1000
RxBindDepUnknownApn.....	4-1000
RxBindDepMissingApn	4-1001
RxBindCapUnknownPcrf.....	4-1002
RxPcaRARRouteLocalFailure	4-1003
RxPcaTransactionsRejected	4-1004
RxPdraRequestProtocolErr	4-1005
RxStackEventDiscardedCaFailure	4-1005
TxAaxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull	4-1006
TxAsxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull	4-1007
TxCcxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull.....	4-1007
TxGxpCcxMsgDiscardedDrlQueueFull.....	4-1008
TxPdraAnswersGeneratedConfigErr	4-1008
TxPdraAnswersGeneratedForDiameterErr.....	4-1010
TxPdraAnswersGeneratedForPsbrErrResp.....	4-1010
TxPdraErrAnsGeneratedCAFailure	4-1011
TxRaxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull.....	4-1012
TxStxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull.....	4-1012
P-DRA Congestion Exception measurements	4-1013
RxCcrMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion	4-1013
RxRarMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion	4-1013
RxAarMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion.....	4-1014
RxStrMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion.....	4-1015
RxGxpCcrMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion.....	4-1015
RxAsrMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion	4-1016
P-DRA Site Diameter Usage measurements	4-1016
RxSuspectBindingRuleMatchIncrCount.....	4-1016
RxSuspectBindingRuleMatchRmvImt	4-1017
Peer Node Performance measurements	4-1018
EvPeerAvpDeleted	4-1018
RxPeerAnswers.....	4-1018
RxPeerRequests	4-1019
TxPeerAnswers.....	4-1019
TxPeerRequests.....	4-1020
Peer Routing Rules measurements.....	4-1020
RxPrtSelected	4-1021
RxRuleDuplicatePriority	4-1021
RxRuleSelected	4-1022
RxRuleFwdFailAll	4-1023
TxMsgPrtMarkedForCpy	4-1024

Provisioning Interface measurements	4-1024
ProvConnectsAttempted	4-1027
ProvConnectsAccepted.....	4-1028
ProvConnectsDenied	4-1028
ProvConnectsFailed	4-1029
ProvConnectionIdleTimeouts	4-1029
ProvMsgsReceived	4-1029
ProvMsgsSuccessful.....	4-1030
ProvMsgsFailed	4-1030
ProvMsgsSent	4-1031
ProvMsgsDiscarded	4-1031
ProvMsgsImported	4-1032
ProvTxnCommitted	4-1032
ProvTxnWriteMutexTimeouts	4-1033
ProvTxnFailed	4-1033
ProvTxnAborted	4-1034
ProvTxnTotal	4-1034
ProvTxnDurabilityTimeouts	4-1035
ProvRelayMsgsSent.....	4-1035
ProvRelayMsgsSuccessful.....	4-1036
ProvRelayMsgsFailed	4-1036
ProvImportsSuccessful	4-1037
ProvImportsFailed.....	4-1037
ProvExportsSuccessful.....	4-1037
ProvExportsFailed	4-1038
ProvDnSplitCreated	4-1038
ProvDnSplitRemoved	4-1039
ProvNpaSplitStarted	4-1039
ProvNpaSplitCompleted	4-1040
ProvRemoteAuditMsgsSent.....	4-1040
ProvRelayTimeLag	4-1041
ProvDbException.....	4-1041
ProvRoutingEntityPeak	4-1042
RemoteAuditCompleted	4-1042
RemoteAuditStarted	4-1043
RD-IWF Performance measurements	4-1043
RxIwfReceivedAll.....	4-1043
RxIwfReceivedDEA	4-1044
RxIwfReceivedRadiusAccessReq.....	4-1044
TxIwfConvertedDER	4-1045
TxIwfGenRadiusAccessAccept	4-1046
TxIwfGenRadiusAccessChallenge.....	4-1046
TxIwfGenRadiusAccessReject	4-1047

Route Group Exception measurements	4-1047
RouteGrpSelectedNoEgressConnFound.....	4-1047
RouteGrpAnswerTimeout.....	4-1048
Route Group Performance measurements	4-1049
RouteGrpTxReqPri0.....	4-1049
RouteGrpTxReqPri1	4-1049
RouteGrpTxReqPri2.....	4-1050
RouteGrpTxReqPri3.....	4-1050
RouteGrpTxReqPri4.....	4-1051
RouteGrpTxReqPri5.....	4-1051
RouteGrpTxReqPri6.....	4-1052
RouteGrpTxReqPri7	4-1053
RouteGrpTxReqPri8.....	4-1053
RouteGrpTxReqPri9.....	4-1054
RouteGrpTxReqPri10	4-1054
RouteGrpTxReqPri11	4-1055
RouteGrpTxReqPri12.....	4-1055
RouteGrpTxReqPri13.....	4-1056
RouteGrpTxReqPri14.....	4-1057
RouteGrpTxReqPri15.....	4-1057
RouteGrpRxAns2xxx	4-1058
RouteGrpRxAnsNon2xxx	4-1058
RouteGrpSelectedPrimaryWithinRL	4-1059
RouteGrpTmResponseTimeUpstream	4-1059
Route List measurements	4-1060
RxRouteListFailure.....	4-1060
RxRouteListSelected.....	4-1061
RxRouteListUnavailable.....	4-1062
TmRouteListOutage.....	4-1062
Routing Usage measurements	4-1063
RxRoutedImplicitRealm	4-1063
RxRoutedIntraMPAttempt	4-1064
RxRoutedPeerDirect.....	4-1064
RxRoutedPeerRouteList	4-1065
RxRoutedPrt.....	4-1066
SBR Audit measurements	4-1066
SbrAbortMigratedSessionsTargeted	4-1066
SbrAbortMigratedOcSessionsDeleted	4-1067
SbrAcceleratedMigrationSessionsTargeted	4-1068
SbrImsiAuditDbErr	4-1069
SbrMsisdnAuditDbErr.....	4-1070
SbrIpv4AuditDbErr.....	4-1070
SbrIpv6AuditDbErr.....	4-1071

SbrSessionRecsAudited	4-1071
SbrExpiredSessionsFound.....	4-1072
SbrImsiRecsAudited	4-1072
SbrStaleSessionRemoved.....	4-1073
SbrIpv4RecsAudited	4-1073
SbrIpv4RecsRemoved	4-1074
SbrIpv6RecsAudited	4-1075
SbrSessionAuditDbErr.....	4-1075
SbrSessionRefAuditDbErr.....	4-1076
SbrImsiAuditCaErr	4-1076
SbrMsisdnAuditCaErr	4-1077
SbrIpv4AuditCaErr	4-1078
SbrIpv6AuditCaErr	4-1078
SbrIpv6RecsRemoved	4-1079
SbrMsisdnRecsAudited	4-1080
SbrMsisdnRecsRemoved	4-1080
SbrImsiRecsRemoved	4-1081
SbrImsiSrRemovedByAudit.....	4-1081
SbrMsisdnSrRemovedByAudit	4-1082
SbrOcSessionsAudited.....	4-1083
SbrOcSessionsRemovedByAudit	4-1083
SbrAcceleratedMigrationSessionsTargeted	4-1084
TxSbrAuditSEReqSent	4-1085
TxSbrAuditSEReqSentRateAvg.....	4-1086
TxSbrAuditSEReqSentRatePeak.....	4-1086
SBR Binding Performance measurements.....	4-1087
MaxSessPerApnExceeded	4-1087
SbrNewBindingsCreated.....	4-1088
SbrUpdatedBindings.....	4-1088
SbrBindTermByAscSess	4-1089
SbrAltKeyCreated	4-1089
SbrAltKeyDel	4-1090
SbrMaxBindingAgeAtTerm	4-1091
SbrAvgBindingAgeAtTerm.....	4-1091
SbrAvgBindingDbRead	4-1092
SbrMaxBindingDbRead.....	4-1092
SbrAvgBindingDbWrite.....	4-1093
SbrMaxBindingDbWrite	4-1093
SbrLockCollisions.....	4-1094
TmSbrProcessingTime	4-1095
SbrEarlySlaveBindingsCreated	4-1095
SbrFinalBindingsFollowed.....	4-1096
SbrSlavePollingContinue	4-1097

SbrSlavePollingRouteToPcrf	4-1098
SbrPolicyBindingRecsAvg.....	4-1098
SbrPolicyBindingRecsPeak	4-1099
EvSuspectBindingEventIgnored	4-1100
EvSuspectBindingEventCountReset.....	4-1100
EvSuspectBindingRemoved.....	4-1101
SBR Binding Exception measurements.....	4-1102
InitReqRejectedTreatmentConfigToRoute	4-1102
MaxSessionPerImsiExceeded	4-1103
MaxSessPerApnExceededSisInvocationFail.....	4-1103
SbrCreateBindDbErr	4-1104
SbrUpdateBindDbErr.....	4-1105
SbrRemoveBindDbErr	4-1105
SbrCreateAltKeyDbErr	4-1106
SbrRemoveAltKeyDbErr	4-1107
SbrFindBindDbErr.....	4-1107
SbrEarlyTooLongSrRemoved	4-1108
SbrSlavePollingFail	4-1109
SbrSuspectSrRemoved.....	4-1110
SBR Session Performance measurements.....	4-1110
PcaNgnPsSessionSbrDrop.....	4-1110
SbrSessionsCreated	4-1111
SbrSessionsRefresh.....	4-1111
SbrSessionsDeleted	4-1112
SbrAvgSessionAgeTermPerAPN.....	4-1113
SbrMaxSessionAgeTermPerAPN	4-1113
SbrAvgSessionDbRead	4-1114
SbrMaxSessionDbRead.....	4-1114
SbrAvgSessionDbWrite.....	4-1115
SbrMaxSessionDbWrite	4-1115
SbrPendingRarLockCollisions.....	4-1116
SbrPolicySessionRecsAvg.....	4-1117
SbrPolicySessionRecsPeak	4-1117
SbrOcSessionsCreated	4-1118
SbrOcSessionsRefreshed.....	4-1118
SbrOcSessionsRemoved	4-1119
SbrAvgOcSessionDbReads.....	4-1119
SbrMaxOcSessionDbReads	4-1120
SbrAvgOcSessionDbWrites	4-1121
SbrMaxOcSessionDbWrites	4-1121
SbrAvgOcSessionAgeTermPerApn.....	4-1122
SbrMaxOcSessionAgeTermPerApn	4-1122
SbrOcSessionRecsAvg.....	4-1123

SbrOcSessionRecsPeak	4-1124
RxInvokeSisPerRarType	4-1124
TxInvokeSisResultPerResultCode.....	4-1125
SBR Session Exception measurements.....	4-1126
PcaNgnPsSbrEventsDrop.....	4-1126
SbrCreateSessDbErr	4-1126
SbrRefreshSessDbErr	4-1127
SbrRemSessDbErr.....	4-1127
SbrFindSessDbErr.....	4-1128
SbrRemSessRarAttempts.....	4-1129
SbrCreateOcSessionDbErr.....	4-1129
SbrFindOcSessionDbErr	4-1130
SbrOcSessionNotFound.....	4-1130
SbrRefreshOcSessionDbErr.....	4-1131
SbrRemoveOcSessionDbErr.....	4-1132
TxPendingRarDeletedExceedMax	4-1132
SCEF Exception measurements	4-1133
ExScefDiamApplNotSupported	4-1133
ExScefDiamCmdNotSupported	4-1133
ExScefHttpContentTypeNotSupported.....	4-1134
ExScefHttpContentFormatNotValid.....	4-1135
ExScefHttpApiNotSupported.....	4-1136
ExScefScsNotConfigured.....	4-1136
ExScefUsbrCreateError	4-1137
ExScefUsbrReadError	4-1138
ExScefUsbrUpdateError	4-1138
ExScefUsbrDeleteError	4-1139
SCEF NIDD Performance Measurement Group	4-1140
DxNiddMsgAll	4-1140
DxNiddMsgRate.....	4-1141
RxNiddT8Req.....	4-1141
TxNiddT8Req.....	4-1142
RxNiddT8ConfigurationPost.....	4-1142
TxNiddT8ConfigurationPostSuccess.....	4-1143
RxNiddT8ConfigurationPatch	4-1144
TxNiddT8ConfigurationPatchSuccess	4-1144
TxNiddT8ConfigurationDelete	4-1145
TxNiddT8ConfigurationDeleteSuccess.....	4-1145
RxNiddT8ConfigurationGet	4-1146
TxNiddT8ConfigurationGetSuccess.....	4-1147
RxNiddT8DIDDataPost	4-1147
TxNiddT8DIDDataPostSuccess	4-1148
RxNiddT8DIDDataPut.....	4-1148

TxNiddT8DIDDataPutSuccess	4-1149
RxNiddT8DIDDataGet	4-1150
TxNiddT8DIDDataGetSuccess	4-1150
TxNiddT8UIData	4-1151
RxNiddDiamReq	4-1151
TxNiddDiamReq	4-1152
RxNiddCmrEstablish	4-1153
TxNiddCmaEstablishSuccess	4-1153
RxNiddCmrUpdate	4-1154
TxNiddCmaUpdateSuccess	4-1154
RxNiddCmrRelease	4-1155
TxNiddCmaReleaseSuccess	4-1156
RxNiddOdr	4-1156
TxNiddOdaSuccess	4-1157
TxNiddNir	4-1157
RxNiddNiaSuccess	4-1158
DxNiddGrantExpiry	4-1159
DxNiddDIDDataBuffered	4-1159
DxNiddBufferedDIDDataReplace	4-1160
DxNiddBufferedDIDDataDelete	4-1160
TxNiddBufferedDIDDataSuccess	4-1161
DxNiddBufferedDIDDataDurationAvg	4-1162
DxNiddBufferedDIDDataDurationPeak	4-1162
DxNiddBufferedDIDDataQueueAvg	4-1163
DxNiddBufferedDIDDataQueuePeak	4-1164
DxNiddDataDurationTimerExpiry	4-1164
DxNiddRetxTimerExpiry	4-1165
DxNiddDIDDataBytes	4-1166
DxNiddUIDDataBytes	4-1166
TxNiddCmrRelease	4-1167
SCEF NIDD Exception Measurement Group	4-1168
TxNiddT8ConfigurationPostFailure	4-1168
TxNiddT8ConfigurationPatchFailure	4-1168
TxNiddT8ConfigurationDeleteFailure	4-1169
TxNiddT8ConfigurationGetFailure	4-1170
TxNiddT8DIDDataPostFailure	4-1171
TxNiddT8DIDDataPutFailure	4-1172
TxNiddT8DIDDataGetFailure	4-1172
TxNiddCmaEstablishFailure	4-1173
TxNiddCmaUpdateFailure	4-1174
TxNiddCmaReleaseFailure	4-1175
TxNiddOdaFailure	4-1175
ExNiddT8UINotifyFailure	4-1176

ExNiddResourceNotSupported	4-1177
ExNiddDatabaseIntegrityFailure	4-1177
ExNiddNirRoutingFailure	4-1178
ExNiddDiamProtocolError	4-1179
ExNiddTdrRoutingFailure	4-1180
TxNiddBufferedDIDataFailure	4-1181
ExNiddDIAPnRateExceeded	4-1181
ExNiddPlmnRateExceeded	4-1182
ExNiddUAPnRateExceeded	4-1183
RxNiddNiaFailure	4-1184
Server Exception measurements.....	4-1184
EvError	4-1184
EvVital	4-1185
Server M3UA Exception measurements.....	4-1186
TxM3uaERROR.....	4-1186
RxM3uaERROR	4-1187
M3UASStackQueueFull.....	4-1187
SCTPAggrQueueFull.....	4-1188
ANSIDiscardsNoPDUBuffer.....	4-1189
ITUDiscardsNoPDUBuffer.....	4-1190
Server M3UA Performance measurements.....	4-1190
TxNonDataMsg	4-1190
RxNonDataMsg	4-1191
TxNonDataOctets	4-1192
RxNonDataOctets.....	4-1193
M3UASStackQueuePeak	4-1194
M3UASStackQueueAvg	4-1195
SCTPAggrQueuePeak.....	4-1196
SCTPAggrQueueAvg	4-1197
Server M3UA Usage measurements	4-1198
TxASPSM	4-1198
RxASPSM.....	4-1198
TxASPTM.....	4-1199
RxASPTM	4-1200
TxDAUD	4-1200
RxSSNM.....	4-1201
RxM3uaNOTIFY	4-1202
Server MTP3 Exception measurements	4-1202
TxM3RLDestUnknown.....	4-1202
TxM3RLDestUnavail	4-1203
TxM3RLDestCong.....	4-1204
TxM3RLBufOverflow	4-1204
RxM3RLInvalidDPC	4-1205

RxM3RLInvalidSI	4-1206
RxM3RLInvalidNI	4-1206
RxM3RLBufOverflow	4-1207
M3RLStackQueueFull	4-1207
M3RLNetMgtQueueFull	4-1208
Server MTP3 Performance measurements	4-1209
TxM3RLDataMsgs	4-1209
RxM3RLDataMsgs	4-1210
M3RLStackQueuePeak	4-1210
M3RLStackQueueAvg	4-1211
M3RLNetMgtQueuePeak	4-1212
M3RLNetMgtQueueAvg	4-1213
Server Resource Usage measurements	4-1213
SS7ProcessPeak	4-1213
SS7ProcessAvg	4-1214
SS7RxMsgRatePeak	4-1215
SS7RxMsgRateAvg	4-1216
ItuiPDUUtilPeak	4-1217
ITUPDUUtilAvg	4-1217
ANSIPDUUtilPeak	4-1218
AnsiPDUUtilAvg	4-1219
Server SCCP Exception measurements	4-1220
EvError	4-1220
EvVital	4-1221
RxMaxTpsExceeded	4-1222
RxMPCongestion	4-1222
RxSCCPInvalidDPC	4-1223
RxSCCPInvalidSSN	4-1224
RxSCCPInvalidMsg	4-1225
RxSCCPInvalidHop	4-1225
RxSCCPInvalidClass	4-1226
RxSCCPInvalidGTI	4-1226
RxSCCPReassFAIL	4-1227
RxSCCPReassInternalFail	4-1228
RxSCCPReassOOSFail	4-1228
RxSCCPReassTExp	4-1229
RxSCCPSegmentOOS	4-1230
RxSCCPSgmntsPartReassFAIL	4-1230
RxSCCPUnavailSSN	4-1231
RxSCCPUnknownSSN	4-1232
RxSCCPXudtInvSgmt	4-1232
SCCPGTTFailure	4-1233
SCCPStackQueueFull	4-1233

SCMGErrors	4-1234
TxSCCPCongestion	4-1235
TxSCCPInvUserMsgs.....	4-1235
TxSCCPInvalidDPC	4-1236
TxSCCPInvalidSSN	4-1237
TxSCCPSegmentFAIL	4-1237
TxSCCPUnavailDPC.....	4-1238
TxSCCPUnavailSSN.....	4-1238
TxSCCPUnknownDPC	4-1239
TxSCCPUnknownSSN	4-1240
Server SCCP Performance measurements	4-1240
TxSCCPMsgs.....	4-1240
RxSCCPMsgs.....	4-1241
TxSCCPUserMsgs	4-1242
TxSCMGMMsgs	4-1242
TxMsgRatePeak	4-1243
TxMsgRateAvg.....	4-1244
RxSCCPUserMsgs	4-1244
RxSCCPUserNoticeMsgs.....	4-1245
RxSCMGMMsgs	4-1246
SCCPStackQueuePeak	4-1246
SCCPStackQueueAvg	4-1247
TxSCCPLargeMsgs.....	4-1248
TxSCCPSegmentsPerMsg.....	4-1248
TxSCCPSegmentSUCC	4-1249
RxSCCPSgmntXudtMsgs	4-1250
RxSCCPReassSUCC	4-1250
RxSCCPSgmntReassPerMsg	4-1251
RxSCCPRtGtFrwdAppl	4-1252
RxSCCPRtGtXudtSgmnt	4-1252
RxSCCPRtSsnXudtSgmnt.....	4-1253
RxSCCPSegmentSrvcMsg	4-1253
RxSCCPSgmntsReassSUCC	4-1254
Server TCAP Exception measurements.....	4-1254
TCAPComponentQueueFull	4-1254
TCAPDialogueTimeout	4-1255
TCAPAbrtPeer	4-1256
TCAPAbrtTcu	4-1257
TCAPAbrtPeerErr.....	4-1257
TCAPAbrtTcuErr	4-1258
TCAPDialogueTblFull	4-1259
TCAPStackQueueFull.....	4-1259
TCAPOpCancelTcu	4-1260

TCAPOpTimeout.....	4-1261
TCAPRetErrPeer.....	4-1261
TCAPRetErrTcu.....	4-1262
TCAPRejPeer.....	4-1263
TCAPRejTcu.....	4-1263
TCAPRejPeerErr.....	4-1264
TCAPRejTcuErr.....	4-1265
TCAPComponentTblFull.....	4-1266
Ss7DeserializationFail.....	4-1266
Server TCAP Performance measurements.....	4-1267
RxTCAPDialogues.....	4-1267
TxTCAPDialogues.....	4-1267
TxTCAPOperations.....	4-1268
TCAPStackQueueAvg.....	4-1269
TCAPStackQueuePeak.....	4-1269
TCAPDialogueTblAvg.....	4-1270
TCAPDialogueTblPeak.....	4-1271
TCAPComponentTblAvg.....	4-1271
TCAPComponentTblPeak.....	4-1272
SS7 Exception measurements.....	4-1272
Ss7TxFailedCA.....	4-1273
Ss7TxMpUnkDiscard.....	4-1273
SS7 Performance measurements.....	4-1274
Ss7TxSuccCA.....	4-1274
Task Performance measurements.....	4-1274
TaskRxDrop.....	4-1274
TaskRxDropP0G.....	4-1275
TaskRxDropP0Y.....	4-1276
TaskRxDropP1G.....	4-1276
TaskRxDropP1Y.....	4-1277
TaskRxDropP2G.....	4-1277
TaskRxDropP2Y.....	4-1278
TaskRxDropP3G.....	4-1279
TaskRxDropP3Y.....	4-1279
TaskRxDropP4G.....	4-1280
TaskRxDropP4Y.....	4-1280
TaskRxDropP5G.....	4-1281
TaskRxDropP5Y.....	4-1282
TaskRxDropP6G.....	4-1282
TaskRxDropP6Y.....	4-1283
TaskRxDropP7G.....	4-1283
TaskRxDropP7Y.....	4-1284
TaskRxDropP8G.....	4-1284

TaskRxDropP8Y	4-1285
TaskRxDropP9G.....	4-1286
TaskRxDropP9Y	4-1286
TaskRxDropP10G.....	4-1287
TaskRxDropP10Y	4-1287
TaskRxDropP11G.....	4-1288
TaskRxDropP11Y	4-1289
TaskRxDropP12G.....	4-1289
TaskRxDropP12Y	4-1290
TaskRxDropP13G.....	4-1290
TaskRxDropP13Y	4-1291
TaskRxDropP14G.....	4-1292
TaskRxDropP14Y	4-1292
TaskRxDropP15G.....	4-1293
TaskRxDropP15Y	4-1293
Transport Exception measurements.....	4-1294
RxTrFarEndClose.....	4-1294
EvTrManClose.....	4-1295
EvTrNoRespClose.....	4-1296
EvTrCnxFail.....	4-1297
TxTrSendFail	4-1298
RxTrRecvFailed	4-1299
EvTrSockInitFail.....	4-1300
TmSingleTransQueueFull.....	4-1300
EvSctpAdjPToDwn.....	4-1302
EvSctpTransRej	4-1302
Transport Usage measurements	4-1304
EvTrCnxSuccess	4-1304
TmTrEnaNotUp	4-1305
RxTmSctpBufAvg	4-1306
RxTmSctpBufPeak.....	4-1306
Transport Performance measurements	4-1307
TxTrOctets.....	4-1307
RxTrOctets	4-1308
TmSingleTransQueuePeak.....	4-1308
TmSingleTransQueueAvg	4-1309
SctpTransPeerCWNDPeak.....	4-1310
SctpTransPeerCWNDAvg	4-1311
SctpTransPeerSRTTPeak.....	4-1312
SctpTransPeerSRTTAvg	4-1312
SctpTransUnAckedDataPeak.....	4-1313
SctpTransUnAckedDataAvg	4-1313
SctpTransRTOPeak.....	4-1314

SctpTransRTOAvg	4-1315
Topology Hiding Performance measurements.....	4-1315
TxPathTopology	4-1315
RxPathTopology	4-1316
EvHssTopology	4-1317
EvMmeTopology	4-1317
EvMmeTopologyException.....	4-1318
EvHssTopologyException	4-1318
EvPcrfTopology	4-1319
EvPcrfTopologyMp	4-1320
EvPcrfTopologyExceptionMp.....	4-1320
EvPcrfTopologyException.....	4-1321
EvAfTopology	4-1322
EvAfTopologyMp	4-1322
EvAfTopologyExceptionMp	4-1323
EvAfTopologyException.....	4-1323
TxPathTopologyMp	4-1324
RxPathTopologyMp	4-1325
EvHssTopologyMp.....	4-1325
EvMmeTopologyMp	4-1326
EvMmeTopologyExceptionMp.....	4-1327
EvHssTopologyExceptionMp	4-1327
TTG Performance measurements	4-1328
TtgMaxLossExceeded	4-1328
TtgSelectedP0	4-1329
TtgSelectedP1	4-1329
TtgSelectedP2	4-1330
TtgSelectedP3	4-1331
TtgSelectedP4	4-1332
TtgSelectedP5	4-1333
TtgSelectedP6	4-1333
TtgSelectedP7	4-1334
TtgSelectedP8	4-1335
TtgSelectedP9	4-1336
TtgSelectedP10	4-1336
TtgSelectedP11	4-1337
TtgSelectedP12	4-1338
TtgSelectedP13	4-1339
TtgSelectedP14	4-1340
TtgSelectedP15	4-1340
TtgSelectedPrimaryTtg	4-1341
TtgSelectedSecondaryTtg.....	4-1342
TtgTmLossRateRange1	4-1343

TtgTmLossRateRange2.....	4-1344
TtgTmLossRateRange3.....	4-1344
TtgTmLossRateRange4.....	4-1345
TTP Performance measurements.....	4-1346
TtpDivertedInP0G.....	4-1346
TtpDivertedInP0Y.....	4-1347
TtpDivertedInP1G.....	4-1348
TtpDivertedInP1Y.....	4-1348
TtpDivertedInP2G.....	4-1349
TtpDivertedInP2Y.....	4-1350
TtpDivertedInP3G.....	4-1350
TtpDivertedInP3Y.....	4-1351
TtpDivertedInP4G.....	4-1352
TtpDivertedInP4Y.....	4-1352
TtpDivertedInP5G.....	4-1353
TtpDivertedInP5Y.....	4-1354
TtpDivertedInP6G.....	4-1355
TtpDivertedInP6Y.....	4-1355
TtpDivertedInP7G.....	4-1356
TtpDivertedInP7Y.....	4-1357
TtpDivertedInP8G.....	4-1358
TtpDivertedInP8Y.....	4-1358
TtpDivertedInP9G.....	4-1359
TtpDivertedInP9Y.....	4-1360
TtpDivertedInP10G.....	4-1360
TtpDivertedInP10Y.....	4-1361
TtpDivertedInP11G.....	4-1362
TtpDivertedInP11Y.....	4-1363
TtpDivertedInP12G.....	4-1363
TtpDivertedInP12Y.....	4-1364
TtpDivertedInP13G.....	4-1365
TtpDivertedInP13Y.....	4-1365
TtpDivertedInP14G.....	4-1366
TtpDivertedInP14Y.....	4-1367
TtpDivertedInP15G.....	4-1368
TtpDivertedInP15Y.....	4-1368
TtpDivertedOutP0G.....	4-1369
TtpDivertedOutP0Y.....	4-1370
TtpDivertedOutP1G.....	4-1370
TtpDivertedOutP1Y.....	4-1371
TtpDivertedOutP2G.....	4-1372
TtpDivertedOutP2Y.....	4-1372
TtpDivertedOutP3G.....	4-1373

TtpDivertedOutP3Y	4-1374
TtpDivertedOutP4G.....	4-1375
TtpDivertedOutP4Y	4-1375
TtpDivertedOutP5G.....	4-1376
TtpDivertedOutP5Y	4-1377
TtpDivertedOutP6G.....	4-1377
TtpDivertedOutP6Y	4-1378
TtpDivertedOutP7G.....	4-1379
TtpDivertedOutP7Y	4-1379
TtpDivertedOutP8G.....	4-1380
TtpDivertedOutP8Y	4-1381
TtpDivertedOutP9G.....	4-1382
TtpDivertedOutP9Y	4-1382
TtpDivertedOutP10G.....	4-1383
TtpDivertedOutP10Y	4-1384
TtpDivertedOutP11G.....	4-1384
TtpDivertedOutP11Y	4-1385
TtpDivertedOutP12G.....	4-1386
TtpDivertedOutP12Y	4-1386
TtpDivertedOutP13G.....	4-1387
TtpDivertedOutP13Y	4-1388
TtpDivertedOutP14G.....	4-1389
TtpDivertedOutP14Y	4-1389
TtpDivertedOutP15G.....	4-1390
TtpDivertedOutP15Y	4-1391
TtpDoicException.....	4-1391
TtpDropP0G	4-1392
TtpDropP0Y	4-1393
TtpDropP1G	4-1393
TtpDropP1Y	4-1394
TtpDropP2G	4-1395
TtpDropP2Y	4-1395
TtpDropP3G	4-1396
TtpDropP3Y	4-1397
TtpDropP4G	4-1397
TtpDropP4Y	4-1398
TtpDropP5G	4-1399
TtpDropP5Y	4-1399
TtpDropP6G	4-1400
TtpDropP6Y	4-1401
TtpDropP7G	4-1401
TtpDropP7Y	4-1402
TtpDropP8G	4-1403

TtpDropP8Y	4-1403
TtpDropP9G	4-1404
TtpDropP9Y	4-1405
TtpDropP10G	4-1405
TtpDropP10Y	4-1406
TtpDropP11G	4-1407
TtpDropP11Y	4-1407
TtpDropP12G	4-1408
TtpDropP12Y	4-1409
TtpDropP13G	4-1409
TtpDropP13Y	4-1410
TtpDropP14G	4-1411
TtpDropP14Y	4-1411
TtpDropP15G	4-1412
TtpDropP15Y	4-1413
TtpHandledDoicOverrideFlag	4-1413
TtpHandledP0G.....	4-1414
TtpHandledP0Y	4-1415
TtpHandledP1G.....	4-1415
TtpHandledP1Y	4-1416
TtpHandledP2G.....	4-1417
TtpHandledP2Y	4-1417
TtpHandledP3G.....	4-1418
TtpHandledP3Y	4-1419
TtpHandledP4G.....	4-1419
TtpHandledP4Y	4-1420
TtpHandledP5G.....	4-1421
TtpHandledP5Y	4-1421
TtpHandledP6G.....	4-1422
TtpHandledP6Y	4-1423
TtpHandledP7G.....	4-1424
TtpHandledP7Y	4-1424
TtpHandledP8G.....	4-1425
TtpHandledP8Y	4-1426
TtpHandledP9G.....	4-1426
TtpHandledP9Y	4-1427
TtpHandledP10G.....	4-1428
TtpHandledP10Y	4-1428
TtpHandledP11G.....	4-1429
TtpHandledP11Y	4-1430
TtpHandledP12G.....	4-1431
TtpHandledP12Y	4-1431
TtpHandledP13G.....	4-1432

TtpHandledP13Y	4-1433
TtpHandledP14G.....	4-1433
TtpHandledP14Y	4-1434
TtpHandledP15G.....	4-1435
TtpHandledP15Y	4-1435
TtpHandledRateAvg	4-1436
TtpHandledRatePeak.....	4-1437
TtpSelected	4-1437
TtpTmLossRateRange1	4-1438
TtpTmLossRateRange2.....	4-1439
TtpTmLossRateRange3.....	4-1440
TtpTmLossRateRange4.....	4-1440
TtpTmStaticThrottling	4-1441
TtpUniqueOLRs.....	4-1442
U-SBR Performance measurements	4-1443
GenericConcurrentUpdateStateMeas.....	4-1443
GenericCreateOrReadStateMeas	4-1443
GenericCreateStateMeas.....	4-1444
GenericDeleteStateMeas	4-1445
GenericErrMalformedRequestMeas	4-1445
GenericErrMeas	4-1446
GenericErrRecObsoletedMeas.....	4-1446
GenericReadStateMeas	4-1447
GenericTotalRequests.....	4-1447
GenericUpdateStateMeas	4-1448
vSTP measurements	4-1449
VstpANSIDiscardsNoPDUBuffer	4-1449
VstpANSIPDUUtilAvg	4-1449
VstpANSIPDUUtilPeak.....	4-1450
VstpConnRejectedUnknownPeer	4-1451
VstpEvAsnCnxFail	4-1452
VstpEvAsnCnxSuccess	4-1453
VstpEvAsnFarEndClose	4-1453
VstpEvAsnMaintClose	4-1454
VstpEvAsnNoRespClose.....	4-1454
VstpEvAsnSockOptionFail	4-1455
VstpEvLnkMainCloseByPeer	4-1455
VstpIngressMsgCount	4-1456
VstpITUDiscardsNoPDUBuffer	4-1457
VstpITUPDUUtilAvg	4-1457
VstpITUPDUUtilPeak.....	4-1458
VstpM2paAlignFailDueToAssocFail	4-1459
VstpM2paAlignFailDueToOOSReceived.....	4-1460

VstpM2paAlignFailDueToProtoError	4-1460
VstpM2paLinkOutageDueToOOS	4-1461
VstpM2paStackQueueAvg	4-1461
VstpM2paStackQueueFull	4-1462
VstpM2paStackQueuePeak.....	4-1463
VstpM2paT1TimerExpired.....	4-1464
VstpM2paT2TimerExpired.....	4-1464
VstpM2paT3TimerExpired.....	4-1465
VstpM2paT6TimerExpired.....	4-1466
VstpM2paT7TimerExpired.....	4-1466
VstpM3rlMsgFromMTP3User	4-1467
VstpM3RLNetMgtQueueAvg.....	4-1467
VstpM3RLNetMgtQueueFull	4-1468
VstpM3RLNetMgtQueuePeak	4-1469
VstpM3RLStackQueueAvg	4-1470
VstpM3RLStackQueueFull.....	4-1470
VstpM3RLStackQueuePeak.....	4-1471
VstpM3UAStackQueueAvg	4-1472
VstpM3UAStackQueueFull	4-1473
VstpM3UAStackQueuePeak.....	4-1474
VstpM3uaTxTaskAvg.....	4-1474
VstpM3uaTxTaskPeak	4-1475
VstpRxAsnErrorMsg.....	4-1476
VstpRxAsnInvalidM3ua	4-1476
VstpRxAsnOctets.....	4-1477
VstpRxAsnRecvFail.....	4-1477
VstpRxASPActive	4-1478
VstpRxASPInactive	4-1478
VstpRxBufAvg	4-1479
VstpRxBufPeak	4-1479
VstpRxDAUD	4-1480
VstpRxHeartbeat	4-1481
VstpRxInvalidM3uaMsg	4-1481
VstpRxLinkTPSAvg.....	4-1482
VstpRxLinkTPSPeak	4-1482
VstpRxLnkErrorMsg.....	4-1483
VstpRxLnkInvalidMsg	4-1484
VstpRxLnkMaxTpsExceeded.....	4-1484
VstpRxLnkMgmtTpsExceeded.....	4-1485
VstpRxLnkMSU	4-1485
VstpRxLnkMSUOctets.....	4-1486
VstpRxLnkSetMSU.....	4-1487
VstpRxLnkSetMSUOctets	4-1487

VstpRxM2paDataAckMsg	4-1488
VstpRxM2paDataMsg.....	4-1488
VstpRxM2paDataMsgDiscard.....	4-1489
VstpRxM2paInvalidBsn.....	4-1489
VstpRxM2paInvalidFsn.....	4-1490
VstpRxM2paLinkBusy	4-1491
VstpRxM2paLinkOOS	4-1491
VstpRxM2paNonDataMsg.....	4-1492
VstpRxM3RLBufOverflow	4-1492
VstpRxM3RLChangeBack.....	4-1493
VstpRxM3RLChangeOver	4-1493
VstpRxM3RLDataMsgs	4-1494
VstpRxM3RLMsgFromMTP3User	4-1494
VstpM3rlMsgToMTP3User	4-1495
VstpRxM3uaDataMsg.....	4-1496
VstpRxM3uaDataMsgDiscarded.....	4-1496
VstpRxM3uaDataOctets	4-1497
VstpRxM3uaError	4-1497
VstpRxM3uaNonDataMsg.....	4-1498
VstpRxM3uaNonDataOctets	4-1499
VstpRxM3uaNotify	4-1500
VstpRxMgmtLinkTPSAvg.....	4-1500
VstpRxMgmtLinkTPSPeak	4-1501
VstpRxMgmtLnkMsg	4-1501
VstpRxMgmtLnkMSUOctets.....	4-1502
VstpRxNetworkTestLnkMsg	4-1502
VstpRxSCON	4-1503
VstpRxSctpChunk	4-1504
VstpRxSctpDupTsn	4-1504
VstpRxSctpGapAck.....	4-1505
VstpSccpGTTPERFD.....	4-1505
VstpSccpGTTUN0NS.....	4-1506
VstpSccpGTTUN1NS.....	4-1506
VstpSccpMSSCCPFL.....	4-1507
VstpSccpMSUSCCPFLR	4-1507
VstpSccpSCCPLOOP	4-1508
VstpSCCPStackQueueAvg.....	4-1509
VstpSCCPStackQueueFull	4-1509
VstpSCCPStackQueuePeak.....	4-1510
VstpSctpAdjIPToDwn.....	4-1511
VstpSctpTransPeerCWNDAvg	4-1512
VstpSctpTransPeerCWNDPeak.....	4-1512
VstpSctpTransPeerSRTTAvg	4-1513

VstpSctpTransPeerSRTTPeak	4-1513
VstpSctpTransRTOAvg	4-1514
VstpSctpTransRTOPeak	4-1514
VstpSctpTransUnAckedDataAvg	4-1515
VstpSctpTransUnAckedDataPeak	4-1515
VstpTmAsnBlkNotDown	4-1516
VstpTmLnkAvailable	4-1517
VstpTmLnkMOOS	4-1517
VstpTmLnkOOS	4-1518
VstpTransportTxQueueFull	4-1519
VstpTxAsnErrorMsg	4-1519
VstpTxAsnOctets	4-1520
VstpTxAsnSendFail	4-1521
VstpTxASPActiveAck	4-1521
VstpTxASPDown	4-1522
VstpTxASPDownAck	4-1522
VstpTxASPInactiveAck	4-1523
VstpTxASPUp	4-1523
VstpTxASPUpAck	4-1524
VstpTxBufAvg	4-1524
VstpTxBufPeak	4-1525
VstpTxConnQueueAvg	4-1526
VstpTxConnQueuePeak	4-1526
VstpTxDAVA	4-1527
VstpTxDRST	4-1527
VstpTxDUNA	4-1528
VstpTxDUPU	4-1528
VstpTxHeartbeatAck	4-1529
VstpTxLinkTPSAvg	4-1529
VstpTxLinkTPSPeak	4-1530
VstpTxLnkMaxTpsExceeded	4-1531
VstpTxLnkMSU	4-1531
VstpTxLnkMSUOctets	4-1532
VstpTxLnkSetMSU	4-1532
VstpTxLnkSetMSUOctets	4-1533
VstpTxM2paDataAckMsg	4-1533
VstpTxM2paDataMsg	4-1534
VstpTxM2paDataMsgDiscard	4-1534
VstpTxM2paLinkBusy	4-1535
VstpTxM2paLinkOOS	4-1536
VstpTxM2paNonDataMsg	4-1536
VstpTxM3RLBufOverflow	4-1537
VstpTxM3RLDataMsgs	4-1538

VstpTxM3RLDestCong.....	4-1538
VstpTxM3RLDestUnavail	4-1539
VstpTxM3RLDestUnknown	4-1539
VstpTxM3RLInvalidDPC	4-1540
VstpTxM3RLInvalidNI.....	4-1541
VstpTxM3RLInvalidSI	4-1541
VstpTxM3uaDataMsg.....	4-1542
VstpTxM3uaDataMsgDiscarded.....	4-1543
VstpTxM3uaDataOctets	4-1543
VstpTxM3uaError.....	4-1544
VstpTxM3uaNonDataMsg	4-1544
VstpTxM3uaNonDataOctets.....	4-1545
VstpTxMgmtLnkMsg.....	4-1546
VstpTxMgmtLnkMSUOctets	4-1547
VstpTxNetworkTestLnkMsg.....	4-1547
VstpTxSCON.....	4-1548
VstpTxSctpChunk	4-1548
VstpTxSctpRtxChunk	4-1549

A Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures

Error Code 500.....	A-1
Error Code 501.....	A-2
Error Code 502.....	A-3
Error Code 2xx/3xx	A-4
Error Code 510.....	A-4
Error Code 511	A-5
Error Code 512.....	A-6
Error Code 513.....	A-7
Error Code 503.....	A-8
Error Code 505.....	A-9
Error Code 507.....	A-10
Error Code 508.....	A-11
Error Code 520.....	A-12
Error Code 521.....	A-12
Error Code 504.....	A-13
Error Code 509.....	A-14
Error Code 305.....	A-15
Error Code 305.....	A-15
Error Code 522.....	A-16
Error Code 523.....	A-17
Error Code 525.....	A-18
Error Code 506.....	A-18
Error Code 530.....	A-19

Error Code 531..... A-20

List of Figures

2-1	Oracle System Login.....	2-11
2-2	Paginated Table.....	2-14
2-3	Scrollable Table.....	2-14
2-4	Form Page.....	2-15
2-5	Tabbed Pages.....	2-15
2-6	Tabbed Pages.....	2-15
2-7	Report Output.....	2-16
2-8	Sorting a Table by Column Header.....	2-16
2-9	Clear Field Control X.....	2-17
2-10	Optional Layout Element Toolbar.....	2-18
2-11	Automatic Error Notification.....	2-18
2-12	Examples of Filter Styles.....	2-19

List of Tables

1-1	Admonishments.....	1-2
2-1	User Interface Elements.....	2-3
2-2	Main Menu Options.....	2-6
2-3	Main Menu Icons.....	2-12
2-4	Example Action Buttons.....	2-17
2-5	Submit Buttons.....	2-17
2-6	Filter Control Elements.....	2-19
3-1	Data Export Elements.....	3-2
3-2	Active Tasks Elements.....	3-5
3-3	Active Tasks Report Elements.....	3-8
3-4	Scheduled Tasks Elements.....	3-9
4-1	Measurements Elements.....	4-2
4-2	Schedule Measurement Data Export Elements.....	4-4
4-3	DP Measurements.....	4-452
4-4	OAM Alarm Measurements.....	4-934
4-5	OAM System Measurements.....	4-934
4-6	Application Routing Rule Measurements.....	4-1024

Introduction

This section contains an overview of the available information for the DSR MAP-Diameter Interworking application.

Revision History

Date	Description
July 2016	Measurements added for new features: DCA and U-SBR

Overview

The *DSR Measurements* documentation provides information about DSR measurements; and provides corrective maintenance procedures and other information used in maintaining the system.

- Information relevant to understanding measurements in the application
- Measurement report elements and procedures for viewing, printing, and exporting measurements
- Lists of measurements by function

Scope and Audience

This manual does not describe how to install or replace software or hardware.

This manual is intended for personnel who must maintain operation of the DSR. The manual provides lists of measurements along with preventive and corrective procedures that will aid personnel in maintaining the DSR.

The corrective maintenance procedures are those used in response to an output message. These procedures are used to help detect, isolate, and repair faults.

Manual Organization

Information in this manual is organized into the following sections:

- [Introduction](#) contains general information about this document.
- [Measurements Overview](#) provides general information about the application's measurements.
- [Measurements](#) provides detailed measurement information, organized alphabetically by measurement category.

- [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) provides information regarding various error codes associated with Policy DRA.

Documentation Admonishments

Admonishments are icons and text throughout this manual that alert the reader to assure personal safety, to minimize possible service interruptions, and to warn of the potential for equipment damage.

Table 1-1 Admonishments

Icon	Description
 DANGER	Danger: (This icon and text indicate the possibility of personal injury.)
 WARNING	Warning: (This icon and text indicate the possibility of equipment damage.)
 CAUTION	Caution: (This icon and text indicate the possibility of service interruption.)

Locate Product Documentation on the Oracle Help Center Site

Oracle Communications customer documentation is available on the web at the Oracle Help Center site, <http://docs.oracle.com>. You do not have to register to access these documents. Viewing these files requires Adobe Acrobat Reader, which can be downloaded at <http://www.adobe.com>.

1. Access the Oracle Help Center site at <http://docs.oracle.com>.
2. Click **Industries**.
3. Under the Oracle Communications subheading, click **Oracle Communications documentation** link.

The Communications Documentation page displays. Most products covered by these documentation sets display under the headings Network Session Delivery and Control Infrastructure and Platforms.

4. Click on your product and then the release number.
A list of the documentation set for the selected product and release displays.
5. To download a file to your location, right-click the **PDF** link, select **Save target as** (or similar command based on your browser), and save to a local folder.

Customer Training

Oracle University offers training for service providers and enterprises. Visit our web site to view, and register for, Oracle Communications training at <http://education.oracle.com/communication>

To obtain contact phone numbers for countries or regions, visit the Oracle University Education web site at www.oracle.com/education/contacts

My Oracle Support

My Oracle Support (<https://support.oracle.com>) is your initial point of contact for all product support and training needs. A representative at Customer Access Support can assist you with My Oracle Support registration.

Call the Customer Access Support main number at 1-800-223-1711 (toll-free in the US), or call the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at <http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html>. When calling, make the selections in the sequence shown below on the Support telephone menu:

1. Select **2** for New Service Request
2. Select **3** for Hardware, Networking and Solaris Operating System Support
3. Select one of the following options:
 - For Technical issues such as creating a new Service Request (SR), select **1**
 - For Non-technical issues such as registration or assistance with My Oracle Support, select **2**

You are connected to a live agent who can assist you with My Oracle Support registration and opening a support ticket.

My Oracle Support is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

Emergency Response

In the event of a critical service situation, emergency response is offered by the Customer Access Support (CAS) main number at 1-800-223-1711 (toll-free in the US), or by calling the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at <http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html>. The emergency response provides immediate coverage, automatic escalation, and other features to ensure that the critical situation is resolved as rapidly as possible.

A critical situation is defined as a problem with the installed equipment that severely affects service, traffic, or maintenance capabilities, and requires immediate corrective action. Critical situations affect service and/or system operation resulting in one or several of these situations:

- A total system failure that results in loss of all transaction processing capability
- Significant reduction in system capacity or traffic handling capability
- Loss of the system's ability to perform automatic system reconfiguration
- Inability to restart a processor or the system

- Corruption of system databases that requires service affecting corrective actions
- Loss of access for maintenance or recovery operations
- Loss of the system ability to provide any required critical or major trouble notification

Any other problem severely affecting service, capacity/traffic, billing, and maintenance capabilities may be defined as critical by prior discussion and agreement with Oracle.

User Interface Introduction

This section describes the organization and usage of the application's user interface. In it you can find information about how the interface options are organized, how to use widgets and buttons, and how filtering and other page display options work.

User Interface Organization

The user interface is the central point of user interaction within an application. It is a Web-based graphical user interface (GUI) that enables remote user access over the network to an application and its functions.

The core framework presents a common set of Main Menu options that serve various applications. The common Main Menu options are:

- Administration
- Configuration
- Alarms and Events
- Security Log
- Status and Manage
- Measurements
- Help
- Legal Notices
- Logout

Applications build upon this framework to present features and functions. Depending on your application, some or all of the following Main Menu options may appear on the Network Operation, Administration, and Maintenance (NOAM) GUI:

- Communication Agent
- Diameter Common
- Diameter
- UDR (User Data Repository)
- SBR (Session Binding Repository)
- Policy and Charging
- DCA (Diameter Custom Application) Framework

The DSR System OAM GUI may present even more Main Menu options as listed below. The end result is a flexible menu structure that changes according to the application needs and features activated.

- Transport Manager
- SS7/Sigtran
- RBAR (Range Based Address Resolution)
- FABR (Full Address Based Resolution)
- SBR
- Mediation
- Policy and Charging
- DCA Framework
- IPFE (IP Front End)

Note that the System OAM (SOAM) Main Menu options differ from the Network OAM (NOAM) options. Some Main Menu options are configurable from the NOAM server and view-only from the SOAM (SOAM) server. This remains true for other applications.

Machine to Machine Interface

The Machine to Machine Interface API describes the Machine to Machine Interface (MMI) for DSR. The DSR MMI is a RESTful (Representational State Transfer) interface providing access to a broad range of Operations, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM) services that clients use to configure and manage the DSR. This document is the comprehensive API reference guide to the RESTful services the DSR makes available to clients through the DSR MMI. To access the MMI API documentation through a direct URL access, without login, go to [http://\(IP address of NOAM or SOAM\)/raml/mmi.html](http://(IP address of NOAM or SOAM)/raml/mmi.html). Or the MMI API documentation can be accessed directly from the DSR GUI by clicking on the new MMI API Guide menu item.

One of the applications you can access through the MMI is virtual Signaling Transport (vSTP) application. The vSTP application uses signaling experience from both the Oracle Communication EAGLE STP and the vDSR products to build a common signaling platform for unified signaling solutions. The application is installed on virtual machines.

Another application you can access through the MMI is the Service Capability Exposure Function (SCEF) application, which interacts with, and implements controls on, Internet of Things (IoT) devices. SCEF uses the Oracle Communications Services Gatekeeper (OCSG) for configuration and provisioning.

User Interface Elements

[Table 2-1](#) describes elements of the user interface.

Table 2-1 User Interface Elements

Element	Location	Function
Identification Banner	Top bar across the web page	The left side of the banner provides the following information: • Displays the company name, • Oracle product name and version, and • the alarm panel. The right side of the banner: • Allows you to pause any software updates. • Links to the online help for all software. • Shows the user name of the currently logged-in user. • Provides a link to log out of the GUI.
Main Menu	Left side of screen, under banners	A tree-structured menu of all operations that can be performed through the user interface. The plus character (+) indicates a menu item contains subfolders. • To display submenu items, click the plus character, the folder, or anywhere on the same line. • To select a menu item that does not have submenu items, click on the menu item text or its associated symbol.

Table 2-1 (Cont.) User Interface Elements

Element	Location	Function
Work Area	Right side of panel under status	Consists of three sections: Page Title Area, Page Control Area (optional), and Page Area. • Page Title Area: Occupies the top of the work area. It displays the title of the current page being displayed, date and time, and includes a link to context-sensitive help. • Page Control Area: Located below the Page Title Area, this area shows controls for the Page Area (this area is optional). When available as an option, filter controls display in this area. The Page Control Area contains the optional layout element toolbar, which displays different elements depending on which GUI page is selected. For more information, see Optional Layout Element Toolbar. • Page Area: Occupies the bottom of the work area. This area is used for all types of operations. It displays all options, status, data, file, and query screens. Information or error messages are displayed in a message box at the top of this section. A horizontal and/or vertical scroll bar is provided when the displayed information exceeds the page area of the screen. When a user first logs in, this area displays the application

Table 2-1 (Cont.) User Interface Elements

Element	Location	Function
		user interface page. The page displays a user-defined welcome message. To customize the message, see Customizing the Login Message .
Session Banner	Across the bottom of the web page	The left side of the banner provides the following session information: • The name of the machine to which the user is connected, and whether the user is connected via the VIP or directly to the machine. • The HA state of the machine to which the user is connected. • The role of the machine to which the user is connected. The right side of the banner shows the alarm panel.

Main Menu Options

[Table 2-2](#) describes all main menu user interface options.

Note: The menu options can differ according to the permissions assigned to a user's log-in account. For example, the Administration menu options do not appear on the screen of a user who does not have administrative privileges.

Note: Some menu items are configurable only on the Network OAM and view-only on the System OAM; and some menu options are configurable only on the System OAM.

Note: Some features do not appear in the main menu until the features are activated.

Table 2-2 Main Menu Options

Menu Item	Function
Administration	The Administration menu allows the user to: • General Options. Configure options such as password history and expiration, login message, welcome message, and the number of failed login attempts before an account is disabled • Set up and manage user accounts • Configure group permissions • View session information • Manage sign-on certificates • Authorize IP addresses to access the user interface • Configure SFTP user information • View the software versions report • Upgrade management including backup and reporting • Authenticate LDAP servers • Configure SNMP trapping services • Configure an export server • Configure DNS elements
Configuration	On the NOAM, allows the user to configure: • Network Elements • Network Devices • Network Routes • Services • Servers • Server Groups • Resource Domains • Places • Place Associations • Interface and Port DSCP
Alarms and Events	Allows the user to view: • Active alarms and events • Alarm and event history • Trap log
Security Log	Allows the user to view, export, and generate reports from security log history.
Status and Manage	Allows the user to monitor the individual and collective status of Network Elements, Servers, HA functions, Databases, KPIs, system Processes, and Tasks. The user can perform actions required for server maintenance, database management, data, and ISO file management.
Measurements	Allows the user to view and export measurement data.

Table 2-2 (Cont.) Main Menu Options

Menu Item	Function
Transport Manager (optional)	On the SOAM, allows the user to configure adjacent nodes, configuration sets, or transports. A maintenance option allows the user to perform enable, disable, and block actions on the transport entries. This option only appears with the DSR application.
Communication Agent (optional)	Allows the user to configure Remote Servers, Connection Groups, and Routed Services. The user can perform actions to enable, disable, and block connections. Also allows the user to monitor the status of Connections, Routed Services, and HA Services.
SS7/Sigtran (optional)	On the SOAM, allows the user to configure various users, groups, remote signaling points, links, and other items associated with SS7/Sigtran; perform maintenance and troubleshooting activities; and provides a command line interface for bulk loading SS7 configuration data. This option only appears with the DSR application.
Diameter Common (optional)	Allows the user to view or configure: • Dashboard, configure on the NOAM; view on both OAMs • Network Identifiers on the SOAM - MCC Ranges • Network Identifiers on the NOAM - MCCMNC and MCCMNC Mapping • MPs (on the SOAM) - editable Profile parameters and Profile Assignments The DSR Bulk Import and Export functions are available on both OAMs for the data configured on that OAM.
Diameter (optional)	Allows the user to configure, modify, and monitor Diameter routing: • On the NOAMP, Diameter Topology Hiding and Egress Throttle List configuration • On the SOAM, Diameter Configuration, Maintenance, Reports, Troubleshooting with IDIH, AVP Dictionary, and Diameter Mediation configuration
UDR (User Data Repository) (optional)	Allows the user to add, edit, store, and manage subscriber, pool data, and EIR information. The user can also monitor the import, export, and subscribing client status. This option only appears with the UDR application.

Table 2-2 (Cont.) Main Menu Options

Menu Item	Function
RBAR (Range-Based Address Resolution) (optional)	Allows the user to configure the following Range-Based Address Resolution (RBAR) settings: • Applications • Exceptions • Destinations • Address Tables • Addresses • Address Resolutions • System Options This is accessible from the SOAM only. This option only appears with the DSR application.
FABR (Full Address Based Resolution) (optional)	Allows the user to configure the following Full Address Based Resolution (FABR) settings: • Applications • Exceptions • Default Destinations • Address Resolutions • System Options This is accessible from the SOAM only. This option is only available with the DSR application.
SBR (Session Binding Repository) (optional)	Allows the user to perform configuration tasks, edit system options, and view elements for: • SBR Databases • SBR Database Resizing Plans • SBR Data Migration Plans • Database Options Additionally, on the NOAMP, users are allowed to perform maintenance tasks, edit options, and view elements for: • Maintenance – SBR Database Status – SBR Status – SBR Database Reconfiguration Status This option only appears with the DSR application.
Mediation	Allows the user to make routable decisions to end the reply, drop the message, or set the destination realm.

Table 2-2 (Cont.) Main Menu Options

Menu Item	Function
Policy and Charging (optional)	On the NOAMP, allows the user to perform configuration tasks, edit options, and view elements for: • General Options • Access Point Names • Policy DRA – PCRF Pools – PCRF Sub-Pool Selection Rules – Network-Wide Options • Online Charging DRA – OCS Session State – Realms – Network-Wide Options • Alarm Settings • Congestion Options Additionally on the NOAMP, users are allowed to perform maintenance tasks, edit options, and view elements for: • Maintenance – SBR Database Status – SBR Status – SBR Database Reconfiguration Status – Policy Database Query On the SOAM, allows the user to perform configuration tasks, edit options, and view elements for: • General Options • Access Point Names • Policy DRA – PCRFs – Binding Key Priority – PCRF Pools – PCRF Pool to PRT Mapping – PCRF Sub-Pool Selection Rules – Policy Clients – Suspect Binding Removal Rules – Site Options • Online Charging DRA – OCSs – CTFs – OCS Session State – Realms • Error Codes • Alarm Settings • Congestion Options This option only appears with the DSR application.

Table 2-2 (Cont.) Main Menu Options

Menu Item	Function
DCA Framework (optional)	Allows the user to perform configuration tasks, edit system options, and view elements for DCA applications: • Custom MEALs (Measurements, Events, Alarms, and Logs) • General Options • Trial MPs assignment • Application Control • System Options
IPFE (optional)	Allows the user to configure IP Front End (IPFE) options and IP List TSAs. This is accessible from the SOAM server only. This option only appears with the DSR application.
Help	Launches the Help system for the user interface
Legal Notices	Product Disclaimers and Notices
Logout	Allows the user to log out of the user interface

Missing Main Menu Options

Permissions determine which Main Menu options are visible to users. Permissions are defined through the Group Administration page. The default group, admin, is permitted access to all GUI options and functionality. Additionally, members of the admin group set permissions for other users.

Main Menu options vary according to the group permissions assigned to a user's account. Depending on your user permissions, some menu options may be missing from the Main Menu. For example, Administration menu options do not appear on your screen if you do not have administrative permissions. For more information about user permissions, see *Group Administration* in the OAM section of the online help, or contact your system administrator.

Common Graphical User Interface Elements

Common controls allow you to easily navigate through the system once you become familiar with the GUI. The location of the controls remains static for all pages that use the controls. For example, after you become familiar with the location of the display filter, you no longer need to search for the control on subsequent pages because the location is static.

Supported Browsers

This application supports the use of Microsoft® Internet Explorer 8.0, 9.0, or 10.0.

is designed to work with most modern HTML5 compliant browsers and uses both JavaScript and cookies. Please refer to the [Oracle Software Web Browser Support Policy](#) for details

System Login Page

Access to the user interface begins at the System Login page. The System Login page allows users to log in with a username and password and provides the option of changing the password upon login. The System Login page also features a date and time stamp reflecting the time the page was last refreshed. Additionally, a customizable login message appears just below the **Log In** button.

The user interface is accessed using HTTPS, a secure form of the HTTP protocol. When accessing a server for the first time, HTTPS examines a web certificate to verify the identity of the server. The configuration of the user interface uses a self-signed web certificate to verify the identity of the server. When the server is first accessed, the supported browser warns the user that the server is using a self-signed certificate. The browser requests confirmation that the server can be trusted. The user is required to confirm the browser request to gain access.

Customizing the Login Message

Before logging in, the System Login page appears. You can create a login message that appears just below the **Log In** button on the System Login page.

Figure 2-1 Oracle System Login

ORACLE®

Oracle System Login Wed Jul 8 14:20:00 2015 EDT

Log In

Enter your username and password to log in

Username:

Password:

☐ Change password

Welcome to the Oracle System Login.

Unauthorized access is prohibited. This Oracle system requires the use of Microsoft Internet Explorer 8.0, 9.0, or 10.0 with support for JavaScript and cookies.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Copyright © 2010, 2015, [Oracle](#) and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

1. From the **Main Menu**, click **Administration > General Options**.

The General Options Administration page appears.

2. Locate **LoginMessage** in the **Variable** column.

3. Enter the login message text in the **Value** column.
4. Click **OK** or **Apply** to submit the information.

A status message appears at the top of the Configuration Administration page to inform you if the operation was successful.

The next time you log in to the user interface, the login message text displays.

Accessing the DSR Graphical User Interface

In DSR, some configuration is done at the NOAM server, while some is done at the SOAM server. Because of this, you need to access the DSR graphical user interface (GUI) from two servers. Certificate Management (Single Sign-On) can be configured to simplify accessing the DSR GUI on the NOAM and the SOAM.

For information on configuring Single Sign-On certificates, see **OAM > Administration > Access Control > Certificate Management** in the DSR online help.

After the certificates have been configured, you can log into the DSR GUI on any NOAM or SOAM, and access the DSR GUI on other servers (NOAM or other SOAMs) without having to re-enter your login credentials.

1. In the browser URL field, enter the fully qualified hostname of the NOAM server, for example `https://dsr-no.yourcompany.com`.

When using Single Sign-On, you cannot use the IP address of the server.

2. When prompted by the browser, confirm that the server can be trusted.

The System Login page appears.

3. Enter the Username and Password for your account.

The DSR GUI for the NOAM appears.

4. To access the DSR GUI for the SOAM, open another browser window and enter the fully qualified hostname of the SOAM.

The DSR GUI for the SOAM appears

You can toggle between the DSR GUI on the NOAM and the DSR GUI on the SOAM as you perform configuration tasks.

Main Menu Icons

This table describes the icons used in the Main Menu.

Table 2-3 Main Menu Icons

Icon	Name	Description
	Folder	Contains a group of operations. If the folder is expanded by clicking the plus (+) sign, all available operations and sub-folders are displayed. Clicking the minus (-) collapses the folder.

Table 2-3 (Cont.) Main Menu Icons

Icon	Name	Description
	Config File	Contains operations in an Options page.
	File with Magnifying Glass	Contains operations in a Status View page.
	File	Contains operations in a Data View page.
	Multiple Files	Contains operations in a File View page.
	File with Question Mark	Contains operations in a Query page.
	User	Contains operations related to users.
	Group	Contains operations related to groups.
	Task	Contains operations related to Tasks
	Help	Launches the Online Help.
	Logout	Logs the user out of the user interface.

Work Area Displays

In the user interface, tables, forms, tabbed pages, and reports are the most common formats.

Note: Screen shots are provided for reference only and may not exactly match a specific application's GUI.

Tables

Paginated tables describe the total number of records being displayed at the beginning and end of the table. They provide optional pagination with **First | Prev | Next | Last** links at both the beginning and end of this table type. Paginated tables also contain

action links on the beginning and end of each row. For more information on action links and other page controls, see [Page Controls](#).

Figure 2-2 Paginated Table

Displaying Records 1-1 of 1 | First | Prev | Next | Last

Action	System ID	IP Address	Permission	Action
Edit Delete	lisa	10.25.62.4	READ_WRITE	Edit Delete

Displaying Records 1-1 of 1 | First | Prev | Next | Last

Scrollable tables display all of the records on a single page. The scroll bar, located on the right side of the table, allows you to view all records in the table. Scrollable tables also provide action buttons that operate on selected rows. For more information on buttons and other page controls, see [Page Controls](#).

Figure 2-3 Scrollable Table

Sequence #	Alarm ID	Timestamp	Severity	Product	Process	NE	Server	Type	Instance	Alarm Text
3498	31201	2009-Jun-11 18:07:41.214 UTC	MAJOR	MiddleWare	procmgr	OAMPNE	teks8011006	PROC	eclipseHelp	A managed process cannot be started or has unexpectedly terminated
5445	31201	2009-Jun-11 18:07:27.137 UTC	MAJOR	MiddleWare	procmgr	SOAMP	teks8011002	PROC	eclipseHelp	A managed process cannot be started or has unexpectedly terminated
5443	31107	2009-Jun-11 18:07:24.704 UTC	MINOR	MiddleWare	inetmerge	SOAMP	teks8011002	COLL	teks8011004	DB merging from a child Source Node has failed
5444	31107	2009-Jun-11 18:07:24.704 UTC	MINOR	MiddleWare	inetmerge	SOAMP	teks8011002	COLL	teks8011003	DB merging from a child Source Node has failed
5441	31209	2009-Jun-11 18:07:22.640 UTC	MINOR	MiddleWare	re portmap	SOAMP	teks8011002	SW	teks8011003	Unable to resolve a hostname specified in the NodeInfo table.
										Unable to resolve a hostname specified in the NodeInfo table.

Export

Note: Multiple rows can be selected in a scrollable table. Add rows one at a time using CTRL-click. Add a span of rows using SHIFT-click.

Forms

Forms are pages on which data can be entered. Forms are typically used for configuration. Forms contain fields and may also contain a combination of lists, buttons, and links.

Figure 2-4 Form Page

Username: (5-16 characters)

Group: ▼

Time Zone: ▼

Maximum Concurrent Logins: Maximum concurrent logins for a user (0=no limit).
[Default = 1; Range = 0-50]

Session Inactivity Limit: Time (in minutes) after which login sessions expire (0 = never).
[Default = 120; Range = 0-120]

Comment: (max 64 characters)

Temporary Password: (8-16 characters)

Re-type Password: (8-16 characters)

Tabbed pages

Tabbed pages provide collections of data in selectable tabs. Click on a tab to see the relevant data on that tab. Tabbed pages also group Retrieve, Add, Update, and Delete options on one page. Click on the relevant tab for the task you want to perform and the appropriate fields populate on the page. Retrieve is always the default for tabbed pages.

Figure 2-5 Tabbed Pages

Entire Network	*	System.CPU_CoreUtilPct_Average		System.CPU_CoreUtilPct_Peak		
NOAMP						
SOAM						
	Timestamp	System CPU UtilPct Average	System CPU UtilPct Peak	System Disk UtilPct Average	System Disk UtilPct Peak	System RAM UtilPct Average
	10/22/2009 19:45	6.764068	44	0.520000	1	7.939407
	10/22/2009 20:00	7.143644	25	0.520000	1	8.523822

Figure 2-6 Tabbed Pages

Retrieve

Fields marked with a red asterisk (*) require a value.

Field	Value	Description
Network Entity		* Numeric identifier for the Network Entity 1-15 DIGITS

Reports

Reports provide a formatted display of information. Reports are generated from data tables by clicking **Report**. Reports can be viewed directly on the user interface, or they can be printed. Reports can also be saved to a text file.

Figure 2-7 Report Output

```

=====
User Account Usage Report
=====

Report Generated: Fri Jun 19 19:30:55 2009 UTC
From: Unknown Network OAM&P on host teks5001701
Report Version: 1.0
User: guiadmin

-----
Username          Date of Last Login   Days Since Last Login  Account Status
-----
guiadmin          2009-06-19 19:00:17  0                      enabled
-----

End of User Account Usage Report
=====

```

Customizing the Splash Page Welcome Message

When you first log in to the user interface, the splash page appears. Located in the center of the main work area is a customizable welcome message. Use this procedure to create a message suitable for your needs.

1. From the **Main Menu**, click **Administration > General Options**.
2. Locate **Welcome Message** in the **Variable** column.
3. Enter the desired welcome message text in the **Value** column.
4. Click **OK** to save the change or **Cancel** to undo the change and return the field to the previously saved value.

A status message appears at the top of the page to inform you if the operation was successful.

The next time you log in to the user interface, the new welcome message text is displayed.

Column Headers (Sorting)

You can sort a table by a column by clicking the column header. However, sorting is not necessarily available on every column. Sorting does not affect filtering.

When you click the header of a column that the table can be sorted by, an indicator appears in the column header showing the direction of the sort. See [Figure 2-8](#). Clicking the column header again reverses the direction of the sort.

Figure 2-8 Sorting a Table by Column Header

Local Node Name ▼	Realm	FQDN	SCTP Listen Port	TCP Listen Port	Connection Configuration Set	CEX Configuration Set	IP Addresses

Page Controls

User interface pages contain controls, such as buttons and links, that perform specified functions. The functions are described by the text of the links and buttons.

Note: Disabled buttons are grayed out. Buttons that are irrelevant to the selection or current system state, or which represent unauthorized actions as defined in Group Administration, are disabled. For example, **Delete** is disabled for users without Global Data Delete permission. Buttons are also disabled if, for example, multiple servers are selected for an action that can only be performed on a single server at a time.

Table 2-4 contains examples of Action buttons.

Table 2-4 Example Action Buttons

Action Button	Function
Insert	Inserts data into a table.
Edit	Edits data within a table.
Delete	Deletes data from table.
Change	Changes the status of a managed object.

Some Action buttons take you to another page.

Submit buttons, described in Table 2-5, are used to submit information to the server. The buttons are located in the page area and accompanied by a table in which you can enter information. The Submit buttons, except for **Cancel**, are disabled until you enter some data or select a value for all mandatory fields.

Table 2-5 Submit Buttons

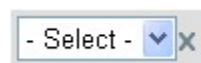
Submit Button	Function
OK	Submits the information to the server, and if successful, returns to the View page for that table.
Apply	Submits the information to the server, and if successful, remains on the current page so that you can enter additional data.
Cancel	Returns to the View page for the table without submitting any information to the server.

Clear Field Control

The clear field control allows you to clear the value from a list. The clear field control is available only on some lists.

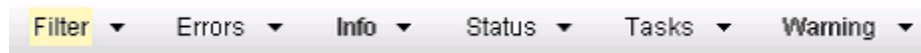
Click the X next to a list to clear the field.

Figure 2-9 Clear Field Control X



Optional Layout Element Toolbar

The optional layout element toolbar appears in the Page Control Area of the GUI.

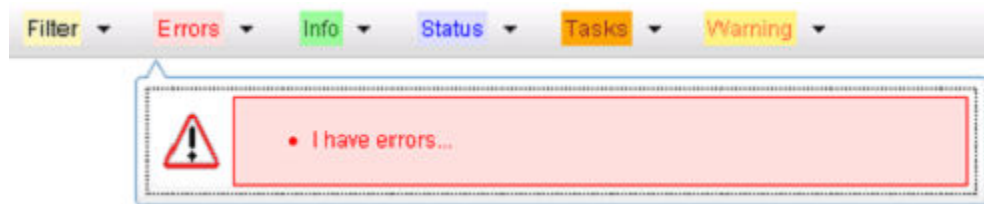
Figure 2-10 Optional Layout Element Toolbar

The toolbar displays different elements depending on which GUI page is selected. The elements of the toolbar that can appear include:

- Filter – Allows you to filter data in a table.
- Errors – Displays errors associated with the work area.
- Info – Displays information messages associated with the work area.
- Status – Displays short status updates associated with the main work area.
- Warning – Displays warnings associated with the work area.

Notifications

Some messages require immediate attention, such as errors and status items. When new errors occur, the Errors element opens automatically with information about the error. Similarly, when new status items are added, the Status element opens. If you close an automatically opened element, the element stays closed until a new, unacknowledged item is added.

Figure 2-11 Automatic Error Notification

Note: Viewing and closing an error does not clear the Errors element. If you reopen the Errors element, previously viewed errors are still in the list.

When new messages are added to Warning or Info, the styling of the element changes to indicate new messages are available. The styling of the Task element changes when a task changes state (such as, a task begins or ends).

Opening an Element in the Toolbar

Use this procedure to open an element in the optional layout element toolbar.

1. Click the text of the element or the triangle icon to open an element.

The selected element opens and overlays the work area.

2. Click X to close the element display.

Filters

Filters are part of the optional layout element toolbar and appear throughout the GUI in the Page Control Area. For more information about optional layout element toolbar functionality, see [Optional Layout Element Toolbar](#).

Filters allow you to limit the data presented in a table and can specify multiple filter criteria. By default, table rows appear unfiltered. Three types of filters are supported, however, not all filtering options are available on every page. The types of filters supported include:

- Network Element – When enabled, the Network Element filter limits the data viewed to a single Network Element.

Note: Once enabled, the Network Element filter affect all pages that list or display data relating to the Network Element.

- Collection Interval – When enabled, the collection interval filter limits the data to entries collected in a specified time range.
- Display Filter – The display filter limits the data viewed to data matching the specified criteria.

Once a field is selected, it cannot be selected again. All specified criteria must be met in order for a row to be displayed.

The style or format of filters may vary depending on which GUI pages the filters are displayed. Regardless of appearance, filters of the same type function the same.

Figure 2-12 Examples of Filter Styles

Filter Control Elements

This table describes filter control elements of the user interface.

Table 2-6 Filter Control Elements

Operator	Description
=	Displays an exact match.
!=	Displays all records that do not match the specified filter parameter value.
>	Displays all records with a parameter value that is greater than the specified value.
>=	Displays all records with a parameter value that is greater than or equal to the specified value.
<	Displays all records with a parameter value that is less than the specified value.

Table 2-6 (Cont.) Filter Control Elements

Operator	Description
<=	Displays all records with a parameter value that is less than or equal to the specified value.
Like	Enables you to use an asterisk (*) as a wildcard as part of the filter parameter value.
Is Null	Displays all records that have a value of Is Null in the specified field.

Note: Not all filterable fields support all operators. Only the supported operators are available for you to select.

Filtering on the Network Element

The global Network Element filter is a special filter that is enabled on a per-user basis. The global Network Element filter allows a user to limit the data viewed to a single Network Element. Once enabled, the global Network Element filter affects all sub-screens that display data related to Network Elements. This filtering option may not be available on all pages.

1. Click **Filter** in the optional layout element toolbar.
2. Select a Network Element from the **Network Element** list.
3. Click **Go** to filter on the selection or click **Reset** to clear the selection.
4. For data tables that support compound filtering, click **Add** to add another filter condition and repeat steps 2 through 4.

Multiple filter conditions are joined by an AND operator.

Records are displayed according to the specified criteria.

Filtering on Collection Interval

The Collection Interval filter allows a user to limit the data viewed to a specified time interval. This filtering option may not be available on all pages.

1. Click **Filter** in the optional layout element toolbar.
2. Enter a duration for the **Collection Interval** filter.

The duration must be a numeric value.

3. Select a unit of time from the list.

The unit of time can be seconds, minutes, hours, or days.

4. Select **Beginning** or **Ending** from the list.
5. Click **Go** to filter on the selection, or click **Reset** to clear the selection.

Records are displayed according to the specified criteria.

Filtering Using the Display Filter

Use this procedure to perform a filtering operation. This procedure assumes you have a data table displayed on your screen with the Display Filter field. This process is the same for all data tables. However, all filtering operations are not available for all tables.

Note: Display Filter does not support compound filtering. For example, you cannot filter on both severity and a server name. Try to filter on a single filter criteria, such as the server hostname for server-scoped metric cells; or the application name for St- and NE-scoped metric cells. You can also sort by congestion level (descending) to help improve your filter.

1. Click **Filter** in the optional layout element toolbar.
2. Select a field name from the **Display Filter** list.

This selection specifies the field in the table that you want to filter on. The default is **None**, which indicates that you want all available data displayed.

3. Select an operator from the operation selector list.
4. Enter a value in the value field.

This value specifies the data that you want to filter on. For example, if you specify Filter=Severity with the equals (=) operator and a value of MINOR, the table would show only records where Severity=MINOR.

5. Click **Go** to filter on the selection, or click **Reset** to clear the selection.

Records are displayed according to the specified criteria.

Note: PCA was known as PDRA and may still be seen in some filtering.

Pause Updates

Some pages refresh automatically. Updates to these pages can be paused by selecting the **Pause updates** checkbox. Uncheck the **Pause updates** checkbox to resume automatic updates. The **Pause updates** checkbox is available only on some pages.

Max Records Per Page Controls

Max Records Per Page is used to control the maximum number of records displayed in the page area. If a page uses pagination, the value of Max Records Per Page is used. Use this procedure to change the Max Records Per Page.

1. From the **Main Menu**, click **Administration > General Options**.
2. Change the value of the **MaxRecordsPerPage** variable.

Note: **Maximum Records Per Page** has a range of values from 10 to 100 records. The default value is 20.

3. Click **OK or **Apply**.**

OK saves the change and returns to the previous page.

Apply saves the change and remains on the same page.

The maximum number of records displayed is changed.

Measurements Overview

This section provides general information about the application's measurements.

Help Organization

Information in this document is organized into the following sections:

- [Measurements Overview](#) provides general information about the application's measurements.
- [Measurements](#) provides detailed measurement information, organized alphabetically by measurement category.

Measurements Warning

Note: For the most up-to-date information, refer to the MIB document posted with each software release on the [Oracle Software Delivery Cloud \(OSDC\)](#) site.

Viewing the file list

Use this procedure to view the list of files located in the file management storage area of a server. The amount of storage space currently in use can also be viewed on the Files page.

1. From the Main menu, select **Status & Manage > Files**.
2. Select a server.

All files stored on the selected server are displayed.

Opening a file

Use this procedure to open a file stored in the file management storage area.

1. Select **Status & Manage > Files**.
2. Select an **NE Name**.
3. Click **List Files**.

The Status & Manage Files list page for the selected network element displays all files stored in its file management storage area.

4. Click the **Filename** of the file to be opened.

- 5. Click **Open** to open the file.

Data Export

From the Data Export page you can set an export target to receive exported performance data for measurements, which can be filtered and exported using this feature. For more information about how to create data export tasks for measurements, see:

- [Exporting Measurements Reports](#)

From the Data Export page you can manage file compression strategy and schedule the frequency with which data files are exported.

Data Export elements

This table describes the elements on the **Administration > Remote Servers > Data Export** page.

Table 3-1 Data Export Elements

Element	Description	Data Input Notes
Hostname	Name of export server	Must be a valid hostname or a valid IP address. Range: Maximum length is 255 characters; alphanumeric characters (a-z, A-Z, and 0-9) and minus sign. Hostname must start and end with an alphanumeric. To clear the current export server and remove the file transfer task, specify an empty hostname and username. Default: None
Username	Username used to access the export server	Format: Textbox Range: Maximum length is 32 characters; alphanumeric characters (a-z, A-Z, and 0-9). To clear the current export server and remove the file transfer task, specify an empty hostname and username. Default: None
Directory on Export Server	Directory path on the export server where the exported data files are to be transferred	Format: Textbox Range: Maximum length is 255 characters; valid value is any UNIX string. Default: None

Table 3-1 (Cont.) Data Export Elements

Element	Description	Data Input Notes
Path to rsync on Export Server	Optional path to the rsync binary on the export server	Format: Textbox Range: Maximum length is 4096 characters; alphanumeric characters (a-z, A-Z, and 0-9), dash, underscore, period, and forward slash. Default: If no path is specified, the username's home directory on the export server is used
Backup File Copy Enabled	Enables or disables the transfer of the backup files	Format: Checkbox Default: Disabled (unchecked)
File Compression	Compression algorithm used when exported data files are initially created on the local host	Format: Option Range: gzip, bzip2, or none Default: gzip
Upload Frequency	Frequency at which the export occurs	Format: Option Range: fifteen minutes, hourly, daily or weekly Default: weekly
Minute	If The Upload Frequency is Hourly, this is the minute of each hour when the transfer is set to begin	Format: Scrolling list Range: 0 to 59 Default: zero
Time of Day	If the Upload Frequency is Daily or Weekly, this is the time of day the export occurs	Format: Time textbox Range: HH:MM AM/PM in 15-minute increments Default: 12:00 AM
Day of Week	If Upload Frequency is Weekly, this is the day of the week when exported data files will be transferred to the export server.	Format: Option Range: Sunday through Saturday Default: Sunday
SSH Key Exchange	This button initiates an SSH key exchange between the OAM server and the data export server currently defined on the page. A password must be entered before the exchange can complete.	Format: Button

Table 3-1 (Cont.) Data Export Elements

Element	Description	Data Input Notes
Transfer Now	This button initiates an immediate attempt to transfer any data files in the export directory to the export server.	Format: Button
Test Transfer	This button initiates an immediate test transfer to the data export server currently defined on the page.	Format: Button
Keys Report	This button generates an SSH Keys Report for all OAM servers.	Format: Button

Configuring data export

The Data Export page enables you to configure a server to receive exported performance and configuration data. Use this procedure to configure data export.

1. Select **Administration > Remote Servers > Data Export**.

2. Enter a **Hostname**.

See [Data Export elements](#) for details about the **Hostname** field and other fields that display on this page.

3. Enter a **Username**.
4. Enter a **Directory Path** on the Export server.
5. (Optional) Enter the **Path to Rsync** on the Export server.

Note: Depending on the OS and implementation of the remote server, it may be required to define the path to the rsync binary on the export server but this is not common. If no path is specified, the username's home directory on the export server is used.

6. Select whether to enable the transfer of the backup file. To leave the backup disabled, do not check the box.
7. Select the **File Compression** type.
8. Select the **Upload Frequency**.
9. If you selected hourly for the upload frequency, select the **Minute** intervals.
10. If you selected daily or weekly for the upload frequency, select the **Time of Day**.
11. If you selected weekly for the upload frequency, select the **Day of the Week**.
12. If public keys were manually placed on the Export server, skip to step 14.

Otherwise, click **Exchange SSH Key** to transfer the SSH keys to the Export server.

13. Enter the password.

The server attempts to exchange keys with the export server currently defined on the page. After the SSH keys are successfully exchanged, continue with the next step.

14. Click **OK** to apply the changes or **Cancel** to discard the changes.

The export server is now configured and available to receive performance and configuration data.

15. You may optionally click **Test Transfer** to confirm the ability to export to the server currently defined on the page.

The user can monitor the progress of the task by selecting the **Tasks** drop down list in the page control area.

Tasks

The Tasks pages display the active, long running tasks and scheduled tasks on a selected server. The Active Tasks page provides information such as status, start time, progress, and results for long running tasks, while the Scheduled Tasks page provides a location to view, edit, and delete tasks scheduled to occur.

Active Tasks

The Active Tasks page displays the long running tasks on a selected server. The Active Tasks page provides information such as status, start time, progress, and results, all of which can be generated into a report. Additionally, you can pause, restart, or delete tasks from this page.

Active Tasks elements

The Active Tasks page displays information in a tabular format where each tab represents a unique server. By default, the current server's tab is selected when the page is loaded. [Table 3-2](#) describes elements on the Active Tasks page.

Table 3-2 *Active Tasks Elements*

Active Tasks Element	Description
ID	Task ID
Name	Task name
Status	Current status of the task. Status values include: running, paused, completed, exception, and trapped.
Start Time	Time and date when the task was started
Update Time	Time and date the task's status was last updated

Table 3-2 (Cont.) Active Tasks Elements

Active Tasks Element	Description
Result	Integer return code of the task. Values other than 0 (zero) indicate abnormal termination of the task. Each value has a task-specific meaning.
Result Details	Details about the result of the task
Progress	Current progress of the task

Deleting a task

Use this procedure to delete one or more tasks.

1. Click **Status & Manage > Tasks > Active Tasks**.
2. Select a server.

Note: Hovering the cursor over any tab displays the name of the server.

All active tasks on the selected server are displayed.

3. Select one or more tasks.

Note: To delete a single task or multiple tasks, the status of each task selected must be one of the following: completed, exception, or trapped.

Note: You can select multiple rows to delete at one time. To select multiple rows, press and hold Ctrl as you click to select specific rows.

4. Click **Delete**.
5. Click **OK** to delete the selected task(s).

Deleting all completed tasks

Use this procedure to delete all completed tasks.

1. Click **Status & Manage > Tasks > Active Tasks**.
2. Select a server.

Note: Hovering the cursor over any tab displays the name of the server.

All active tasks on the selected server are displayed.

3. Click **Delete all Completed**.
4. Click **OK** to delete all completed tasks.

Cancelling a running or paused task

Use this procedure to cancel a task that is running or paused.

1. Click **Status & Manage > Tasks > Active Tasks**.
2. Select a server.

Note: Hovering the cursor over any tab displays the name of the server.

All active tasks on the selected server are displayed.

3. Select a task.
4. Click **Cancel**.
5. Click **OK** to cancel the selected task.

Pausing a task

Use this procedure to pause a task.

1. Click **Status & Manage > Tasks > Active Tasks**.
2. Select a server.

Note: Hovering the mouse over any tab displays the name of the server.

All active tasks on the selected server are displayed.

3. Select a task.

Note: A task may be paused only if the status of the task is running.

4. Click **Pause**.
5. Click **OK** to pause the selected task.

A confirmation box appears.

For information about restarting a paused task, see [Restarting a task](#).

Restarting a task

Use this procedure to restart a task.

1. Click **Status & Manage > Tasks > Active Tasks**.
2. Select a server.

Note: Hovering the mouse over any tab displays the name of the server.

All active tasks on the selected server are displayed.

3. Select a paused task.

Note: A task may be restarted only if the status of the task is paused.

4. Click **Restart**.

A confirmation box appears.

5. Click **OK** to restart the selected task.

The selected task is restarted.

Active Tasks report elements

The Active Tasks [Report] page displays report data for selected tasks. [Table 3-3](#) describes elements on the Active Tasks [Report] page.

Table 3-3 Active Tasks Report Elements

Active Tasks Report Element	Description
Task ID	Task ID
Display Name	Task name
Task State	Current status of the task. Status values include: running, paused, completed, exception, and trapped.
Admin State	Confirms task status
Start Time	Time and date when the task was started
Last Update Time	Time and date the task's status was last updated
Elapsed Time	Time to complete the task
Result	Integer return code of the task. Values other than 0 (zero) indicate abnormal termination of the task. Each value has a task-specific meaning.
Result Details	Details about the result of the task

Generating an active task report

Use this procedure to generate an active task report.

1. Click **Status & Manage > Tasks > Active Tasks**.
2. Select a server.

Note: Hovering the mouse over any tab displays the name of the server.

All active tasks on the selected server are displayed.

3. Select one or more tasks.

Note: If no tasks are selected, all tasks matching the current filter criteria is included in the report.

4. Click **Report**.
5. Click **Print** to print the report.
6. Click **Save** to save the report.

Scheduled Tasks

The periodic export of measurement data can be scheduled through the GUI. The Scheduled Tasks page provides you with a location to view, edit, delete and generate reports of these scheduled tasks. For more information about the measurement data that can be exported, see:

- [Exporting Measurements Reports](#)

Scheduled Tasks elements

The Scheduled Tasks page displays information in a tabular format where each tab represents a unique server. By default, the current server's tab is selected when the page is loaded. [Table 3-4](#) describes elements on the Scheduled Tasks page.

Table 3-4 Scheduled Tasks Elements

Scheduled Tasks Element	Description
Task Name	Name given at the time of task creation
Description	Description of the task
Time of Day	The hour and minute the task is scheduled to run
Day-of-Week	Day of the week the task is scheduled to run
Network Elem	The Network Element associated with the task

Editing a scheduled task

Use this procedure to edit a scheduled task.

1. Click **Status & Manage > Tasks > Scheduled Tasks**.

All scheduled tasks are displayed on the Scheduled Tasks page.

2. Select a task.

3. Click **Edit**.

The Data Export page for the selected task appears.

4. Edit the available fields as necessary.

See [Scheduled Tasks elements](#) for details about the fields that appear on this page.

5. Click **OK** or **Apply** to submit the changes and return to the Scheduled Tasks page.

Deleting a scheduled task

Use this procedure to delete one or more scheduled tasks.

1. Click **Status & Manage > Tasks > Scheduled Tasks**.

All scheduled tasks are displayed on the Scheduled Tasks page.

2. Select one or more tasks.
3. Click **Delete**.
4. Click **OK** to delete the selected task(s).

Generating a scheduled task report

Use this procedure to generate a scheduled task report.

1. Click **Status & Manage > Tasks > Scheduled Tasks**.

All scheduled tasks are displayed on the Scheduled Tasks page.

2. Select one or more tasks.

Note: If no tasks are selected, all tasks matching the current filter criteria is included in the report.

3. Click **Report**.
4. Click **Print** to print the report.
5. Click **Save** to save the report.

My Oracle Support (MOS)

My Oracle Support(<https://support.oracle.com>) is your initial point of contact for all product support and training needs. A representative at Customer Access Support (CAS) can assist you with MOS registration.

Call the CAS main number at 1-800-223-1711 (toll-free in the US), or call the Oracle Support hotline for your local country from the list at <http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact/index.html>. When calling, make the selections in the sequence shown below on the Support telephone menu:

1. Select 2 for New Service Request
2. Select 3 for Hardware, Networking and Solaris Operating System Support
3. Select one of the following options:
 - For Technical issues such as creating a new Service Request (SR), Select 1
 - For Non-technical issues such as registration or assistance with MOS, Select 2

You will be connected to a live agent who can assist you with MOS registration and opening a support ticket.

MOS is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

Measurements

This section provides an overview of the options on the Measurements page. All components of the system measure the amount and type of messages sent and received. Measurement data collected from all components of the system can be used for multiple purposes, including discerning traffic patterns and user behavior, traffic modeling, size traffic sensitive resources, and troubleshooting. This section provides an overview of measurements, describes how to generate and export a measurements report, and provides a list of register types.

General measurements information

This section provides general information about measurements, measurement-related GUI elements, and measurement report procedures.

Measurements

The measurements framework allows applications to define, update, and produce reports for various measurements.

- Measurements are ordinary counters that count occurrences of different events within the system, for example, the number of messages received. Measurement counters are also called pegs. Additional measurement types provided by the Platform framework are not used in this release.
- Applications simply peg (increment) measurements upon the occurrence of the event that needs to be measured.
- Measurements are collected and merged at the SOAM and NOAM servers as appropriate.
- The GUI allows reports to be generated from measurements.

Measurements that are being pegged locally are collected from shared memory and stored in a disk-backed database table every 5 minutes on all servers in the network. Measurements are collected every 5 minutes on a 5 minute boundary; for example, at HH:00, HH:05, HH:10, HH:15, and so on. The collection frequency is set to 5 minutes to minimize the loss of measurement data in case of a server failure, and also to minimize the impact of measurements collection on system performance.

All servers in the network (NOAM, SOAM, and MP servers) store a minimum of 8 hours of local measurements data. More than 5 minutes of local measurements data is retained on each server to minimize loss of measurements data in case of a network connection failure to the server merging measurements.

Measurements data older than the required retention period are deleted by the measurements framework.

Measurements are reported in groups. A measurements report group is a collection of measurement IDs. Each measurement report contains one measurement group. A measurement can be assigned to one or more existing or new measurement groups so that it is included in a measurement report. Assigning a measurement ID to a report group ensures that when you select a report group the same set of measurements is always included in the measurements report.

Some measurements display as blank (or non-value) and some display as 0. A blank measurement indicates a counter has not been created in the selected reporting interval. A zero measurement indicates the counter was created, but never pegged. The report may also leave a measurement or sub-measurement out entirely if this item was not created/pegged at all in the reporting interval.

Note: Measurements from a server may be missing in a report if the server is down; the server is in overload; something in the Platform merging framework is not working; or the report is generated before data is available from the last collection period (there is a 25 to 30 second lag time in availability).

Note: The maximum number of columns displayed in the Measurement report GUI is limited to 150 columns. Export the report to view all columns.

Measurement Elements

Table 4-1 describes the elements on the **Measurements > Report** page.

Table 4-1 Measurements Elements

Element	Description	Data Input Notes
Scope	Network Elements, Server Groups, Resource Domains, Places and Place Associations for which the measurements report can be run.	Format: List Range: Network Elements in the topology; Server Groups in the topology; Resource Domains in the topology; Places in the topology; Place Associations in the topology Note: If no selection is made, the default scope is Entire Network. Default: Entire Network
Report	A selection of reports.	Format: List Range: Varies depending on application Default: Group

Table 4-1 (Cont.) Measurements Elements

Element	Description	Data Input Notes
Column Filter	The characteristics for filtering the column display.	Format: List Range: Sub-measurement Sub-measurement Ranges: - Like: A pattern-matching distinction for sub-measurement name, for example, 123* matches any sub-measurement that begins with 123. - In: A list-matching distinction for sub-measurement ID, for example, 3,4,6-10 matches only sub-measurements 3, 4, and 6 through 10. Default: None
Time Range	The interval of time for which the data is being reported, beginning or ending on a specified date.	Format: List Range: Days, Hours, Minutes, Seconds Interval Reference Point: Ending, Beginning Default: Days

Generating a Measurements Report

Use this procedure to generate and view a measurements report.

1. Click **Measurements > Report**.

2. Select the **Scope**.

For details about this field, or any field on the **Measurements > Report** page, see [Measurement Elements](#).

3. Select the **Report**.

4. Click **Interval**.

5. Click **Time Range**.

6. Select **Beginning** or **Ending** as the **Time Range** interval reference point.

7. Select the **Beginning** or **Ending** date.

8. Click **Go**.

Note: Data for the selected scope is displayed in the primary report page. Data for any available sub-scopes are displayed in tabs. For example, if the selected scope is Entire Network, report data for the entire network appears in the primary report page. The individual network entities within the entire network are considered sub-scopes.

9. To view report data for a specific sub-scope, click on the tab for that sub-scope.

Measurements Data Export Elements

This table describes the elements on the **Measurements > Report > Go to Export** page.

Table 4-2 Schedule Measurement Data Export Elements

Element	Description	Data Input Notes
Report Scope	A collection of configurable elements to control report scope.	Format: Options
Report Groups	A graphical list of available groups for report generation.	Format: Options
Time Interval	A configurable element to schedule report generation export frequency.	Format: Options Range: Day, Fifteen Minute, Five Minute, Half Hour, and Hour
Time Range	A configurable element to manage report generation.	Format: Options Range: Days, Hours, Minutes, or Seconds Default: Days
Export Frequency	Frequency at which the export occurs	Format: Options Range: Once, Fifteen Minutes, Hourly, Daily, or Weekly Default: Once

Note: Depending on what upload frequency is selected, some scheduling choices may become inactive and the buttons or lists are grayed out. Note that the Fifteen Minute, Hourly, Daily, and Weekly scheduling options are only available when provisioning is enabled.

Table 4-2 (Cont.) Schedule Measurement Data Export Elements

Element	Description	Data Input Notes
Task Name	Name of the scheduled task.	Format: Text box Range: Maximum length is 40 characters; alphanumeric (a-z, A-Z, and 0-9) and minus sign (-). Task Name must begin and end with an alphanumeric character.
Description	Optional. Description of the scheduled task.	Format: Text box Range: Maximum length is 255 characters; alphanumeric (a-z, A-Z, and 0-9) and minus sign (-). Description must begin with an alphanumeric character.
Export Frequency	Optional. Frequency at which the export occurs.	Format: Radio button Range: Fifteen Minutes, Hourly, Once, Weekly, or Daily Default: Once
Minute	If hourly or fifteen minutes is selected for Upload Frequency, this is the minute of each hour when the data will be written to the export directory.	Format: Scrolling list Range: 0 to 59 Default: 0
Time of Day	Time of day the export occurs.	Format: Time text box Range: 15-minute increments Default: 12:00 AM
Day of Week	Day of week on which the export occurs.	Format: Radio button Range: Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, or Saturday Default: Sunday

Exporting Measurements Reports

You can schedule periodic exports of data from the **Measurements Report** page. Measurements data can be exported immediately, or you can schedule exports to occur daily or weekly. If filtering has been applied on the **Measurements Report** page, only filtered data is exported.

During data export, the system automatically creates a CSV file of the filtered data. The file will be available in the file management area until you manually delete it, or

until the file is transferred to an alternate location using the Export server feature. For more information about using **Export Server**, see [#unique_76](#).

Note: The maximum number of columns displayed in the Measurement report GUI is limited to 150 columns. Export the report to view all columns.

Use this procedure to save a measurements report to the file management storage area. Use this procedure to schedule a data export task.

1. Select **Measurements > Report**.

The **Measurements Report** page appears. For a description of each field, see [Measurement Elements](#).

2. Generate a measurements report.

For information about how to generate a measurements report, see [Generating a Measurements Report](#).

3. Click to select the scope or sub-scope measurement report that you want to export.

4. Click **Export**.

The measurement report is exported to a CSV file. Click the link at the top of the page to go directly to the **Status & Manage > Files** page. From the **Status & Manage** page, you can view a list of files available for download, including the measurements report you exported during this procedure. The **Schedule Measurement Log Data Export** page appears.

5. Check the **Report Groups** boxes corresponding to any additional measurement reports to be exported.

Note: This step is optional, but is available to allow the export of multiple measurement group reports simultaneously.

6. Select the **Export Frequency**.

Note: If the selected **Export Frequency** is **Fifteen Minutes** or **Hourly**, specify the **Minutes**.

7. Enter the **Task Name**.

For more information about Task Name, or any field on this page, see [Measurements Data Export Elements](#).

Note: **Task Name** is not an option if **Export Frequency** equals **Once**.

8. Select the **Time of Day**.

Note: **Time of Day** is only an option if **Export Frequency** equals **Daily** or **Weekly**.

9. Select the **Day of Week**.

Note: **Day of Week** is only an option if **Export Frequency** equals **Weekly**.

10. Click **OK** or **Apply** to initiate the data export task.

The data export task is scheduled. From the **Status & Manage > Tasks** page, you can view a list of files available for download, including the file you exported during this procedure. For more information, see [#unique_77](#).

Scheduled tasks can be viewed, edited, and deleted, and reports of scheduled tasks can be generated from **Status & Manage > Tasks**. For more information see:

- [#unique_78](#)
- [#unique_79](#)
- [#unique_80](#)

Note: The time it takes to generate a single report is based on these factors:

- Number of MPs
 - Number of records, for example, data size
 - Number of measurement groups/subgroups in a report
 - Overall CPU use on the NOAM/SOAM while generating a report
 - Number of reports selected
 - Frequency of report generation
-
-

Address Resolution Exception measurements

The Address Resolution Exception measurement group is a set of measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected messages and events that are specific to the RBAR application.

RxRbarDecodeFailureResol

Measurement ID
10309

Measurement Group
Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type
Simple

Measurement Dimension
Single

Description
Number of Request messages rejected due to a message decoding error.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message and does not decode an AVP which extends beyond the length of the message indicated by the Message Length parameter in the message header.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. While parsing the message, the message content was inconsistent with the Message Length in the message header. These protocol violations can be caused by the originator of the message (identified by the Origin-Host AVP in the message) or the peer who forwarded the message to this node.

RxRbarInvalidImsiMcc**Measurement ID**

10352

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of times an AVP instance present in Diameter request message is rejected due to the MCC contained in the decoded IMSI falls within one of the configured Reserved MCC Ranges.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time Diameter request message is rejected due to the MCC contained in the decoded IMSI falls within one of the configured Reserved MCC Ranges.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Validate the ranges configured in the Reserved MCC Ranges table.
2. Verify that the MCC portion of the decodable IMSI received by RBAR do not fall within the configured Reserved MCC Ranges.
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxRbarNgnPsDrop

Measurement ID

10356

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of NGN-PS Diameter messages dropped by RBAR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an NGN-PS Diameter message is dropped due to these conditions:

- Address resolution is unsuccessful and the configured action is abandon
- Event sending failure to DRL

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolFailAll

Measurement ID

10330

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received which did not resolve to a provisioned address or address range.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message and, using the provisioned individual addresses or address ranges, does not successfully resolve to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An individual address or address range associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type may be missing from the RBAR configuration. Validate which address and address range tables are associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type. View the currently provisioned Application IDs, Command Codes, and Routing Entity Types by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFailCmdcode**Measurement ID**

10331

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with an unknown Command Code.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message and, after attempting to validate the ordered pair (Application ID and Command Code), the Command Code is unknown. RBAR invokes the routing exception handling procedure assigned to this Application ID and Routing Exception Type.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. The order pair (Application ID and Command Code) is not provisioned in the Address Resolutions routing configuration. View the currently provisioned Application IDs and Command Codes by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFailDbFail

Measurement ID

10341

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of routing attempt failures due to internal database inconsistency failure.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message and encounters a run-time database inconsistency.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If this problem occurs, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

RxRbarResolFailImpiMatch

Measurement ID

10336

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with a valid IMPI that did not match a provisioned address or address range.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IMPI and, using the provisioned individual addresses or address ranges, does not successfully resolve to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An individual address or address range associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type may be missing from the RBAR configuration. Validate which address and address range tables are associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type.
2. View the currently provisioned Application IDs, Command Codes, and Routing Entity Types by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFaillmpuMatch**Measurement ID**

10337

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with a valid IMPU that did not match a provisioned address or address range.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IMPU and, using the provisioned individual addresses or address ranges, does not successfully resolve to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An individual address or address range associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type may be missing from the RBAR configuration. Validate which address and address range tables are associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type.
2. View the currently provisioned Application IDs, Command Codes, and Routing Entity Types by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFaillmsiMatch

Measurement ID

10334

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with a valid IMSI that did not match a provisioned address or address range.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IMSI and, using the provisioned individual addresses or address ranges, does not successfully resolve to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An individual address or address range associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type may be missing from the RBAR configuration. Validate which address and address range tables are associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type.
2. View the currently provisioned Application IDs, Command Codes, and Routing Entity Types by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFaillpv4Match

Measurement ID

10338

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with an IPv4 Address that did not match a provisioned address or address range

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IPv4 Address and, using the provisioned individual addresses or address ranges, does not successfully resolve to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An individual address or address range associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type may be missing from the RBAR configuration. Validate which address and address range tables are associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type.
2. View the currently provisioned Application IDs, Command Codes, and Routing Entity Types by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFaillpv6prefixMatch**Measurement ID**

10339

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with an IPv6-Prefix Address that did not match a provisioned address or address range

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IPv6-Prefix Address and, using the provisioned individual addresses or address ranges, does not successfully resolve to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An individual address or address range associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type may be missing from the RBAR configuration. Validate which address and address range tables are associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type.
2. View the currently provisioned Application IDs, Command Codes, and Routing Entity Types by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFailMsisdnMatch

Measurement ID

10335

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with a valid MSISDN that did not match a provisioned address or address range

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of MSISDN and, using the provisioned individual addresses or address ranges, does not successfully resolve to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An individual address or address range associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type may be missing from the RBAR configuration. Validate which address and address range tables are associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type.
2. View the currently provisioned Application IDs, Command Codes, and Routing Entity Types by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFailNoAddrAvps

Measurement ID

10332

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received without a Routing Entity Address AVP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message, with the number of AVPs searched—as defined by measurement RxRbarAvgAddrAvps for the message—as 0 and hence, a valid Routing Entity address cannot be found using any of the Routing Entity Types assigned to the ordered pair (Application ID and Command Code).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This may be a normal event or an event associated with misprovisioned address resolution configuration. If this event is considered abnormal, validate which AVPs are configured for routing with the Application ID and Command Code.
2. View the currently provisioned Application IDs and Command Codes by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFailNoValidAddr**Measurement ID**

10333

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with at least Routing Entity Address AVP but no valid Routing Entity Addresses were found.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message, with the number of AVPs searched—as defined by measurement RxRbarAvgAddrAvps for the message—as > 0 but, a valid

Routing Entity address cannot be found using any of the Routing Entity Types assigned to the ordered pair (Application ID and Command Code).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This may be a normal event or an event associated with misprovisioned address resolution configuration. If this event is considered abnormal, validate which AVPs are configured for routing with the Application ID and Command Code.
2. View the currently provisioned Application IDs and Command Codes by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarResolFailUnsigned16Match**Measurement ID**

10343

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with an UNSIGNED16 value that did not match a provisioned address or address range.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of UNSIGNED16 and, using the provisioned individual addresses or address ranges, does not successfully resolve to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An individual address or address range associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type may be missing from the RBAR configuration. Validate which address and address range tables are associated with the Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity Type.
2. View the currently provisioned Application IDs, Command Codes, and Routing Entity Types by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Address Resolutions**.

RxRbarTransactionsRejected

Measurement ID

10354

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of transactions rejected by RBAR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the RBAR application sends an answer response with Result-Code/ Experimental-Code or abandons an ingress request message.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. When non-zero, examine other failure measurements ([TxRbarAbandonRequest](#), [RxRbarInvalidImsiMcc](#), [RxRbarResolFailUnsigned16Match](#), [RxRbarResolFailImpuMatch](#), [RxRbarResolFailImpiMatch](#), [RxRbarResolFailMsisdnMatch](#), [RxRbarResolFailImsiMatch](#), [RxRbarResolFailNoAddrAvps](#), [RxRbarResolFailCmdcode](#), [RxRbarResolFailAll](#), [RxRbarDecodeFailureResol](#), [RxRbarUnkApplId](#)) to isolate reasons for failures.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

RxRbarUnkApplId

Measurement ID

10308

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages rejected due to an unknown Application ID.

Note: The DSR Relay Agent forwarded a Request message to the address resolution application which contained an unrecognized Diameter Application ID in the header. Either a DSR Relay Agent application routing rule is misprovisioned or the Application ID is not provisioned in the RBAR routing configuration.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Request message received and the Application ID is not present in the RBAR configuration.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. View the currently provisioned Diameter Application IDs by selecting **RBAR > Configuration > Applications**.
2. View the currently provisioned Application Routing Rules by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.

TxRbarAbandonRequest**Measurement ID**

10353

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages that are abandoned

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Exception Abandon Request is invoked

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Address Resolution Performance measurements

The Address Resolution Performance measurement group is a set of measurements that provide performance information that is specific to a RBAR application. These measurements allow you to determine how many messages are successfully forwarded and received to/from each RBAR application.

RxRbarAvgMsgSize

Measurement ID

10323

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Average size of Request message received.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Average calculated for each Request message received as defined by measurement [RxRbarMsgs](#).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarMsgs

Measurement ID

10310

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received by RBAR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message and determines that the Application ID in the message header is defined in the routing configuration and valid.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarNgnPs**Measurement ID**

10355

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of NGN-PS Diameter messages received by RBAR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an NGN-PS Diameter message is received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolAll**Measurement ID**

10311

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved to a Destination.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message and successfully resolves its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination and forwards the message to the DSR Relay Agent.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolAllMp**Measurement ID**

10351

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved to a Destination by the MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message and successfully resolves its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolImpi

Measurement ID

10315

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type IMPI.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IMPI and successfully resolves its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination and forwards the message to the DSR **Relay Agent**.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolImpu**Measurement ID**

10316

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type IMPU.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IMPU and successfully resolves its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination and forwards the message to the DSR **Relay Agent**.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolImsi**Measurement ID**

10313

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type IMSI.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IMSI and successfully resolves its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination and forwards the message to the DSR **Relay Agent**.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolIpv4**Measurement ID**

10317

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type IPv4 Address.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IPv4 Address and successfully resolves its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination and forwards the message to the DSR **Relay Agent**.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolIpv6prefix**Measurement ID**

10318

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type IPv6-Prefix Address.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of IPv6-Prefix Address and successfully resolves its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination and forwards the message to the DSR **Relay Agent**.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolMsisdn**Measurement ID**

10314

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type MSISDN.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of MSISDN and successfully resolves its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination and forwards the message to the DSR **Relay Agent**.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolRateAvg

Measurement ID

10306

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average Addresses Successfully Resolved per second.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average per second is periodically calculated based on the total number of addresses successfully resolved as defined by measurement [RxRbarResolAllMp](#).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolRatePeak

Measurement ID

10307

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak Addresses Successfully Resolved per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

At the end of each sample period associated with average successfully resolved message rate, as defined by measurement [RxRbarResolRateAvg](#), if the value exceeds the current value for this measurement, then the measurement will be updated with the current sample periods value.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolSingleAddr

Measurement ID

10312

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with an Individual Address.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message and uses the Address Exceptions to successfully resolve its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination and forwards the message to the DSR **Relay Agent**.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRbarResolUnsigned16**Measurement ID**

10342

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type UNSIGNED16.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When RBAR receives a Request message with a Routing Entity type of UNSIGNED16 and successfully resolves its Application ID, Command Code and Routing Entity to a Destination and forwards the message to the DSR **Relay Agent**.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxRbarFwdDefaultDest**Measurement ID**

10321

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request message forwarding attempts using a Default Destination.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Exception Forward route the message with a user-configurable Default Destination is invoked.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

TxRbarFwdNochange**Measurement ID**

10320

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request message forwarding attempts without changing the message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Exception Forward route the message unchanged is invoked.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxRbarFwdSuccess**Measurement ID**

10322

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages successfully forwarded (all reasons).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the application successfully enqueues a Request message on the DSR **Relay Agent's** Request Message Queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If this value is less than measurement [TxRbarMsgAttempt](#), then an internal resource error is occurring. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#). if needed.

TxRbarMsgAttempt

Measurement ID

10319

Measurement Group

Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request message forwarding attempts (all reasons).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the application attempts to enqueue a Request message on the DSR **Relay Agent's** Request Message Queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Application Routing Rules measurements

The Application Routing Rules measurement group is a set of measurements associated with the usage of Application Routing Rules. These measurements will allow the user to determine which Application Routing Rules are most commonly used and the percentage of times that messages were successfully (or unsuccessfully) routed.

RxApplRuleSelected

Measurement ID

10085

Measurement Group

Application Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Application Routing Rule ID)

Description

Number of times that the application routing rule was selected for routing a Request message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL selects an application routing rule for routing a message.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxApplRuleFwdFailAll

Measurement ID

10086

Measurement Group

Application Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Application Routing Rule ID)

Description

Number of times that the application routing rule was selected for routing a Request message and the message was not successfully routed for any reason.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL selects an application routing rule to route a Request message and one of the following conditions is met:

- The DSR Application's Operational Status is "Unavailable".
- The DSR Application's Operational Status is not "Unavailable" but the attempt to enqueue the message to the DSR Application failed.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAppIRuleFwdFailUnavail**Measurement ID**

10087

Measurement Group

Application Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Application Routing Rule ID)

Description

Number of times that the application routing rule was selected for routing a Request message and the message was not successfully routed because DSR Application's Operational Status was "Unavailable".

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL selects an application routing rule to route a Request message and the DSR Application's Operational Status is "Unavailable".

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxApplRuleDuplicatePriority

Measurement ID

10088

Measurement Group

Application Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Application Routing Rule ID)

Description

Number of times that the application routing rule was selected for routing a message but another application routing rule had the same priority and was ignored.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL searches the ART and finds more than one highest priority application routing rule with the same priority that matches the search criteria. The measurement is associated with the application routing rule that is selected for routing.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Use GUI screen: **Main Menu > Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules** to modify peer routing rule priorities.

At least two application routing rules with the same priority matched an ingress Request message. The system selected the first application routing rule found. Application routing rules must be unique for the same type of messages to avoid unexpected routing results.

RxArtSelected

Measurement ID

10074

Measurement Group

Application Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of times that an application routing rule from ART-X was selected for routing a Request message

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL selects an application routing rule from ART-X for routing a message

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Association Exception measurements

The Association Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide information that is specific to associations configured for the MP server.

RxAsnFarEndClose

Measurement ID

9128

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

Number of times the far end closed the **SCTP** connection

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time the far-end of the association closes the association by sending either SHUTDOWN or ABORT.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the closing of the association was expected, no further action is necessary, the association will be recovered as soon as the far-end is ready to connect again. If the

closing of the association was not expected. You can view Association status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Associations**.

2. Look in the event history from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History** for Event ID 19224 to determine exactly when the far-end closed the association.
3. Look for other events for the association or MP server in the event history.
4. Verify that IP connectivity still exists between the MP server and the SG.
5. Verify whether the far-end of the association is undergoing maintenance.
6. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvAsnManClose

Measurement ID

9129

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The number of times the association was manually closed. This includes manual changes of the association administrative state that cause the association to transition from ASP-UP to either ASP-DOWN or **Disabled**.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time a manual change is made to the association administrative state from **Enabled** to **Blocked** or from **Enabled** to **Disabled**, causing the association to transition out of ASP-UP protocol state.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the association is known to be under maintenance no further action is necessary. If the association was not known to be under maintenance, you can view the Association status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Associations**.
2. View the event history from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History** and look for Event ID 19228. Event ID 19228 shows the manual association state transitions and contains a time-stamp of when the change occurred.

3. View the security logs from the GUI main menu under **Security > Logs**. You can search the logs using the time-stamp from the event history log to determine which login performed the manual state change on the association.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvAsnNoRespClose

Measurement ID

9130

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Description

The number of times the association was closed due to lack of response from the far end. This includes lack of response to any signaling sent on the association or to SCTP heartbeating if enabled.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an established SCTP association is closed by the MP server due to lack of response at the SCTP level from the far-end of the association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. If it has a non-zero value, the association has been closed due to the lack of response from the far-end. The MP server will begin periodic attempts to reconnect to the Signaling Gateway. You can view the Association status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Associations**.
2. Look in the event history from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History** for Event ID 19225.
3. Verify IP connectivity between the MP server and the Signaling Gateway.
4. Determine if the far-end of the association is congested, possibly causing slow response times on the association.
5. Check the IP network between the MP server and the Signaling Gateway for excessive retransmissions.
6. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvTrCnxFail

Measurement ID

9404

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times the SCTP connection attempt failed on the association. This includes only unsuccessful attempts to connect to the Signaling Gateway. It does not include failure of established connections.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an SCTP connect attempt fails.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that the MP server has attempted to connect to the Signaling Gateway at least once and failed to establish the SCTP connection. You can view Association status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Associations**.
2. Check the event history log from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**, looking for Event ID 19222. Event ID 19222 provides details about the cause of the failure.
3. Verify that the Adjacent server that represents the far-end of the association is configured with the correct IP address. You can view the Adjacent servers from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Adjacent Servers**.
4. Verify that the remote port configured for the association correctly identifies the port that the Signaling Gateway is listening on for SCTP connections. You can view the configured port from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Associations > Configure**.
5. Verify the IP network connectivity between the MP server and the Signaling Gateway.
6. If the Signaling Gateway must be configured to connect to the MP server's IP address and port, verify that the signaling gateway configuration matches the association configuration. You can view association data from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Associations > Configure**.

7. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxAsnSendFail

Measurement ID

9133

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The number of times the SCTP Send failed for non-DATA M3UA signaling on the association. The number includes the sending of any non-DATA messages on an established association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an attempt to send M3UA signaling fails for any reason and the information being sent cannot be mapped to a specific link

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that an attempt to send a message to the far-end on this association using SCTP has failed. Normally this happens if the far-end cannot keep up with the rate of messages being sent from all links on the association. You can view Association status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Associations**.
2. Look in the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History** in the event history log for Event ID 19233 - Failed to send non-DATA message. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event and the cause of the failure to send.
3. Verify that the IP network between the MP server and the SG is functioning as expected.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxAsnRecvFailed

Measurement ID

9134

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The number of times an SCTP/UDP receive attempt failed on the transport. Failure to receive message via SCTP may result in a message being discarded.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an SCTP receive fails when the far-end attempted to send data, but the data cannot be received due to an invalid message length.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that the far-end is sending data that is malformed. You can view Association status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Associations**.
2. Look in the event history log from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History** for Event ID 19223. Event ID 19223 gives more information about what caused the failure.
3. Try to bring the sockets back into alignment by manually **Disabling** and **Enabling** the association.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvTrSockInitFail**Measurement ID**

9407

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times the socket initialization failed. Socket initialization includes configuring the association according to the settings in the GUI under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Associations > Configuration Sets**.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time one or more socket options cannot be set according to the settings in the association's configuration set.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates a problem with the association setup prior to attempting to connect the association. If this occurs, look for Event ID 19221 in the GUI under **Alarms & Events > View History**. Event 19221 provides details about the configuration failure.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance.

RxAsnM3uaERROR

Measurement ID

9140

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The number of M3UA ERROR messages received on the association. An M3UA ERROR message is sent by the far-end to complain about an invalid M3UA message that it received.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an M3UA ERROR message is received that cannot be mapped to a specific link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement will have a value of zero. A non-zero value indicates a problem with M3UA signaling sent by the MP server.
2. Look for Event ID 19235 from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**. Event ID 19235 provides more information about the receipt of the ERROR message.
3. If the ERROR reason in Event ID 19235 indicates a problem with the routing context (i.e., error code 0x19), verify that the MP server link set and the SG are configured to agree on the routing context values that each M3UA signaling link uses.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvAsnUpAckTO

Measurement ID

9141

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The number of times the association timed out waiting for ASP-UP-ACK. ASP-UP-ACK is sent by the far-end in response to an ASP-UP message during the association start-up (when the association is in the **Enabled** administrative state).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an ASP-UP has been sent and the M3UA State Management ACK Timer expires, but no ASP-UP-ACK has been received for the association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. If the value is not zero, the association cannot be brought into the state necessary for M3UA ASPTM traffic because the far-end of the association is not responding by sending an ASP-UP-ACK prior to the timeout defined in the GUI under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Options > M3UA**. The field that defines the timeout is the **State Management ACK Timer**.
2. You can view Association status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Associations**.

3. Check the event history from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**, looking for Event ID 19226. Event ID 19226 will show when the timeout occurred.
4. Verify that the far-end of the association on the SG is not undergoing maintenance.
5. Verify that the **State Management ACK Timer** value is not set too short. This should not occur if the IP network is functioning correctly.
6. Verify that the IP network between the MP server and the SG is performing up to expectations.
7. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxAsnUnsolDownAck

Measurement ID

9142

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The number of unsolicited M3UA **ASP-DOWN-ACK** messages received on the association. Unsolicited **ASP-DOWN-ACK** messages can be sent by the **SG** to indicate that the SG cannot process traffic on the association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an unsolicited ASP-DOWN-ACK is received on the association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value means that the far-end of the association has stopped processing M3UA signaling. You can view Association status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Associations**.
2. Check the event history from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**, looking for Event ID 19227. **Event ID 19227** will show exactly when the unsolicited ASP-DOWN-ACK was received.
3. Verify whether the far-end of the association is undergoing maintenance.

4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxAsnInvalidM3ua

Measurement ID

9143

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The number invalid M3UA messages received on this association. An invalid M3UA message is a message that violates the M3UA protocol.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an M3UA message is received on the association that is invalid due to any syntactic or semantic reason.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. In case of a non-zero value in this measurement, review the event history from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**, looking for Event 19231.
2. Event 19231 provides details about the reason for rejecting the M3UA message. If the error reason indicates a problem with routing context, verify that the routing context used for the association specified in Event 19231 is configured to match between the ASP and the SG.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmSingleTransQueueFull

Measurement ID

9415

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of egress messages that were discarded because the single Transport Writer Queue was full.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Check whether the single peers transmit data queue limit has reached its max limit (1000). If maximum limit is reached or exceeded, then peg the measurement and discard the low priority events.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement indicates that the Transport is backed up and messages might be discarded. If the value is above the defined critical threshold, an alarm (19408) is generated. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvSctpAdjPToDwn

Measurement ID

9424

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

Number of times configured IP Address of an Adjacent Node goes from Available to Unavailable.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement shall be incremented by one each time reachability to a configured IP address of an Adjacent Node is lost, indicating a fault in the path to that address was detected. If all is well, the measurement will have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that a path fault to that address was detected.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. Check the event history log at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History**; look for event ID 19410. Event ID 19410 provides more details about the actual cause of the failure.
2. Verify that the Adjacent Node that represents the far-end of the association is configured with the correct IP address at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Adjacent Node**.
3. Verify IP network connectivity between the MP server and the Adjacent Nodes IP address using a ping or traceroute command.
4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvSctpTransRej

Measurement ID

9425

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

Number of times SCTP Transport has been rejected due to remote IP addresses validation failure based on SCTP Multihoming mode. This is valid only for SCTP Transports.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement shall be incremented by one each time the association has been rejected due to IP address validation in the SCTP INITs/INIT-ACKs transmitted by the Adjacent Node. If all is well, the measurement has a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that an Adjacent Node has attempted to connect to the Peer IP Address at least once, but the connection attempt was rejected because the IP address advertised by the Adjacent Node failed validation.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. Check the Transport history at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance**.
2. Verify IP network connectivity between the MP server and the Adjacent Nodes IP address using a ping or traceroute command.
3. Verify that the SCTP validation mode is the one that is needed.

4. Verify that the Adjacent Node that represents the far-end of the association is configured with the correct IP address at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Adjacent Node**.
5. Verify that the remote port configured at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Transport** for the association correctly identifies the port that the Adjacent Node is listening on for SCTP connections.
6. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

Association Performance measurements

TxTrOctets

Measurement ID

9408

Measurement Group

Association Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of octets sent on the association. This includes **octets** for both DATA and non-DATA M3UA signaling. It does not include SCTP, IP, or **Ethernet** headers.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the number of octets in the message each time a DATA/non-DATA message is successfully sent on the transport.

Measurement ScopeNE, **Server**

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxTrOctets

Measurement ID

9409

Measurement Group

Association Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of octets received on the SCTP/UDP Transport. It does not include SCTP, UDP, IP, or Ethernet headers.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement shall be incremented by the number of octets in the message each time a DATA/non-DATA message is successfully received on the transport.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

SCTPAssocQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

9169

Measurement Group

Association Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak SCTP Single Association Writer Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Transport's queue is registered as a Stack Resource. The StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the maximum Transport Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval for affected Transport.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element might need to be increased.

2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then a MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem might exist.
3. See Alarm 19408 - Single Transport Egress-Queue Utilization (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm).
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SCTPAssocQueueAvg

Measurement ID

9170

Measurement Group

Association Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average SCTP Single Association Writer Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average of all SCTP Single Association Writer Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is a measure of how fast the Transport queue is processed and indicates the Average depth of queue over the monitored interval.
2. It is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.
3. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element might need to be increased.
4. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then a MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem might exist.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

Association Usage measurements

EvAsnCnxSuccess

Measurement ID

9131

Measurement Group

Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The number of times the SCTP connection was successfully established on the association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement shall be incremented by one each time the SCTP association reaches the ASP-DOWN protocol state (for example, the connection is successfully established).

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the association is expected to have connected during the measurement reporting interval, no action is necessary. Otherwise, perform the following steps:
2. You can view the transport status can be viewed from the GUI main menu under **Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.
3. Look in the event history from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**. Look for events related to the association or the MP server to determine what might have caused the association to fail.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmAsnBlkNotDown

Measurement ID

9138

Measurement Group

Association Usage

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The number of seconds during the reporting interval during which the association was in the **Blocked** administrative state but was not in ASP-DOWN state. When the association is **Blocked**, the desired protocol state is ASP-DOWN. This measurement indicates the amount of time during the reporting interval for which the association was not in the desired protocol state.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Time is accumulated for this measurement during the collection interval when all of the following are true:

- The association is in the **Blocked** administrative state.
- The association is not in the ASP-DOWN protocol state.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. The value of this measurement should be zero. A non-zero value indicates that the association was set to the **Blocked** administrative state, but was not able to reach the desired protocol state due to some problem. You can view the Association status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Associations**.
2. Verify the Adjacent server that represents the far-end of the association is configured with the correct IP address. You can check the configuration from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Adjacent Servers**.
3. Verify the remote port configured for the association correctly identifies the port that the SG is listening on for SCTP connections. You can check the configuration from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Associations > Configure**.
4. Verify the IP network connectivity between the MP server and the SG.
5. If the SG must be configured to connect to the MP server's IP address and port, verify that the SG configuration matches the association configuration. You can check the configuration from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Associations > Configure**.
6. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmAsnEnaNotUp

Measurement ID

9139

Measurement Group

Association Usage

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per association)

Description

The time that the association was enabled, but not in the ASP-UP state

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Time shall be accumulated for this measurement during the collection interval when all of the following are true:

- the association is in the Enabled administrative state
- the association is not in the ASP-UP protocol state for any reason

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action is required.

Communication Agent (ComAgent) Exception measurements

The **Communication Agent** Exception measurement group is a set of measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected messages and events that are specific to the **Communication Agent** protocol.

CADataFIFOQueueFul

Measurement ID

9971

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

StackEvents discarded due to ComAgent DataFIFO queue full condition. This value provides a measure of how many messages are discarded by ComAgent due to ComAgent User Data FIFO Queue full condition.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data StackEvent that is discarded by ComAgent Stack, due to failure in attempting to put the messages in ComAgent User Data FIFO queue.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional queue depth tuning or increase in processing capacity at a Network Element.

If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the queue depth may need to be tuned.

If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CADSTxDscrdCong

Measurement ID

9841

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress stack events discarded because the congestion level of the connection exceeded the stack events' priority level.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When **ComAgent** receives a stack event from a local User Layer to be transferred via the direct service and the selected connection has a congestion level greater than the priority level of the stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. When this measurement is increasing, it is an indication that the product is experiencing overload. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to determine if the offered load is expected and exceeds the product's capacity.

If the load is expected and exceeds the product's capacity, then the capacity should be increased so that the overload condition does not persist or reoccur.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAHSRsrcErr

Measurement ID

9875

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Resource ID)

Description

Number of times that **ComAgent** receives in a heartbeat stack event status concerning a known Resource but an unknown Sub-Resource.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When **ComAgent** stores an unexpected Sub-Resource entry in the local Resource Provider Table. An unexpected Sub-Resource involves a known Resource but an unknown Sub-Resource ID (SRID). This condition is associated with Alarm-ID 19848, and only the first instance of an unexpected Sub-Resource is counted, not the repeats caused by multiple unknown Sub-Resources and the periodic heartbeats containing the same information.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance** to determine configuration problems.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAHSTxDscrdCongSR

Measurement ID

9872

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Resource ID)

Description

Number of stack events discarded due to HA Service Sub-Resource congestion. During normal operation, this measurement should not be increasing. When this measurement is increasing, it is an indication that the product is experiencing overload.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Stack event submitted to **ComAgent** by a local User Layer, and the stack event references an HA Service Sub-Resource that has a congestion level greater than the priority level of the stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to determine if the offered load is expected and exceeds the product's capacity.

If the load is expected and exceeds the product's capacity, then the capacity should be increased so that the overload condition does not persist or reoccur. If the load does not exceed the product's capacity, then check the status of the servers hosting the Resource Providers to trouble-shoot the cause of the overload.

This measurement may not indicate an error if the discarded stack event was a reliable request, the Reliable Transfer Function was able to re-attempt, and the subsequent attempt got through.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAHSTxDscrIntErrSR

Measurement ID

9874

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Resource ID)

Description

Number of egress stack events destined to a known Sub-Resource that were discarded due to a ComAgent internal error.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

User Layer submits to ComAgent an egress stack event destined to a known Sub-Resource and that is discarded due to a ComAgent internal error

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Check other ComAgent measurements, alarms, and events to determine the source of the abnormality causing this measurement to arise.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

CAHSTxDscrdUnavailSR**Measurement ID**

9871

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Resource ID)

Description

Number of stack events discarded because they were submitted to an Unavailable Sub-Resource of a given Resource. During normal operation, this measurement should not be increasing. Each count of this measurement indicates that a local application attempted to send a stack event to another server using an HA Service Sub-Resource, but the event was discarded due to the Sub-Resource being unavailable.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Stack event submitted to **ComAgent** by a local User Layer, and the stack event references an Unavailable Sub-Resource.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > HA Services Status** to diagnose the cause of routing failures.

If a discarded stack event was a request from a reliable transaction and the routing failure was due to a temporary condition, then it is possible that the transaction completed successfully using one or more retransmit attempts.

This measurement may not indicate an error if the discarded stack event was a reliable request, the Reliable Transfer Function was able to re-attempt, and the subsequent attempt got through.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAHSTxDscrdUnknownSR

Measurement ID

9870

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Resource ID)

Description

Number of egress stack events discarded because they referred to a known Resource and an unknown Sub-Resource. During normal operation this measurement should be 0. A non-zero value for this measurement indicates that **ComAgent** is improperly configured to support a local application.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

User Layer submits to **ComAgent** an egress stack event that refers to an unknown Sub-Resource.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > HA Services Status** to verify that all HA Service Sub-Resources expected by local applications are present and operating.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc

Measurement ID

9873

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress stack events discarded because they referred to an unknown Resource.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

User Layer submits to **ComAgent** an egress stack event that refers to an unknown Resource.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1.

2. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > HA Services Status** to verify that all HA Service Sub-Resources expected by local applications are present and operating.

3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAHSTxRsrc

Measurement ID

9876

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Performance, **ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Resource ID)

Description

Number of egress stack events that were routed to a known Resource.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

User Layer submits to **ComAgent** an egress stack event destined to a known Resource.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAMxFIFOQueueFul

Measurement ID

9970

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

StackEvents discarded due to ComAgent MxFIFO queue full condition. This value provides a measure of how many messages are discarded by ComAgent due to ComAgent internal connection MxFIFO Queue full condition.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data StackEvent that is discarded by ComAgent Stack, due to failure in attempting to put the messages in ComAgent internal connection MxFIFO queue.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional queue depth tuning or increase in processing capacity at a Network Element.

If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the queue depth may need to be tuned.

If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAPSTxDscrdUnkwnGrp

Measurement ID

8013

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress stack events discarded because they referred to a Peer Group which was unknown

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each stack event submitted to ComAgent by a local User Layer and the stack event reference an Unknown Peer Group

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. A non-zero value of this measurement indicates that a local User Layer is malfunctioning and is attempting to use a Peer Group which it has not configured.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAPSTxDscrdUnavailGrp

Measurement ID

8014

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Group ID)

Description

The number of egress stack events discarded because they referred to a Peer Group which was unavailable

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each stack event submitted to ComAgent by a local User Layer and the stack event reference an Unavailable Peer Group

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Each count of this measurement indicates that a local User Layer attempted to send a stack event to a remote server using ComAgent Peer Group Service, but the event was discarded due to the specified Peer Group being unavailable. The Peer Group may become unavailable due to:
 - Local User Layer performed maintenance action on the Peer Group that result in a loss of communication between servers.
 - Network problems that result in a loss of communication between servers.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAPSTxDscrdCongPeer

Measurement ID

8017

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Group ID)

Description

The number of egress stack events discarded because of Peer congestion.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each stack event submitted to ComAgent by a local User Layer and the active Peer in the Peer Group has a congestion level greater than the priority level of the stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Check the **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance >**

Connection Status screens to determine if the offered load is expected and exceeds the product's capacity.

If the load is expected and exceeds the product's capacity, then the capacity should be increased so that the overload condition does not persist or reoccur.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CARsrcPoolFul

Measurement ID

9859

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

ComAgent internal resource pool exhaustion condition.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This is to track the measure of the internal resource (Ex: CommMessage Resource pool) exhaustion condition for a given interval. For each resource allocation/access attempt that result in resource pool manager returning an indication that the maximum resources reserved are allocated and are in-use. When this condition occurs **ComAgent** tries to allocate a new resource from heap and relists it after its life cycle (Ex: CommMessage objects required for user data traffic for MxEndpoint interface).

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many times pre-allocated resources are exhausted in **ComAgent** interfaces.

This measurement is primarily intended for performance analysis and to assist in evaluating the need for any additional engineering processing capacity or tuning.

CARSTxDscrdCong

Measurement ID

9843

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of stack events discarded due to Routed Service congestion.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Stack event submitted to **ComAgent** by a local User Layer, and the stack event references a Routed Service that has a congestion level greater than the priority level of the stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Check the **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** screens to determine if the offered load is expected and exceeds the product's capacity.

If the load is expected and exceeds the product's capacity, then the capacity should be increased so that the overload condition does not persist or reoccur.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CARSTxDscrdInternalErr

Measurement ID

9867

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of egress events discarded because of another Routed Service internal error

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an egress event is discarded because of another Router Service internal error

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CARSTxDscrdSvcUnavail**Measurement ID**

9830

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of stack events discarded because they were submitted to an Unavailable Routed Service.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Stack event submitted to **ComAgent** by a local User Layer, and the stack event references an Unavailable Routed Service.

Note: Each count of this measurement indicates that a local application attempted to send a stack event to another server using a Routed Service, but the event was discarded due to the Routed Service being unavailable. Routing failures can occur due to:

- Maintenance actions are performed that result in a loss of communication between servers.
 - Network problems result in a loss of communication between servers.
 - Server overload can result in routes becoming unavailable for some stack events.
-
-

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Check the **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** screens to further diagnose the cause of routing failures.

If a discarded stack event was a request from a reliable transaction and the routing failure was due to a temporary condition, then it is possible that the transaction completed successfully using one or more retransmit attempts.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CARxDiscUnexpEvent

Measurement ID

9826

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress events discarded because it was unexpected in the connection operational state

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each ingress StackEvent that is discarded by **ComAgent** Stack, due to StackEvent received in unexpected connection state.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** due to message received in unexpected connection state.

CARxDscrdBundle

Measurement ID

9994

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress bundled event discarded during routing.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ingress bundled event is discarded during routing

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

CARxDscrdConnUnavail**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension**Description**

Number of User Data ingress events discarded because connection was not in-service.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data ingress StackEvent received from configured service peer server with connection status not "in-service".

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data ingress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** for the data messages received in connection not in "in-service" state.

CARxDscrdDecodeFailed**Measurement ID**

9810

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress events discarded because failed to deserialize (event not part of stack service language).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each StackEvent received from a configured peer server that resulted in any decode failures within **ComAgent** Stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** due to internal decode error condition.

CARxDscrdIncompat

Measurement ID

9825

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress events discarded because an Incompatible header version is received.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each ingress StackEvent that is discarded by **ComAgent** Stack, due to unsupported base header version, as indicated in StackEvent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** due to incompatible base header version of base software event library.

CARxDscrdInternalErr**Measurement ID**

9818

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress events discarded because of other unexpected internal processing error.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each ingress StackEvent that is discarded by **ComAgent** Stack, due to internal processing errors for conditions not covered by other meas-pegs.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** due to internal software processing errors for conditions not covered by other measurement pegs.

CARxDscrdLayerSendFail**Measurement ID**

9812

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data ingress events discarded because layer's sendTo failed.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data StackEvent received from a configured service peer server and resulted in send failure to the destination stack layer.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data ingress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** due to internal send failure to destination stack layer.

CARxDscrdMsgLenErr

Measurement ID

9808

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress events discarded as it doesn't contain enough bytes (less than event header bytes).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each StackEvent received from configured peer with message size less than the minimum required Header.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages are discarded by **Communication Agent** due to message size error.

CARxDscrdUnkServer

Measurement ID

9820

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress events discarded because the origination server was unknown/not configured.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each ingress StackEvent that is discarded by **ComAgent** Stack, due to unknown origination IP address contents in StackEvent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** due to unknown origination IP address in StackEvent.

CARxDscrdUnkStkLyr

Measurement ID

9811

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data ingress events discarded because stack layer is not known.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data ingress StackEvent received by **Communication Agent** Stack, for an unknown destination stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages are discarded by **Communication Agent**, as the destination stack is not registered/known.

CARxMsgUnknown

Measurement ID

9809

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress events discarded because stack event was unknown.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each undefined StackEvent received from one of the configured peer server.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** as the message is not defined/known to **ComAgent** Stack.

CASStackQueueFul

Measurement ID

9829

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

DescriptionStackEvents discarded due to **ComAgent** task queue full condition.**Collection Interval**

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data egress StackEvent that is discarded by **ComAgent** Stack, due to failure in attempting to put the messages in **ComAgent** Egress Task Queue.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransDscrdInvCorrId**Measurement ID**

9832

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of received stack events that were received and discarded because they did not correlate with a pending transaction.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

ComAgent receives a response stack event that contains a correlation ID that does not match a pending transaction record.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. This measurement indicates that one or more destination servers are either responding to requests after a transaction has ended or are sending invalid responses. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransDscrdStaleErrRsp

Measurement ID

9833

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of times that an error response was discarded because it contained a valid correlation ID value but its originating server was not the last server to which the request was sent.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

ComAgent receives an error response stack event that has a correlation ID for an existing pending transaction record but that is originated from a different server than to which the request was last sent. This measurement indicates that one or more servers are responding with errors to requests after the local **ComAgent** has retransmitted the requests to other destination servers. This could occur due to:

- Network problems result in intermittent loss of communication between servers.
- Server overload results in delayed responses

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to check the status of the far-end servers and look for signs of overload.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransEndAbnorm

Measurement ID

9834

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception, **ComAgent** Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions that terminated abnormally.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

- Transaction times-out waiting for a response, and the maximum number of transmits has been reached.
- Transaction time-to-live limit is exceeded.
- Transaction terminated due to lack of resources.

Note: This measurement is NOT pegged for these conditions:

- Transaction involves an unknown service.
 - Transaction involves an unregistered Routed Service.
-
-

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Check the **ComAgent** Exception report to further diagnose the reasons why transactions are failing.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransEndAbnormRateAvg

Measurement ID

9865

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance, **ComAgent** Exception

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Average rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions ended abnormally during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Rate of transaction failures due to final timeouts. Failed Transaction Rate monitoring is an average rate using a sliding-metric algorithm. The average transaction failure rate is a running average, smoothed over approximately 10 seconds. This measurement provides the average rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions were started. This measurement is useful during troubleshooting when compared to other measurements.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransEndAbnormRateMax

Measurement ID

9866

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance, **ComAgent** Exception

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Maximum rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions ended abnormally during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Rate of transaction failures due to final timeouts. Failed Transaction Rate monitoring is an average rate using a sliding-metric algorithm. The average transaction failure rate is a running average, smoothed over approximately 10 seconds. This measurement provides the maximum rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions were started. This measurement is useful during troubleshooting when compared to other measurements.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransEndAnsErr**Measurement ID**

9845

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions initiated by local User Layers that ended with an error response from a destination server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When a reliable response stack event (G=1, A=1, E=1) is received from a server to which a request was sent, and the response corresponds to a pending transaction record.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

This measurement has value when compared against other measurements. Server applications may respond with errors as part of normal operations, as seen by **ComAgent**.

CATransEndErr

Measurement ID

9846

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions initiated by local User Layers that ended abnormally with an error response from a destination server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When a valid reliable response stack event (G=1, A=0, E=1) is received from a server to which a request was sent, and the response corresponds to a pending transaction record. This measurement indicates that one or more destination servers are unable to process reliable requests received from the local server. This can be caused due to maintenance actions, server overload, and unexpected conditions in software.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to determine network and server communications.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransEndNoResources

Measurement ID

9848

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions initiated by local User Layers that ended abnormally due to lack of resources.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

ComAgent receives a reliable request (G=1, R=1) from a local User Layer and **ComAgent** is unable to allocate resources to process the transaction. This measurement indicates that the local server is exhausting its resources for processing reliable transactions. This can result when the combination of transaction rate and response delays exceeds engineered limits. High transaction rates can result from local server overload. Excess response delays can result from overloaded destination servers and problems in the network between servers.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to determine network and server communications.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransEndNoResponse**Measurement ID**

9847

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions initiated by local User Layers that ended abnormally due to a timeout waiting for a response.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Limit on the number of retransmits is reached with no response and limit on the transaction time-to-live is exceeded. This measurement indicates that one or more destination servers are unable to process reliable requests received from the local server. This can be caused due to maintenance actions, server overload, and unexpected conditions in software.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to determine network and server communications.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransEndUnkwnSvc

Measurement ID

9842

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of reliable transactions initiated by local User Layers that ended abnormally because they referred to an unknown service.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

ComAgent receives a reliable request (G=1, R=1) from a local User Layer that refers to an unknown service. This measurement indicates improper configuration of ComAgent and/or a User Layer application.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Configuration > Routed Services** to confirm that all services expected by local applications are present.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

CATransEndUnregSvc

Measurement ID

9861

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of reliable transactions initiated by local User Layers that ended abnormally because they referred to a known service that lacked a registered User Layer.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

ComAgent receives a reliable request (G=1, R=1) from a local User Layer that refers to a known service that has no registered User Layer.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. A non-zero value in this measurement indicates a software malfunction. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransNoReTxMaxTTL**Measurement ID**

9895

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions abnormally ended because of Max Time to live exceeded without any retransmits.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Maximum Time To Live period exceeded with no retransmission attempts and no response received for the transaction. This measurement provides a measure of abnormal transactions due to maximum time to live period exceeded condition (Without any retransmits) and no response is received from remote. Such abnormal transactions can be due to:

- Server overload that can result in delayed responses.
- Unexpected conditions in software.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to determine network and server communications.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) if assistance is needed

CATransRetx

Measurement ID

9831

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of times stack events were retransmitted.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

ComAgent reliable transaction retransmit timer expires and the limit on the number of retransmits has not been reached. When this measurement is increasing, it indicates that communication between servers is experiencing unexpectedly high latency and/or packet loss. Retransmissions can occur due to:

- Maintenance actions are performed that result in a loss of communication between servers.
- Network problems result in a loss of communication between servers.
- Server overload can result in delayed responses.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to determine network and server communications.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransReTxExceeded

Measurement ID

9894

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions abnormally ended because of Max number of Retries exceeded.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Number of retransmits limit is reached with no response received for the transaction. This measurement provides a measure of abnormal transactions due to maximum number of retransmission exceeded condition awaiting response from remote. Such abnormal transactions can be due to:

- Maintenance actions performed that result in a loss of communication between servers.
- Server overload that can result in delayed responses.
- Unexpected conditions in software.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to determine network and server communications.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) if assistance is needed

CATransStaleSuccessRsp**Measurement ID**

9862

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of times that a success response was received from an unexpected server and was accepted to end a transaction.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

ComAgent receives a success response stack event (G=1, A=1, E=1) that has a correlation ID for an existing pending transaction record but that is originated from a different server than to which the request was last sent. This measurement indicates that a Routed Service received a success response from an unexpected server. This most commonly occurs if a server is slow to respond, **ComAgent** retransmits a request to another server, and then the original server finally responds to the request.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to diagnose stale responses.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransTTLExceeded

Measurement ID

9893

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions abnormally ended because of Max Time to live exceeded.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Maximum Time To Live period exceeded with at least one retransmission attempted and no response received for the transaction. This measurement provides a measure of abnormal transactions due to maximum time to live period exceeded condition (Where at least one retransmission was also attempted) and no response is received from remote. Such abnormal transactions can be due to:

- Maintenance actions performed that result in a loss of communication between servers.
- Server overload that can result in delayed responses.
- Unexpected conditions in software.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** and **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to determine network and server communications.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) if assistance is needed

CATxDscrdBundle**Measurement ID**

9993

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress bundled event discarded during routing.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an egress bundled event is discarded during routing

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

CATxDscrdConnUnAvail**Measurement ID**

9802

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data egress events discarded because connection was not in-service(down/blocked/not aligned).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data egress StackEvent that is discarded by **ComAgent** Stack, due to connection status not being in-service.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data egress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** due to connection unavailability reasons.

CATxDscrdDestUserIncmpat

Measurement ID

9803

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data egress events discarded because the remote doesn't support requested capabilities (either it doesn't support stack or event library or event library version is incompatible).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data egress StackEvent that is discarded by **Communication Agent** Stack, due to incompatibility in requested library id/version and the one known by **Communication Agent**.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data egress messages are discarded by **Communication Agent** due to remote not supporting requested capabilities.

CATxDscrdEncodeFail**Measurement ID**

9804

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data egress events discarded because of serialization failures.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data egress StackEvent that is discarded by **Communication Agent** Stack, due to any local encode failures.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data egress messages are discarded by **Communication Agent** due to local encode failure.

CATxDscrdInternalErr**Measurement ID**

9817

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress events discarded because of other unexpected internal processing error.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each egress StackEvent that is discarded by **ComAgent** Stack, due to internal processing errors for conditions not covered by other meas-pegs.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many egress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** due to internal software processing errors for conditions not covered by other measurement pegs.

CATxDscrdMxSendFail

Measurement ID

9805

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data egress events discarded because of failure reported by MxEndpoint.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data egress StackEvent that is discarded by **Communication Agent** Stack, due to send failure as indicated by underlying transport.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data egress messages are discarded by **Communication Agent** due to transport reported error condition.

CATxDscrdUnknownSvc

Measurement ID

9849

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of non-reliable and non-request (G=0 or R=0) egress stack events discarded because they refer to an unknown service. This measurement indicates that **ComAgent** is improperly configured to support a local application.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

User Layer submits to **ComAgent** a non-reliable or non-request (G=0 or R=0) egress stack event that refers to an unknown service.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Use **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Configuration > Routed Services** screen to verify that all Routed Services expected by local applications are properly configured.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATxDscrdUnkServer

Measurement ID

9819

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress events discarded because the destination server was unknown/not configured.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each egress StackEvent that is discarded by **ComAgent** Stack, due to unknown destination IP address contents in StackEvent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many egress messages are discarded by **ComAgent** due to unknown destination IP address in StackEvent.

CATxDscrdUnregSvc

Measurement ID

9860

Measurement Group

ComAgent Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of egress stack events discarded because they reference a known service that has no registered User Layer.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

User Layer submits to **ComAgent** an egress stack event that refers to a known service that lacks a registered User Layer.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. A non-zero measurement indicates that a local application is malfunctioning and is attempting to use a service for which it has not registered. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

Communication Agent (ComAgent) Performance measurements

The **Communication Agent** Performance measurement group is a set of measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the **Communication Agent** protocol. These measurements will allow the user to

determine how many messages are successfully forwarded and received to and from each DSR Application.

CAAvgDataFIFOQueueUtil

Measurement ID

9969

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Average percentage of ComAgent DataFIFO Queue Utilization.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average ComAgent connection DataFIFO Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating any issues with ComAgent User Data StackEvent processing and thread scheduling.

If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the queue depth may need to be tuned.

If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAAvgMxDataFIFOQueueUtil

Measurement ID

9967

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Average percentage of ComAgent MxFIFO Queue Utilization.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average ComAgent connection MxFIFO Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating any issues with internal StackEvent processing and thread scheduling.

If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the queue depth may need to be tuned.

If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAAvgQueueUtil

Measurement ID

9828

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Average percentage of Queue Utilization.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average **ComAgent** Egress Task Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAAvgRsrcPoolUtil**Measurement ID**

9858

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average percentage of internal resource pool utilization.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This is to track the measure of average usage of the internal resource (Ex: CommMessage Resource pool) for a given interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional processing or performance capacity tuning on a node.

If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a node over several collection intervals, then the internal engineering resource pool capacity or other dependent parameters may need to be tuned, so that it does not result in unaccounted latency.

CAAvgRxStackEvents

Measurement ID

9822

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average Number of User Data ingress events received.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average User Data ingress StackEvent sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of Average Value during the interval, for number of User Data messages received from remote.

CAAvgTxStackEvents

Measurement ID

9816

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average Number of User Data egress events received from stacks to deliver it to remote.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average User Data egress StackEvent sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of Average Value during the interval, for number of User Data messages transmitted to remote.

CADSTx**Measurement ID**

9814

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data egress events specifically for the default Direct Service.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data egress StackEvent received specifically for the default Direct Service and processed by **ComAgent** Stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data egress messages are received by **ComAgent** to be transmitted from hosting server to destined remote server using default Direct “EventTransfer” Service.

CAHSTxRsrc**Measurement ID**

9876

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance, **ComAgent** Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Resource ID)

Description

Number of egress stack events that were routed to a known Resource.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

User Layer submits to **ComAgent** an egress stack event destined to a known Resource.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAHSTxRsrcRateAvg

Measurement ID

9877

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Resource ID)

Description

Average rate per second of egress stack events routed to a known Resource.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Based upon the SysMetric.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAHSTxRsrcRateMax

Measurement ID

9878

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Resource ID)

Description

Maximum rate per second of egress stack events routed to a known Resource.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Based upon the SysMetric.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAPeakDataFIFOQueueUtil**Measurement ID**

9968

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Maximum percentage of ComAgent DataFIFO Queue Utilization.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum ComAgent DataFIFO Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating any issues with ComAgent User Data StackEvent processing and thread scheduling.

If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the queue depth may need to be tuned.

If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAPEakMxFIFOQueueUtil**Measurement ID**

9966

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Maximum percentage of ComAgent MxFIFO Queue Utilization.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum ComAgent connection MxFIFO Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating any issues with internal StackEvent processing and thread scheduling.

If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the queue depth may need to be tuned.

If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAPeakQueueUtil

Measurement ID

9827

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Maximum percentage of Queue Utilization.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum **ComAgent** Egress Task Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CAPeakRsrcPoolUtil

Measurement ID

9857

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Maximum percentage of internal resource pool utilization.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This is to track the measure of maximum usage of the internal resource (Ex: CommMessage Resource pool) for a given interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional processing or performance capacity tuning on a node.

If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a node over several collection intervals, then the internal engineering resource pool capacity or other dependent parameters may need to be tuned, so that it does not result in unaccounted latency.

CAPeakRxStackEvents

Measurement ID

9821

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Maximum Number of User Data ingress events received.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum User Data ingress StackEvent sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of Peak Value during the interval, for number of User Data messages received from remote.

CAPeakTxStackEvents

Measurement ID

9815

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Maximum Number of User Data egress events received from stacks to deliver it to remote.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum User Data egress StackEvent sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of Peak Value during the interval, for number of User Data messages transmitted to remote.

CAPSTxGrp

Measurement ID

8015

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Group ID)

Description

The number of egress stack events submitted to the Peer Group Service to be routed to a known Peer Group.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each stack event submitted to ComAgent Peer Group Service by a local User Layer.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action required. This measurement is useful when compared with other Peer Group Service measurements.

CAPSTxGrpSuccess

Measurement ID

8016

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Group ID)

Description

The number of egress stack events successfully routed to a known Peer Group.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each stack event submitted to ComAgent Peer Group Service by a local User Layer and successfully routed

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action required. This measurement is useful when compared with other Peer Group Service measurements.

CARSTx

Measurement ID

9844

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of stack events submitted to a Routed Service for routing.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Stack event submitted to **ComAgent** Routed Service by a local User Layer

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary

CARx**Measurement ID**

9806

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data ingress events received from a peer server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data StackEvent received from one of the configured peer and processed by **Communication Agent** Stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data ingress messages are received by **Communication Agent** to be transmitted to local hosting stack. This measurement count should be equal to the summation of User Data ingress events success and all User Data ingress events discards measurement counts

CARxBundled

Measurement ID

9986

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ComAgent Bundled events received by ComAgent

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a ComAgent Bundled event is received by ComAgent

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

CARxEventsBundled

Measurement ID

9988

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of stackevents received in ComAgent Bundled events

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a stackevent is received in ComAgent Bundled events

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

CARxSuccess**Measurement ID**

9807

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Performance**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data ingress events successfully routed to local layers.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data StackEvent received from a peer server and successfully transmitted to the local stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data ingress messages are received by **Communication Agent** and are successfully transmitted to local hosting stack.

CATransEndAbnorm**Measurement ID**

9834

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Exception, **ComAgent** Performance**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions that terminated abnormally.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

- Transaction times-out waiting for a response, and the maximum number of transmits has been reached.
- Transaction time-to-live limit is exceeded.
- Transaction terminated due to lack of resources.

Note: This measurement is NOT pegged for these conditions:

- Transaction involves an unknown service.
 - Transaction involves an unregistered Routed Service.
-
-

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. Check the **ComAgent** Exception report to further diagnose the reasons why transactions are failing.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

CATransEndAbnormRateAvg

Measurement ID

9865

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance, **ComAgent** Exception

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Average rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions ended abnormally during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Rate of transaction failures due to final timeouts. Failed Transaction Rate monitoring is an average rate using a sliding-metric algorithm. The average transaction failure

rate is a running average, smoothed over approximately 10 seconds. This measurement provides the average rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions were started. This measurement is useful during troubleshooting when compared to other measurements.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransEndAbnormRateMax**Measurement ID**

9866

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance, **ComAgent** Exception

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Maximum rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions ended abnormally during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Rate of transaction failures due to final timeouts. Failed Transaction Rate monitoring is an average rate using a sliding-metric algorithm. The average transaction failure rate is a running average, smoothed over approximately 10 seconds. This measurement provides the maximum rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions were started. This measurement is useful during troubleshooting when compared to other measurements.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransEndNorm**Measurement ID**

9836

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions initiated by local User Layers that ended normally with a response from a destination server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When a valid reliable response stack event (G=1, A=1) is received that corresponds to a pending transaction record.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

This measurement has value when compared against other measurements. If no new transactions are started, then during normal operation, this measurement should match [CATransStarted](#) .

CATransPendingAvg

Measurement ID

9838

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Average number of allocated pending transaction records over the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Average number of allocated pending transaction records during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransPendingMax

Measurement ID

9837

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Maximum number of allocated pending transaction records.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When a pending transaction record is allocated, and the total count of allocated pending transaction records exceeds the current peak.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransRateAvg

Measurement ID

9863

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Average rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions were started during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Transaction rate monitoring is an average rate using a sliding-metric algorithm. The average transaction rate is a running average, smoothed over approximately 10 seconds. This measurement provides the average rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions were started. This measurement is useful during troubleshooting when compared to other measurements.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransRateMax**Measurement ID**

9864

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Maximum rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions were started during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Transaction rate monitoring is an average rate using a sliding-metric algorithm. The average transaction rate is a running average, smoothed over approximately 10 seconds. This measurement provides the maximum rate per second that **ComAgent** transactions were started. This measurement is useful during troubleshooting when compared to other measurements.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransStarted**Measurement ID**

9835

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Performance**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Number of reliable transactions initiated by local User Layers.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When a valid reliable request stack event (G=1, R=1) is received from a local User Layer.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransTimeAvg**Measurement ID**

9840

Measurement Group**ComAgent** Performance**Measurement Type**

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Average transaction life-time in milliseconds.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Transaction ends either normally or abnormally.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATransTimeMax

Measurement ID

9839

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Service ID)

Description

Maximum transaction life-time in milliseconds.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Transaction ends either normally or abnormally.

Measurement Scope

Server

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

CATx

Measurement ID

9800

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data egress events received on **Communication Agent** task queue from local stacks to deliver it to a peer server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data egress StackEvent received and processed by **Communication Agent** Stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data egress messages are received by **Communication Agent** for direct or indirect routing service.

This measurement count should be equal to the summation of User Data egress events success and all User Data egress events discards measurement counts.

This measurement count should be equal to the summation of User Data egress events received by **Communication Agent** for each (Direct, Routed and HA) routing service.

CATxBundled

Measurement ID

9985

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ComAgent Bundled events transmitted by ComAgent

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a ComAgent Bundled event is transmitted by ComAgent

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

CATxEventsBundled

Measurement ID

9987

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of stackevents transmitted through ComAgent Bundled events

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a stackevent is transmitted through ComAgent Bundled events

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

CATxSuccess

Measurement ID

9801

Measurement Group

ComAgent Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of User Data egress events successfully delivered to a peer server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each User Data egress StackEvent transmitted to the peer server.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

This value provides a measure of how many User Data messages are successfully transmitted from hosting server to destined remote server over “event transfer” static connection.

Computer Aided Policy Making (CAPM) measurements

The Computer-Aided Policy Making (CAPM) measurement report contains usage-based measurements related to the Diameter Mediation feature.

CAPM_Temp_Invoked

Measurement ID

16500

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Mediation Rule Template ID)

Description

Indicates the number of times a Rule Template has been invoked. This counter is incremented on a per Rule Template basis every time the Rule Template is processed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

A Rule Template is invoked during the message processing.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify that the Rule Template was set to Test or Active state and was assigned to the correct Execution Trigger.
2. Verify the conditions of the Rule Template were properly set and the provisioned routing or/and mediation data matches the incoming message.
3. Verify that Alarm 25000 - Rule Template failed to be updated (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) is not raised.

CAPM_CondSet_True

Measurement ID

16501

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Mediation Rule Template ID)

Description

Indicates the number of times a condition set has been evaluated to True. This counter is incremented on a per Rule Template basis every time all the conditions of the condition set match.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

A Condition Set matches during the message processing.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify that the Rule Template was set to Test or Active state and was assigned to the correct Execution Trigger.
2. Verify the conditions of the Rule Template were properly set and the provisioned routing or/and mediation data matches the incoming message.
3. Also verify that Alarm 25000 - Rule Template failed to be updated (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) is not raised.

CAPM_Action_Set_Fails

Measurement ID

16502

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Mediation Rule Template ID)

Description

Indicates the number of times a failure has occurred while executing the action set. This counter is incremented on a per Rule Template basis every time some of the actions fails.

Note: This counter is incremented only once even if several actions within an action set have failed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

At least one action within an Action Set has failed.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify that the actions are set correctly, there are enough system resources to perform the actions, and the actions refer to the part of the incoming message that is available.

CAPM_Match_Rule**Measurement ID**

16504

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Mediation Rule Template ID)

Description

The array of measurements for pegged rules. An element of the array shows how many times a rule matched on an MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the MessageCopy action has been invoked successfully.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAPM_MsgCopyTriggered**Measurement ID**

16600

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Mediation Rule Template ID)

Description

The number of times the MessageCopy action has been invoked successfully.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the MessageCopy action has been invoked successfully.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAPM_RxRejectWithErrorAnswer**Measurement ID**

16601

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Transport Connection)

Description

The number of Request messages from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node when an indication from mediation to send back an error answer is received

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When mediation indicates to send back an answer

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAPM_RxSilentDiscard**Measurement ID**

16602

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Transport Connection)

Description

The number of Request messages from a downstream peer silently by a Local Node when an indication from mediation to discard the request is received

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When mediation indicates to silently discard the request

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAPM_RxRedirectHost**Measurement ID**

16603

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Connection ID)

Description

The number of times the Request was redirected with the 3006 response sent by Mediation

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the action "Redirect Request-Host" successfully executes

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAPM_RxRedirectRealm

Measurement ID

16604

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Connection ID)

Description

The number of times the Request was redirected with the 3011 response sent by Mediation

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the action "Redirect Request-Realm" successfully executes

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAPM_RxProcessNAI

Measurement ID

16605

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Template Name)

Description

The number of times the Request was modified by the "Process Decorated NAI" Mediation action

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the action "Process Decorated NAI" successfully executes

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

CAPM_Match_Rule**Measurement ID**

16504

Measurement Group

CAPM

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Mediation Rule Template ID)

Description

The array of measurements for pegged rules. An element of the array shows how many times a rule matched on an MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the MessageCopy action has been invoked successfully.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Connection Congestion measurements

The Connection Congestion measurement report contains per-connection measurements related to Diameter Connection congestion states. Measurements in this group include:

- Congestion Level-X time duration
- Number of times entered Congestion Level-X
- Number of times Remote Busy Congestion occurred

RxRejectedConnCongestion

Measurement ID

10004

Measurement Group

Connection Congestion

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Number of Request messages from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node because of Diameter Connection Congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ingress transaction is abandoned and the Routing Option Set "Connection Congestion" action is invoked.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Connection Exception measurements

The Connection Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected messages and events for individual SCTP/TCP connections that are not specific to the Diameter protocol.

EvRxException

Measurement ID

18008

Measurement Group

Connection Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of connection ingress message processing exception events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each EvRxException event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvTxException**Measurement ID**

18009

Measurement Group

Connection Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection egress message processing exception events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each EvTxException event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Connection Performance measurements

The Connection Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information for individual SCTP/TCP connections that are not specific to the Diameter protocol.

DclTxConnQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

10224

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (Connection ID)

Description

DCL egress connection message queue utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the DclTxConnQueue metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

DclTxConnQueuePeak

Measurement ID

10223

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (Connection ID)

Description

DCL egress connection message queue utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the DclTxConnQueue metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EcCL1

Measurement ID

10524

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection onset for egress message rate in congestion level 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL1.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EcCL2**Measurement ID**

10525

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection onset for egress message rate in congestion level 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL2.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EcCL3

Measurement ID

10526

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection onset for egress message rate in congestion level 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL3.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EcCL98

Measurement ID

10527

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection onset for egress message rate in congestion level 98.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL98.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EcRateAvg**Measurement ID**

10193

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection egress message rate average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the EcRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EcRatePeak**Measurement ID**

10192

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection egress message rate peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the EcRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Ert

Measurement ID

18054

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection egress messages on routing egress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message during the Egress Routing phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

ErtDrop

Measurement ID

18044

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of DA-MP egress messages discarded or rejected by routing egress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message dropped during the Routing Egress phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	EvFsmOpState	StateChange (TransportCongestion)
	EvTxException	ConnUnavailable
DCL	EvTxException	DclTxConnQueueCongested
		DtlsMsgOversized
RCL	MpEvTxException	RclTxTaskQueueCongested
		EtrPoolCongested
		RadiusMsgPoolCongested
		SharedSecretUnavailable
		RadiusIdPoolCongested
		MsgAttrLenUnsupported
		MsgTypeUnsupported
	EvTxException	MsgLenInvalid
		AnsOnClientConn
		ReqDuplicate

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

lc**Measurement ID**

18053

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDrop**Measurement ID**

18041

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	EvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP0

Measurement ID

18063

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 0.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	EvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP1

Measurement ID

18064

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 1.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	EvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP2

Measurement ID

18065

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 2.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	EvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP3

Measurement ID

18066

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 3.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	EvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP4

Measurement ID

18357

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 4.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 4.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP5

Measurement ID

18358

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 5.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 5.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP6

Measurement ID

18359

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 6.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 6.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

lcDropP7**Measurement ID**

18360

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 7.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 7.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP8

Measurement ID

18361

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 8.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 8.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP9

Measurement ID

18362

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 9.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 9.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP10**Measurement ID**

18363

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 10.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 10.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP11**Measurement ID**

18364

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 11.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 11.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP12

Measurement ID

18365

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 12.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 12.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP13

Measurement ID

18366

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 13.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 13.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP14**Measurement ID**

18367

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 14.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 14.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcDropP15**Measurement ID**

18368

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control with priority 15.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase with priority 15.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcRateAvg**Measurement ID**

10500

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress message rate average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the IcRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IcRatePeak**Measurement ID**

10501

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress message rate peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the IcRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Irt**Measurement ID**

18067

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension
Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description
Connection ingress messages on routing ingress.

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition
This measurement is incremented for each ingress message during the Ingress Routing phase.

Measurement Scope
Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

IrtDrop

Measurement ID
18043

Measurement Group
Connection Performance

Measurement Type
Simple

Measurement Dimension
Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description
The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by routing ingress.

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition
This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Routing Ingress phase.
The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	DiamMsgPoolCongested
		SigEvPoolCongested
		DstMpUnknown
		DstMpCongested
		DrlReqQueueCongested

Layer	Event	Reason
RCL	MpEvRxException	DrlAnsQueueCongested
		ComAgentCongested
		RadiusMsgPoolCongested
		RclRxTaskQueueCongested
		RclSigEvPoolCongested
	EvRxException	SharedSecretUnavailable
		ItrPoolCongested
		MsgAttrLenInvalid
		MsgAttrLenUnsupported
		AnsOrphaned
		AccessAuthMissing
		StatusAuthMissing
		MsgAuthInvalid
		ReqAuthInvalid
		AnsAuthInvalid
		MsgAttrAstUnsupported
		ReqDuplicate
		MsgTypeMissingMccs
		ConnUnavailable

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

OcDrop**Measurement ID**

18042

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RadiusXactionFailAvg

Measurement ID

18234

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RADIUS connection transaction failure rate average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average RADIUS connection transaction failure rate sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAll

Measurement ID

10104

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of connection ingress messages (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAllDrop

Measurement ID

10171

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages dropped (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
DCL	EvRxException	MsgInvalid
RCL	EvRxException	MsgTypeUnsupported

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAIILenAvg

Measurement ID

18036

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress message length average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated for each ingress message during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAIILenPeak

Measurement ID

18037

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress message length peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated for each ingress message during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxNgnPsAccepted**Measurement ID**

18059

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress NGN-PS messages accepted.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress NGN-PS message accepted during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxNgnPsOffered**Measurement ID**

18058

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress NGN-PS messages offered.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress NGN-PS message offered during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP0**Measurement ID**

18038

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 0 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP1

Measurement ID

18039

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 1 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP2

Measurement ID

18040

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 2 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP3**Measurement ID**

10152

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 3 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP4**Measurement ID**

18062

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress messages with priority 4.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 4 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP5**Measurement ID**

18346

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 5.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 5 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP6**Measurement ID**

18347

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 6.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 6 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP7**Measurement ID**

18348

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 7.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 7 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP8**Measurement ID**

18349

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 8.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 8 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP9**Measurement ID**

18350

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 9.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 9 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP10

Measurement ID

18351

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 10.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 10 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP11

Measurement ID

18352

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 11.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 11 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP12**Measurement ID**

18353

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 12.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 12 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP13**Measurement ID**

18354

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 13.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 13 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP14**Measurement ID**

18355

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 14.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 14 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxP15**Measurement ID**

18356

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 15.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 15 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxSctpChunkMp**Measurement ID**

10516

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of SCTP data chunks received by the MP (excluding duplicates).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

SCTP statistics polling.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmEcCL1

Measurement ID

10520

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Timer

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection timer for egress message rate in congestion level 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond the connection is in CL1.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmEcCL2

Measurement ID

10521

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Timer

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection timer for egress message rate in congestion level 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond the connection is in CL2.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmEcCL3**Measurement ID**

10522

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Timer

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection timer for egress message rate in congestion level 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond the connection is in CL3.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmEcCL98**Measurement ID**

10523

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Timer

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection timer for egress message rate in congestion level 98.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond the connection is in CL98.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAll

Measurement ID

10100

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection egress messages (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAllDrop

Measurement ID

18050

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection egress messages dropped (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message dropped during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	EvFsmOpState	StateChange (TransportCongestion)
	EvTxException	ConnUnavailable
RCL	EvTxException	WriteFailure

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAIILenAvg**Measurement ID**

18048

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection egress message length average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated for each egress message during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAIILenPeak

Measurement ID

18049

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection egress message length peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated for each egress message during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxConnTotalDataChunks

Measurement ID

10507

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of total data chunks sent on the SCTP connection.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When data chunks are transmitted on the SCTP connection.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP0**Measurement ID**

18038

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress messages with priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 0 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP1**Measurement ID**

18046

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message with priority 1 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP2

Measurement ID

18047

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message with priority 2 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP3

Measurement ID

10154

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message with priority 3 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP4**Measurement ID**

18068

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection egress messages with priority 4.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message with priority 4 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP5

Measurement ID

18369

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 5.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 5 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP6

Measurement ID

18370

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 6.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 6 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP7**Measurement ID**

18371

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 7.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 7 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP8**Measurement ID**

18372

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 8.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 8 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP9

Measurement ID

18373

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 9.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 9 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP10

Measurement ID

18374

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 10.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 10 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP11**Measurement ID**

18375

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 11.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 11 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP12**Measurement ID**

18376

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 12.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 12 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP13

Measurement ID

18377

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 13.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 13 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP14

Measurement ID

18378

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 14.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 14 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxP15

Measurement ID

18379

Measurement Group

Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <Connection>

Description

The number of Connection egress messages with priority 15.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress message with priority 15 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Connection Service measurements

EvException

Measurement ID

18007

Measurement Group

Connection Service

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection exception events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each EvException event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvFsmAdState

Measurement ID

18004

Measurement Group

Connection Service

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection FSM administrative state change events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each EvFsmAdState event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvFsmException**Measurement ID**

18006

Measurement Group

Connection Service

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection FSM exception events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each EvFsmException event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvFsmOpState**Measurement ID**

18005

Measurement Group

Connection Service

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection FSM operational state change events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each EvFsmOpState event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmFsmOpStateAvailable

Measurement ID

10150

Measurement Group

Connection Service

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection timer for operational state available.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond the connection is operationally available.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmFsmOpStateDegraded

Measurement ID

10183

Measurement Group

Connection Service

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection timer for operational state degraded.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond the connection is operationally degraded.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmFsmOpStateUnavailable

Measurement ID

10182

Measurement Group

Connection Service

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection timer for operational state unavailable.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond the connection is operationally unavailable.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Connection Transport measurements

The Connection Transport measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the DCL at the connection level.

RxBufAvg

Measurement ID

10106

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress buffer utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxBufPeak

Measurement ID

10107

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection ingress buffer utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxOctets**Measurement ID**

10105

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection ingress octets.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated for each ingress message during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxSctpChunk

Measurement ID

10516

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

SCTP total chunks on ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxSctpDupTsn

Measurement ID

10504

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

SCTP duplicate TSNs on ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxSctpGapAck

Measurement ID

10505

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

SCTP gap acknowledgement on ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxTcpDupPkt

Measurement ID

10508

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

TCP duplicate packets on ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxBufAvg**Measurement ID**

10102

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection egress buffer utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Note: This measurement is not supported (always zero) for SCTP connections.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxBufPeak**Measurement ID**

10103

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Connection egress buffer utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Note: This measurement is not supported (always zero) for SCTP connections.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxOctets

Measurement ID

10101

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Connection egress octets.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated for each egress message during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxSctpChunk

Measurement ID

10507

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

SCTP total chunks on egress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxSctpRtxChunk

Measurement ID

10506

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

SCTP retransmitted chunks on egress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxCpRtxSeg

Measurement ID

10509

Measurement Group

Connection Transport

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

TCP retransmitted segments on egress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

DA-MP Exception measurements

MpEvRxException

Measurement ID

18002

Measurement Group

DA-MP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress message processing exception events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each MpEvRxException event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpEvTxException**Measurement ID**

18003

Measurement Group

DA-MP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress message processing exception events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each MpEvTxException event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

DA-MP Performance measurements

The DA-MP measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the DCL at the DA-MP level.

DclTxTaskQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

10217

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DCL egress task message queue utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the DclTxTaskQueue metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

DclTxTaskQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

10216

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DCL egress task message queue utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the DclTxTaskQueue metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpCpuAvg

Measurement ID

10204

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP average CPU utilization by Diameter process.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the dsr.Cpu metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpCpuCL1**Measurement ID**

10285

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP onset for CPU utilization in congestion level 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL1.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpCpuCL2

Measurement ID

10287

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP onset for CPU utilization in congestion level 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL2.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpCpuCL3

Measurement ID

10289

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP onset for CPU utilization in congestion level 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL3.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpCpuPeak

Measurement ID

10203

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP peak CPU utilization by Diameter process.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the dsr.Cpu metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpDiamAnsTimeAvg

Measurement ID

10198

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Diameter answer message processing time average (ingress to egress).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each egress Diameter answer message during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpDiamAnsTimePeak**Measurement ID**

10199

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Diameter answer message processing time peak (ingress to egress).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each egress Diameter answer message during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpDiamMsgPoolAvg**Measurement ID**

10209

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP Diameter message pool utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpDiamMsgPool metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpDiamMsgPoolPeak

Measurement ID

10208

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP Diameter message pool utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpDiamMsgPool metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpDiamReqTimeAvg

Measurement ID

10196

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Diameter request message processing time average (ingress to egress).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each egress Diameter request message during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpDiamReqTimePeak**Measurement ID**

10197

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Diameter request message processing time peak (ingress to egress).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each egress Diameter request message during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpErt

Measurement ID

18030

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress messages on routing egress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message during the Egress Routing phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpErtDrop

Measurement ID

18031

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress messages discarded or rejected by routing egress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message dropped during the Routing Egress phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvTxException	ConnUnknown
	EvFsmOpState	StateChange (TransportCongestion)
	EvTxException	ConnUnavailable
DCL	MpEvTxException	DclTxTaskQueueCongested
	EvTxException	DclTxConnQueueCongested
		DtlsMsgOversized
RCL	MpEvTxException	RclTxTaskQueueCongested
		EtrPoolCongested
		RadiusMsgPoolCongested
		SharedSecretUnavailable
		RadiusIdPoolCongested
		MsgAttrLenUnsupported
		MsgTypeUnsupported
	EvTxException	MsgLenInvalid
		AnsOnClientConn
		ReqDuplicate

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Mplc

Measurement ID

18051

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcDrop

Measurement ID

18018

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by ingress control.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Ingress Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded
	EvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP0G

Measurement ID

18011

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 0 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 0 and color green during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcPOY**Measurement ID**

18014

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 0 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 0 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP1G

Measurement ID

18012

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 1 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 1 and color green during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP1Y

Measurement ID

18015

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 1 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 1 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP2G**Measurement ID**

18013

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 2 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 2 and color green during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP2Y**Measurement ID**

18016

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 2 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 2 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP3G

Measurement ID

18017

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress messages with priority 3 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 3 and color green during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP3Y

Measurement ID

18056

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress messages with priority 3 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 3 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP4G**Measurement ID**

18055

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress messages with priority 4 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 4 and color green during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP4Y

Measurement ID

18057

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress messages with priority 4 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message with priority 4 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP5G

Measurement ID

18300

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 5 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 5 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP5Y**Measurement ID**

18311

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 5 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 5 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP6G**Measurement ID**

18301

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 6 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 6 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP6Y

Measurement ID

18312

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 6 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 6 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP7G

Measurement ID

18302

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 7 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 7 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP7Y**Measurement ID**

18313

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 7 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 7 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP8G**Measurement ID**

18303

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 8 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 8 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP8Y

Measurement ID

18314

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 8 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 8 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP9G

Measurement ID

18304

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 9 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 9 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP9Y

Measurement ID

18315

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 9 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 9 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP10G

Measurement ID

18305

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 10 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 10 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP10Y

Measurement ID

18316

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 10 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 10 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP11G**Measurement ID**

18306

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 11 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 11 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP11Y**Measurement ID**

18317

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 11 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 11 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP12G

Measurement ID

18307

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 12 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 12 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP12Y**Measurement ID**

18318

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 12 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 12 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP13G**Measurement ID**

18308

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 13 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 13 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP13Y

Measurement ID

18319

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 13 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 13 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP14G

Measurement ID

18309

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 14 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 14 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP14Y**Measurement ID**

18320

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 14 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 14 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP15G**Measurement ID**

18310

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 15 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 15 and color green during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplcP15Y**Measurement ID**

18321

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages with priority 15 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message with priority 15 and color yellow during the Ingress Control phase

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Mplrt**Measurement ID**

10247

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages on routing ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message during the Routing Ingress phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MplrtDrop**Measurement ID**

18029

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by routing ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Routing Ingress phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRx Exception	DiamMsgPoolCongested

Layer	Event	Reason
RCL	MpEvRx Exception	SigEvPoolCongested
		DstMpUnknown
		DstMpCongested
		DrlReqQueueCongested
		DrlAnsQueueCongested
		ComAgentCongested
		RadiusMsgPoolCongested
		RclRxTaskQueueCongested
		RclSigEvPoolCongested
		SharedSecretUnavailable
		ItrPoolCongested
	EvRxException	MsgAttrLenInvalid
		MsgAttrLenUnsupported
		AnsOrphaned
		AccessAuthMissing
		StatusAuthMissing
		MsgAuthInvalid
		ReqAuthInvalid
		AnsAuthInvalid
		MsgAttrAstUnsupported
		ReqDuplicate
		MsgTypeMissingMccs
		ConnUnavailable

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpMemCL1**Measurement ID**

14151

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP onset for memory utilization in congestion level 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL1.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpMemCL2

Measurement ID

14153

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP onset for memory utilization in congestion level 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL2.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpMemCL3

Measurement ID

14155

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP onset for memory utilization in congestion level 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL3.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpNgnPsXactionFailPeersAvg

Measurement ID

18076

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP NGN-PS transaction failure rate by peers average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Placeholder measurement of the MpNgnPsXactionFailPeers metric. This metric is the ratio of the number of non-2xx NGN-PS Answers received from Peer / Number of NGN-PS messages Accepted by DSR.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpNgnPsXactionPassAvg

Measurement ID

18075

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP NGN-PS transaction success rate average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Placeholder measurement of the MpNgnPsXactionPass metric. This metric is the ratio of the number of 2xx NGN-PS Answers sent to Peer/Number of NGN-PS messages Accepted by DSR.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Mplc

Measurement ID

18079

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP messages offered to overload control

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDrop

Measurement ID

18052

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested
	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP0G

Measurement ID

10276

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 0 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped with priority 0 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested
	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP0Y**Measurement ID**

10277

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 0 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped with priority 0 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested
	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP1G**Measurement ID**

10278

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 1 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped with priority 1 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested
	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP1Y

Measurement ID

10279

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 1 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped with priority 1 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested
	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP2G

Measurement ID

10280

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 2 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped with priority 2 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested
	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP2Y

Measurement ID

10281

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 2 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped with priority 2 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested

Layer	Event	Reason
	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP3G**Measurement ID**

18077

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 3 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped with priority 3 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested
	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP3Y**Measurement ID**

18078

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 3 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped with priority 3 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	MpEvRxException	CpuCongested
	MpEvRxException	MaxMpsExceeded

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP4G

Measurement ID

18322

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 4 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 4 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP4Y**Measurement ID**

18334

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 4 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 4 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP5G**Measurement ID**

18323

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 5 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 5 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP5Y

Measurement ID

18335

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 5 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 5 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP6G

Measurement ID

18324

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 6 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 6 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP6Y**Measurement ID**

18336

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 6 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 6 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP7G

Measurement ID

18325

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 7 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 7 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP7Y

Measurement ID

18337

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 7 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 7 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP8G**Measurement ID**

18326

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 8 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 8 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP8Y**Measurement ID**

18338

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 8 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 8 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP9G

Measurement ID

18327

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 9 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 9 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP9Y

Measurement ID

18339

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 9 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 9 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP10G

Measurement ID

18328

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 10 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 10 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP10Y

Measurement ID

18340

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 10 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 10 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP11G

Measurement ID

18329

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 11 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 11 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP11Y

Measurement ID

18341

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 11 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 11 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP12G

Measurement ID

18330

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 12 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 12 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP12Y

Measurement ID

18342

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 12 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 12 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP13G**Measurement ID**

18331

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 13 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 13 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP13Y**Measurement ID**

18343

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 13 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 13 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP14G

Measurement ID

18332

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 14 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 14 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP14Y

Measurement ID

18344

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 14 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 14 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP15G**Measurement ID**

18333

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 15 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 15 and color green during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcDropP15Y**Measurement ID**

18345

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages discarded or rejected by overload control with priority 15 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message dropped with priority 15 and color yellow during the Overload Control phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP0**Measurement ID**

18019

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP0 metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP0G**Measurement ID**

18023

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 0 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP0G metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP0Y**Measurement ID**

18026

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 0 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP0Y metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP1

Measurement ID

18020

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP1 metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP1G

Measurement ID

18024

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 1 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP1G metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP1Y**Measurement ID**

18027

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 1 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP1Y metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP2

Measurement ID

18021

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP2 metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP2G

Measurement ID

18025

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 2 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP2G metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP2Y**Measurement ID**

18028

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 2 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP2Y metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRateAvgP3**Measurement ID**

18022

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average offered to overload control with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP3 metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP0

Measurement ID

10266

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP0 metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP0G

Measurement ID

10267

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 0 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP0G metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP0Y**Measurement ID**

10268

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 0 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP0Y metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP1**Measurement ID**

10269

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP1 metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP1G

Measurement ID

10270

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 1 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP1G metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP1Y

Measurement ID

10271

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 1 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP1Y metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP2

Measurement ID

10272

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP2 metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP2G

Measurement ID

10273

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 2 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP2G metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP2Y

Measurement ID

10274

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 2 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP2Y metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpOcRatePeakP3**Measurement ID**

10275

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak offered to overload control with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpOcRateP3 metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRadiusAnsTimeAvg**Measurement ID**

18226

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RADIUS answer message processing time average (ingress to egress).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a routable RADIUS Response message is sent to a RADIUS Peer Node on a connection.

The DSR holding time starts when a Signaling-Data Stack Event is initially allocated for the message and the stop time occurs when the message is sent on a socket.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRadiusAnsTimePeak

Measurement ID

18227

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RADIUS answer message processing time peak (ingress to egress).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when the hold time of a routable RADIUS Response message sent to a RADIUS Peer Node on a connection is larger than any other message sent to a RADIUS Peer Node hold time during the reporting interval.

The DSR holding time starts when a Signaling-Data Stack Event is initially allocated for the message and the stop time occurs when the message is sent on a socket.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRadiusMsgPoolAvg

Measurement ID

18228

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP RADIUS message pool utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all RADIUS PDU Buffer Pool utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRadiusMsgPoolPeak

Measurement ID

18229

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP RADIUS message pool utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum RADIUS PDU Buffer Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRadiusReqTimeAvg**Measurement ID**

18224

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RADIUS request message processing time average (ingress to egress).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a routable RADIUS Request message is sent to a RADIUS Peer Node on a connection. The DSR holding time starts when a Signaling-Data Stack Event is initially allocated for the message and the stop time occurs when the message is sent on a socket.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRadiusReqTimePeak**Measurement ID**

18225

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RADIUS request message processing time peak (ingress to egress).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when the hold time of a routable RADIUS Request message sent to a RADIUS Peer Node on a connection is larger than any other message sent to a RADIUS Peer Node hold time during the reporting interval. The DSR holding time starts when a Signaling-Data Stack Event is initially allocated for the message and the stop time occurs when the message is sent on a socket.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxAll**Measurement ID**

10244

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxAllDrop**Measurement ID**

18010

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress messages dropped (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress message dropped during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
DCL	EvRxException	MsgInvalid
RCL	MpEvRxException	MsgMalformed
		PeerUnknown
		RadiusMsgPoolCongested

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxAllRateAvg**Measurement ID**

10202

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxAllRatePeak**Measurement ID**

10201

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress message rate peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamAll**Measurement ID**

18100

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter messages (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each ingress Diameter message during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamAllLen

Measurement ID

10135

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Bucket)

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter message length (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each ingress Diameter message during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamAllLenAvg

Measurement ID

10133

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter message length (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each ingress Diameter message during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamAllLenPeak**Measurement ID**

10134

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter message length (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each ingress Diameter message during the Rx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamAllRateAvg

Measurement ID

18101

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter message rate average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxDiamAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamAllRatePeak

Measurement ID

18102

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter message rate peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxDiamAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP0**Measurement ID**

18103

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each ingress Diameter message with priority 0 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP1**Measurement ID**

18104

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each ingress Diameter message with priority 1 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP2

Measurement ID

18105

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each ingress Diameter message with priority 2 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP3

Measurement ID

10132

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each ingress Diameter message with priority 3 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP4**Measurement ID**

18112

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 4.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress Diameter message with priority 4 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP5**Measurement ID**

18114

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 5.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 5 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP6

Measurement ID

18115

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 6.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 6 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP7

Measurement ID

18116

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 7.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 7 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP8

Measurement ID

18117

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 8.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 8 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP9**Measurement ID**

18118

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 9.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 9 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP10**Measurement ID**

18119

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 10.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 10 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP11

Measurement ID

18120

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 11.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 11 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP12

Measurement ID

18121

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 12.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 12 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP13

Measurement ID

18122

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 13.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 13 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP14

Measurement ID

18123

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 14.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 14 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxDiamP15

Measurement ID

18124

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress Diameter messages with priority 15.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress Diameter message with priority 15 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxNgnPsAccepted**Measurement ID**

18072

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress NGN-PS messages accepted.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each ingress NGN-PS message accepted during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxNgnPsAcceptedRateAvg**Measurement ID**

18073

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress NGN-PS messages accepted rate average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxNgnPsAcceptedRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxNgnPsAcceptedRatePeak**Measurement ID**

18074

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DA-MP)

Description

DA-MP ingress NGN-PS messages accepted rate peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxNgnPsAcceptedRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxNgnPsOffered**Measurement ID**

18069

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress NGN-PS messages offered.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each ingress NGN-PS message offered during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxNgnPsOfferedRateAvg

Measurement ID

18070

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress NGN-PS messages offered rate average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxNgnPsOfferedRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxNgnPsOfferedRatePeak

Measurement ID

18071

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DA-MP)

Description

DA-MP ingress NGN-PS messages offered rate peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxNgnPsOfferedRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusAll**Measurement ID**

18200

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from a RADIUS Peer Node on a connection.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusAllLen

Measurement ID

18203

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Bucket ID)

Description

DA-MP ingress RADIUS message length (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged immediately after reading a RADIUS message from a RADIUS connection socket and prior to any further processing.

Note: Each bucket in the array contains the number of PDUs whose RADIUS payload octets fell within the bucket's range during the measurement period.

[0] = less than 512 octets

[1] = 512 to 1023 octets

[2] = 1024 to 1535 octets

[3] = 1536 to 2047 octets

[4] = 2048 to 2559 octets

[5] = 2560 to 3071 octets

[6] = 3072 to 3583 octets

[7] = 3584 to 4096 octets

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusAllLenAvg

Measurement ID

18204

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress RADIUS message length average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged immediately after reading a RADIUS message from a RADIUS connection socket and prior to any further processing.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusAllLenPeak**Measurement ID**

18205

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress RADIUS message length peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged immediately after reading a RADIUS message from a RADIUS connection socket and prior to any further processing. The measurement is pegged when the size of the RADIUS message received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection is larger than any other message received from any RADIUS Peer Node during the reporting interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusAllRateAvg

Measurement ID

18201

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress RADIUS message rate average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxRadiusAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusAllRatePeak

Measurement ID

18202

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP ingress RADIUS message rate peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpRxRadiusAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP0**Measurement ID**

18206

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 0.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP1**Measurement ID**

18207

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 1.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP2

Measurement ID

18208

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 2.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP3

Measurement ID

18209

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 3.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP3**Measurement ID**

18209

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 3.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP4**Measurement ID**

18237

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 4.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 4.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP5

Measurement ID

18238

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 5.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 5.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP6

Measurement ID

18239

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 6.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 6.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP7

Measurement ID

18240

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 7.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 7.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP8

Measurement ID

18241

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 8.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 8.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP9

Measurement ID

18242

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 9.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 9.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP10

Measurement ID

18243

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 10.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 10.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP11

Measurement ID

18244

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 11.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 11.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP12

Measurement ID

18245

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 12.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 12.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP13

Measurement ID

18246

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 13.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 13.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP14

Measurement ID

18247

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 14.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 14.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpRxRadiusP15

Measurement ID

18248

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP ingress RADIUS messages with priority 15.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is received from any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection which is assigned a priority of 15.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxAll

Measurement ID

18032

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress messages (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxAllDrop**Measurement ID**

18035

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress messages dropped (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress message dropped during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

The associated reasons can be found in this table:

Layer	Event	Reason
CSL	EvFsmOpState	StateChange (TransportCongestion)
	EvTxException	ConnUnavailable
RCL	EvTxException	WriteFailure

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxAllRateAvg

Measurement ID

18033

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress message rate average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpTxAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxAllRatePeak

Measurement ID

18034

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress message rate peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpTxAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamAll

Measurement ID

18109

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter messages (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each egress Diameter message during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamAllLen

Measurement ID

10140

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Bucket)

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter message length (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each egress Diameter message during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamAllLenAvg**Measurement ID**

10138

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter message length (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each egress Diameter message during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamAllLenPeak**Measurement ID**

10139

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter message length peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Updated for each egress Diameter message during the Tx phase (routable and peer-to-peer).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamAllRateAvg

Measurement ID

18110

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter message rate average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpTxDiamAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamAllRatePeak

Measurement ID

18111

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter message rate peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpTxDiamAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP0

Measurement ID

18106

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each egress Diameter message with priority 0 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP1

Measurement ID

18107

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each egress Diameter message with priority 1 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP2**Measurement ID**

18108

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each egress Diameter message with priority 2 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP3

Measurement ID

10137

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented for each egress Diameter message with priority 3 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP4

Measurement ID

18113

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 4.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each egress Diameter message with priority 4 during the Tx phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP5**Measurement ID**

18125

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 5.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 5 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP6**Measurement ID**

18126

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 6.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 6 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP7

Measurement ID

18127

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 7.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 7 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP8

Measurement ID

18128

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 8.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 8 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP9**Measurement ID**

18129

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 9.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 9 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP10**Measurement ID**

18130

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 10.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 10 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP11

Measurement ID

18131

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 11.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 11 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP12

Measurement ID

18132

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 12.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 12 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP13

Measurement ID

18133

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 13.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 13 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP14

Measurement ID

18134

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 14.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 14 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxDiamP15

Measurement ID

18135

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single by <DA-MP>

Description

The number of DA-MP egress Diameter messages with priority 15.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each egress Diameter message with priority 15 during the Message Priority phase.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusAll

Measurement ID

18218

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message is sent to a RADIUS Peer Node on a connection.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusAllLen

Measurement ID

18221

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Bucket ID)

Description

DA-MP ingress RADIUS message length (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a routable RADIUS message is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection.

Note: Each bucket in the array contains the number of PDUs whose RADIUS payload octets fell within the bucket's range during the measurement period.

[0] = less than 512 octets

[1] = 512 to 1023 octets

[2] = 1024 to 1535 octets

[3] = 1536 to 2047 octets

[4] = 2048 to 2559 octets

[5] = 2560 to 3071 octets

[6] = 3072 to 3583 octets

[7] = 3584 to 4096 octets

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusAllLenAvg**Measurement ID**

18222

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress RADIUS message length average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a routable RADIUS message is sent to a RADIUS Peer Node on a connection.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusAllLenPeak**Measurement ID**

18223

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress RADIUS message length peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when the size of a routable RADIUS message sent to a RADIUS Peer Node on a connection is larger than any other message sent to a RADIUS Peer Node during the reporting interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusAllRateAvg**Measurement ID**

18219

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress RADIUS message rate average (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpTxRadiusAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusAllRatePeak

Measurement ID

18220

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP egress RADIUS message rate peak (routable and peer-to-peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Output measurement of the MpTxRadiusAllRate metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP0

Measurement ID

18214

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 0 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP1**Measurement ID**

18215

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 1 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP2

Measurement ID

18216

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 2 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP3

Measurement ID

18217

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 3 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP4**Measurement ID**

18249

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 4.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 4 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP5**Measurement ID**

18250

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 5.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 5 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP6

Measurement ID

18251

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 6.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 6 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP7

Measurement ID

18252

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 7.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 7 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP8

Measurement ID

18253

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 8.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 8 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP9

Measurement ID

18254

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 9.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 9 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP10

Measurement ID

18255

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 10.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 10 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP11**Measurement ID**

18256

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 11.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 11 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP12**Measurement ID**

18257

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 12.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 12 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP13

Measurement ID

18258

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 13.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 13 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP14

Measurement ID

18259

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 14.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 14 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpTxRadiusP15**Measurement ID**

18260

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP egress RADIUS messages with priority 15.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a RADIUS message assigned a priority of 15 is sent to any RADIUS Peer Node on a connection

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpXactionPassAvg**Measurement ID**

10097

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP transaction success rate average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Placeholder measurement of the MpXactionPass metric.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RclEtrPoolAvg

Measurement ID

18232

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL ETR pool utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all RADIUS ETR Pool utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RclEtrPoolPeak

Measurement ID

18233

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL ETR pool utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum RADIUS ETR Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RclItrPoolAvg

Measurement ID

18230

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL ITR pool utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all RADIUS ITR Pool utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RclItrPoolPeak

Measurement ID

18231

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL ITR pool utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum RADIUS ITR Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RclRxTaskQueueAvg

Measurement ID

18210

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL ingress task message queue utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all RADIUS Ingress Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RclRxTaskQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

18211

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL ingress task message queue utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum RADIUS Ingress Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RclTxTaskQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

18212

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL egress task message queue utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all RADIUS Egress Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RclTxTaskQueuePeak

Measurement ID

18213

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL egress task message queue utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum RADIUS Egress Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmMpCpuCL1

Measurement ID

10284

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP onset for CPU utilization in congestion level 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each onset of CL1.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmMpCpuCL2**Measurement ID**

10286

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Timer

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP timer for CPU utilization in congestion level 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond CPU utilization is in CL2.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmMpCpuCL3

Measurement ID

10288

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Timer

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP timer for CPU utilization in congestion level 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond CPU utilization is in CL3.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmMpMemCL1

Measurement ID

14150

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Timer

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP timer for memory utilization in congestion level 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond memory utilization is in CL1.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmMpMemCL2**Measurement ID**

14152

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Timer

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP timer for memory utilization in congestion level 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond memory utilization is in CL2.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmMpMemCL3**Measurement ID**

14154

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Timer

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DA-MP timer for memory utilization in congestion level 3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each millisecond memory utilization is in CL3.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmRclEtrHoldTimeAvg

Measurement ID

18236

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL ETR hold time average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average RADIUS ETR hold time sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmRclltrHoldTimeAvg

Measurement ID

18235

Measurement Group

DA-MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

RCL ITR hold time average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average RADIUS ITR hold time sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

DA-MP Service measurements

MpEvException

Measurement ID

18001

Measurement Group

DA-MP Service

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP exception events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each MpEvException event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MpEvFsmException

Measurement ID

18000

Measurement Group

DA-MP Service

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DA-MP connection FSM exception events.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented for each MpEvFsmException event, regardless of event reason or throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

DCA Custom measurement templates

The DCA Framework allows for the creation of customized measurement reports with the use of templates. The DCA Custom measurement templates are presented in their differentiated form.

Arrayed Average Measurement (*DcaCustomMeal.name* + Avg + " _ " + *DcaDalId.shortName*)

Measurement ID

19800-19849

Measurement GroupDCA concatenated with the *DcaDalId.shortName* of the DCA App the Custom MEAL is assigned to**Measurement Type**

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

DescriptionAverage value of *DcaCustomMeal.name* per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged via the Custom MEAL API.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Arrayed Measurement (*DcaCustomMeal.name* + Cnt + "_" + *DcaDalId.shortName*)**Measurement ID**

19600-19649

Measurement GroupDCA concatenated with the *DcaDalId.shortName* of the DCA App the Custom MEAL is assigned to**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description*DcaCustomMeal.name* measurement**Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged via the Custom MEAL API.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Arrayed Peak Measurement (*DcaCustomMeal.name* + Peak + "_" + *DcaDalId.shortName*)**Measurement ID**

19700-19749

Measurement GroupDCA concatenated with the *DcaDalId.shortName* of the DCA App the Custom MEAL is assigned to**Measurement Type**

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

DescriptionPeak value of *DcaCustomMeal.name* per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged via the Custom MEAL API.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Scalar Average Measurement (DcaCustomMeal.name + Avg + "_" + DcaDalld.shortName)

Measurement ID

19750-19799

Measurement Group

DCA concatenated with the *DcaDalld.shortName* of the DCA App the Custom MEAL is assigned to

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average value of *DcaCustomMeal.name* per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged via the Custom MEAL API.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Scalar Measurement (DcaCustomMeal.name + Cnt + "_" + DcaDalld.shortName)

Measurement ID

19550-19599

Measurement Group

DCA concatenated with the *DcaDalld.shortName* of the DCA App the Custom MEAL is assigned to

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DcaCustomMeal.name measurement

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged via the Custom MEAL API.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Scalar Peak Measurement (*DcaCustomMeal.name* + Peak + "_" + *DcaDalId.shortName*)**Measurement ID**

19650-19699

Measurement Group

DCA concatenated with the *DcaDalId.shortName* of the DCA App the Custom MEAL is assigned to

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak value of *DcaCustomMeal.name* per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged via the Custom MEAL API.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

DCA Framework Exception measurements

The DCA Framework Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected messages and events that are specific to the DCA Framework.

TxDcaFullDRLAnswerDiscard**Measurement ID**

19507

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of egress Diameter Answer messages that were discarded because the DRL's Answer Queue was full, counted during a collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each Answer message discarded because the DRL's Answer Queue was full.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDcaFullDRLRequestReject**Measurement ID**

19506

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of egress Diameter Request messages that were rejected because the DRL's Request Queue was full, counted during a collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each Request message discarded because the DRL's Request Queue was full.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDcaSbrQueryFailCount

Measurement ID

19517

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The total number of SBR query send errors, counted during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time sending a Stack Event to the U-SBR fails.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDcaSbrQueryFailRateAvg

Measurement ID

19521

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Exception

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The average DSR Application's SBR Query Fail Rate, measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of the U-SBR query send failure samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDcaSbrQueryFailRatePeak**Measurement ID**

19522

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Exception

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The peak DSR Application's SBR Query Fail Rate, measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum number of the U-SBR query send failure samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

DCA Framework Performance measurements

The DCA Framework Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the DCA Framework.

DcaOpcodeHandlerMax**Measurement ID**

19526

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The maximum number of opcodes executed by Perl script event handlers.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is the destination measurement of the DcaOpcodeHandler sysmetric.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

DcaOpcodeMainMax**Measurement ID**

19524

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The maximum number of opcodes executed by the main part of the Perl script.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is the destination measurement of the DcaOpcodeMain sysmetric.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

DcaRuntimeErrCount**Measurement ID**

19516

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The total number of Diameter messages that encounter script run-time errors, counted during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time the Perl interpreter returns a run-time error.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

DcaTermOpcodeCnt

Measurement ID

19527

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of Diameter transactions terminated because one of the event handlers have exceeded the maximum configured number of opcodes.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

An event handler is terminated because it has exceeded the maximum configured number of opcodes.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaAnswerMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

19503

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The average Answer Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Answer Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaAnswerMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

19502

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The peak Answer Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Answer Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaAnswerProcessed

Measurement ID

19512

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of Answers processed by a DSR Application, counted during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each Answer message successfully de-queued from the DSR Application Answer Message queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaMsgProcessed

Measurement ID

19510

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of Requests and Answers processed by a DSR Application, counted during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each Request/Answer message successfully dequeued from the DSR Application Request/Answer Message queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaMsgRateAvg**Measurement ID**

19509

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The average DSR Application's Ingress Message Rate, measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all DSR Application Ingress Message Rate samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

19508

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The peak DSR Application's Ingress Message Rate, measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum DSR Application Ingress Message Rate sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaRequestMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

19501

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The average Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Request Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaRequestMsgQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

19500

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The peak DSR Application's Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Request Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaRequestProcessed**Measurement ID**

19511

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of Requests processed by a DSR Application, counted during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each Request message successfully de-queued from the DSR Application Request Message queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaSbrEventMsgQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

19505

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The average SBR Event Message Queue utilization (0-100%), measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all SBR Event Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaSbrEventMsgQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

19504

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The peak SBR Event Message Queue utilization (0-100%), measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum SBR Event Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaTransactionsCompleted**Measurement ID**

19519

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of transactions completed by the DCA Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each transaction terminated by forwarding the original Diameter Answer (either explicitly using a "forward" API call or implicitly by having the DCA framework default to forwarding the answer if no explicit action is encountered in the script).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaTransactionsTerminatedAns

Measurement ID

19518

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of transactions terminated by the DCA Application by returning an error answer.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each transaction when the DCA Application, acting as a relay, initiates an error answer response using the "answer" built-in API call.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDcaTransactionsTerminatedDrop

Measurement ID

19520

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of transactions terminated by the DCA Application by discarding the request.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each transaction when the DCA Application, acting as a relay, discards the ingress message using the "drop" built-in API call.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDcaSbrEventRateAvg**Measurement ID**

19514

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The average DSR Application's SBR Query Rate, measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average DSR Application SBR Query Rate sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDcaSbrEventRatePeak**Measurement ID**

19513

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The peak DSR Application's SBR Query Rate, measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum DSR Application SBR Query Rate sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDcaSbrEventSent

Measurement ID

19515

Measurement Group

DCA Framework Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DcaDalId)

Description

The number of SBR Queries successfully sent to the U-SBR, counted during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each SBR Query successfully sent to the U-SBR.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Diameter Signaling Router (DSR) Application Exception measurements

The DSR Application Exception measurement group is a set of measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected messages and events that are specific to the DSR protocol.

RxApplRequestNoRoutes

Measurement ID

10015

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DSR Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received from a DSR Application that could not be routed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL successfully receives a Request message from the DSR Application that is rejected with an Answer response because either a Peer Routing Rule was not found or implicit routing could not be invoked.

The DSR Application is forwarding Request messages that cannot be routed to a peer. The following problems could exist:

- A Peer Routing Rule could be missing or incorrectly configured.
- The DSR Application could be incorrectly configured.
- The Request message from a downstream peer was mis-routed to the DSR.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify the Peer Routing Rules on the **Diameter > Configuration > Peer Routing Rules** GUI screen and make any needed corrections.
2. Verify the DSR Application Id configuration on the **Diameter > Configuration > Application Ids** GUI screen and make any needed corrections.

RxApplUnavailable

Measurement ID

10016

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received for a DSR Application that could not be routed to the DSR Application because the DSR Application was Unavailable.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL receives a Request message from a peer that matches an Application Routing Rule, but cannot be routed to the DSR Application because its Operational Status is "Unavailable".

The DSR Application Operational Status is "Unavailable" when one of the following conditions occurs:

- The operator has removed the DSR Application from service (Admin State is "Disabled".)
- The DSR Application was congested when an attempt to route a Request message to the SR Application occurred.

When a DSR Application is "Unavailable", the message will be handled as defined by the "unavailability Action" attribute for the DSR Application (see the GUI screen for the DSR Application).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify the DSR Application Admin State on the **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications** GUI screen.
2. Verify the DSR Application "Unavailability Action" attribute configuration on the **Diameter > Configuration > Application IDs** GUI screen.

RxApplUnavailableForAnswer

Measurement ID

10017

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DSR Application ID)

Description

Number of Answer messages received for a DSR Application which could not be routed to DSR Application because it was not available.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL receives an Answer message from a peer associated with a PTR indicating that the Answer response must be routed back to the DSR Application but cannot be routed to the DSR Application because its Operational Status is "Unavailable."

A DSR Application's Operational Status is "Unavailable" when one of the following conditions occur:

- The operator has removed the DSR Application from service (Admin State is "Disabled")
- The DSR Application was congested when an attempt to route a Request message to the DSR Application occurred.

When a DSR Application is "Unavailable", the message will be handled as defined by the "unavailability Action" attribute for the DSR Application (see the GUI screen for the DSR Application).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify the DSR Application Admin State on the **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications** GUI screen.
2. Verify the DSR Application "Unavailability Action" attribute configuration on the **Diameter > Configuration > Application Ids** GUI screen.

RxApplUnavailableForRequest**Measurement ID**

10016

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DSR Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received for a DSR Application which could not be routed to DSR Application because it was not available.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL receives a Request message from a peer which matches a ART rule but cannot be routed to the DSR Application because its Operational Status was not "Available".

A DSR Application's Operational Status is "Unavailable" when one of the following conditions occur:

- The operator has removed the DSR Application from service (Admin State is "Disabled").
- The DSR Application was congested when an attempt to route a Request message to the DSR Application occurred.

When a DSR Application is "Unavailable", the message will be handled as defined by the "unavailability Action" attribute for the DSR Application (see the GUI screen for the DSR Application).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify the DSR Application Admin State on the **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications** GUI screen.
2. Verify the DSR Application "Unavailability Action" attribute configuration on the **Diameter > Configuration > Application IDs** GUI screen.

TxCpaFullDRLRequestReject

Measurement ID

10704

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress Diameter Request messages that were rejected because the DRL's Request Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request message discarded because the “DRL’s Request Queue” was full. Used for congestion control by DSR.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional **Message Processor (MP)** processing capacity at a Network Element and indicates overall **MP** congestion is occurring.
 - If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
 - If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
 - If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxCpaFullDRLAnswerDiscard**Measurement ID**

10705

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress Diameter Answer messages that were discarded because the DRL’s Answer Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Answer message discarded because the “All-Connections Event Queue” was full. Used for congestion control by DSR.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional **Message Processor (MP)** processing capacity at a Network Element and indicates overall **MP** congestion is occurring.
 - If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
 - If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
 - If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxFabrFullDRLRequestReject

Measurement ID

10602

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Request Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional **Message Processor (MP)** processing capacity at a Network Element and indicates overall **MP** congestion is occurring.
 - If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.

- If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
- If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxFabrFullIDRLAnswerDiscard

Measurement ID

10603

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress Diameter Answer messages that were discarded because the DRL's Answer Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Answer message discarded because the "All-Connections Event Queue" was full.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional **Message Processor (MP)** processing capacity at a Network Element and indicates overall **MP** congestion is occurring.
 - If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
 - If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
 - If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxRbarFullDRLRequestReject

Measurement ID

10302

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress Diameter Request messages that were rejected because the DRL's Request Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Request message is discarded because the DRL's Request Queue is full.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional **Message Processor (MP)** processing capacity at a Network Element and indicates overall **MP** congestion is occurring.
 - If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
 - If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
 - If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxRbarFullDRLAnswerDiscard

Measurement ID

10303

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress Diameter Answer messages that were discarded because the DRL's Answer Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When an Answer message is discarded because the All-Connections Event Queue is full.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional **Message Processor (MP)** processing capacity at a Network Element and indicates overall **MP** congestion is occurring.
 - If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
 - If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
 - If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxGlaFullDRLAnswerDiscard**Measurement ID**

15904

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress Diameter Answer messages that were discarded because the DRL's Answer Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an Answer message is discarded because the "All-Connections Event Queue" was full.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional **Message Processor (MP)** processing capacity at a Network Element and indicates overall **MP** congestion is occurring.
 - If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
 - If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
 - If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

Diameter Signaling Router (DSR) Application Performance measurements

The DSR Application Performance measurement group is a set of measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the DSR protocol. These measurements will allow the user to determine how many messages are successfully forwarded and received to and from each DSR Application.

RxApplAnswerFwdSuccess

Measurement ID

10011

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DSR Application ID)

Description

Number of Answer messages successfully forwarded to a DSR Application

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL successfully enqueues an Answer message on the DSR Application's internal Message Queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxApplAnswerReceived**Measurement ID**

10013

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DSR Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received from a DSR Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL successfully receives a Request message from a DSR Application.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxApplRequestFwdSuccess**Measurement ID**

10010

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DSR Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages successfully forwarded to a DSR Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL successfully enqueues a Request message on the DSR Application's internal Message Queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxApplRequestReceived

Measurement ID

10012

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DSR Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received from a DSR Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL successfully receives a Request message from a DSR Application.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaAnswerMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

10703

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Answer Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Answer Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaAnswerMsgQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

10702

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Answer Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Answer Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaAnswerProcessed

Measurement ID

10709

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of Answers processed by DSR Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement will be incremented when a Diameter Answer is received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaEventMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

10746

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average CPA Application Event Message Queue utilization measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average Event Message Queue utilizations sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaEventMsgQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

10745

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak CPA Application Event Message Queue utilization measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Event Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaMsgRateAvg**Measurement ID**

10707

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average DSR Application's Message Processing rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all message processing rate samples taken during the collection interval. Used for congestion control by DSR.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

10706

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR Application's Message Processing rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum message processing rate sample taken during the collection interval. Used for congestion control by DSR.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaRequestMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

10701

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Request Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaRequestMsgQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

10700

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR Application's Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Request Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxCpaRequestProcessed

Measurement ID

10708

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of Requests processed by DSR Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement will be incremented when a Diameter Request is received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfRequestMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

15600

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR Application's Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Request Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
2. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the DSR Application Task may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing messages from its Request Message Queue. Examine the Alarm log in **Alarms & Events**.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxDmiwfRequestMsgQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

15601

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Request Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
2. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the DSR Application Task may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing messages from its Request Message Queue. Examine the Alarm log in **Alarms & Events**.

3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxDmiwfAnswerMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

15602

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum Answer Message Queue utilization (0-100%) taken during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Answer Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
2. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the DSR Application Task may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing messages from its Answer Message Queue. Examine the Alarm log in **Alarms & Events**.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxDmiwfAnswerMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

15603

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average of all Answer Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Answer Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**
2. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the DSR Application Task may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing messages from its Answer Message Queue. Examine the Alarm log in **Alarms & Events**.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxDmiwfFullDRLRequestReject**Measurement ID**

15604

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress Diameter Request messages that were rejected because the DRL's Request Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request message discarded because the DRL's Request Queue was full.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional **Message Processor (MP)** processing capacity at a Network Element and indicates overall **MP** congestion is occurring.
 - If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
 - If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
 - If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact the [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

TxDmiwfFullDRLAnswerDiscard

Measurement ID

15605

Measurement Group

DSR Application Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress Diameter Answer messages that were discarded because the **DRL's Answer Queue** was full

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Answer message discarded because the All-Connections Event Queue was full

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional **Message Processor (MP)** processing capacity at a Network Element and indicates overall **MP** congestion is occurring.
 - If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.

- If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
- If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact the [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxDmiwfMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

15606

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum DSR Application Ingress Message Rate sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**
2. There may be an insufficient number of **MPs** configured to handle the network load. The ingress traffic rate of each MP can be monitored from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. If MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxDmiwfMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

15607

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average DSR Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all DSR Application Ingress Message Rate samples taken during the collection interval

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**
2. There may be an insufficient number of **MPs** configured to handle the network load. The ingress traffic rate of each MP can be monitored from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. If MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxDmiwfRequestProcessed

Measurement ID

15608

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Requests processed by a DSR Application during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request message successfully de-queued from the DSR Application's Request Message queue

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfAnswerProcessed**Measurement ID**

15609

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Answers processed by a **DSR** Application during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Answer message successfully de-queued from the **DSR** Application's Answer Message" queue

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxFabrMsgRateAvg**Measurement ID**

10605

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average **DSR** Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all **DSR** Application Ingress Message Rate samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify the configuration using **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.

The Application Routing Table may be mis-configured and sending too much traffic to the **DSR** Application.

2. Use **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs** to monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP.

The MPs may be unable to handle the network load. MPs are in a congestion state when the ingress message rate to the **MP** is exceeding its capacity to process the messages.

3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxFabrMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

10604

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak **DSR** Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum **DSR** Application Ingress Message Rate sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify the configuration using **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.

The Application Routing Table may be mis-configured and sending too much traffic to the **DSR** Application.

2. Use **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs** to monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP.

The MPs may be unable to handle the network load. MPs are in a congestion state when the ingress message rate to the **MP** is exceeding its capacity to process the messages.

3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxFabrRequestMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

10601

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Request Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the **DSR** Application status by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the Admin State is set as expected.

The **DSR** Application's Request Message Queue Utilization is approaching its maximum capacity. This alarm should not normally occur when no other congestion alarms are asserted.

2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the **DSR** Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the **DSR** Application Task might be experiencing a problem that is preventing it from processing message from its Request Message Queue. Examine the Alarm log in **Alarms & Events**
4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxFabrRequestMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

10600

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak **DSR** Application's Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Request Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the **DSR** Application status by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the Admin State is set as expected.

The **DSR** Application's Request Message Queue Utilization is approaching its maximum capacity. This alarm should not normally occur when no other congestion alarms are asserted.

2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the **DSR** Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.

3. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the **DSR** Application Task might be experiencing a problem that is preventing it from processing message from its Request Message Queue. Examine the Alarm log in **Alarms & Events**
4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxFabrRequestProcessed

Measurement ID

10660

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Requests processed by a **DSR** Application during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request message successfully de-queued from the **DSR** Application's Request Message queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxGlaMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

15906

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average **DSR** Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all **DSR** Application Ingress Message Rate samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Determine if the Application Routing Table is mis-configured and sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration via the Main Menu: **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**
2. Determine if there are an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. The ingress traffic rate of each MP can be monitored from Main Menu: **Status & Manage > KPIs**. If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance.

RxGlaMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

15905

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak **DSR** Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum **DSR** Application Ingress Message Rate sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Determine if the Application Routing Table is mis-configured and sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration via the Main Menu: **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**

-
2. Determine if there are an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. The ingress traffic rate of each MP can be monitored from Main Menu: **Status & Manage > KPIs**. If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance.

RxGlaRequestMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

15903

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Request Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Determine if the Application Routing Table is mis-configured and sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration via the Main Menu: **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**
2. Determine if there are an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. The ingress traffic rate of each MP can be monitored from Main Menu: **Status & Manage > KPIs**. If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
3. Contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance.

RxGlaRequestMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

15902

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR Application's Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Request Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Determine if the Application Routing Table is mis-configured and sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration via the Main Menu: **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**
2. Determine if there are an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. The ingress traffic rate of each MP can be monitored from Main Menu: **Status & Manage > KPIs**. If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance.

RxGlaRequestProcessed

Measurement ID

15900

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Requests processed by a DSR Application during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message successfully de-queued from the DSR Application's Request Message queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPcaRequestProcessed**Measurement ID**

11358

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Requests processed by Policy and Charging DSR Application during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Diameter Request message is successfully de-queued from the Policy and Charging DSR Application's Request Message queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPcaAnswerProcessed**Measurement ID**

11359

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Diameter Answer messages processed by Policy and Charging DSR Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Diameter Answer message is successfully de-queued from the Policy and Charging DSR Application's Request Message queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPcaMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

11361

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average Policy and Charging DSR Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the average of all DSR Application Ingress Message Rate samples is taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the DSR Application message rate by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the message rate is set as expected.

2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. There might be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. Monitor the traffic rate of each MP by selecting **Diameter > Status & Manage > KPIs**.

If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxPcaMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

11362

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak Policy and Charging DSR Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the maximum of all DSR Application Ingress Message Rate samples is taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the DSR Application message rate by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the message rate is set as expected.
2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. There might be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. Monitor the traffic rate of each MP by selecting **Diameter > Status & Manage > KPIs**.

If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.

4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxRbarMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

10305

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average DSR Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the average of all DSR Application Ingress Message Rate samples is taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the DSR Application message rate by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the message rate is set as expected.
2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. There might be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. Monitor the traffic rate of each MP by selecting **Diameter > Status & Manage > KPIs**.

If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.

4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxRbarMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

10304

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak DSR Application's Ingress Message Rate measured during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the maximum DSR Application Ingress Message Rate sample is taken during the collection interval

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the DSR Application message rate by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the message rate is set as expected.
2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. There might be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. Monitor the traffic rate of each MP by selecting **Diameter > Status & Manage > KPIs**.

If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.

4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxRbarRequestMsgQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

10301

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the average of all Request Message Queue utilization samples is taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the DSR Application status by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the Operational Reason, which indicates congestion level, is set as expected.

The DSR Application's Request Message Queue Utilization is approaching its maximum capacity. This alarm should not normally occur when no other congestion alarms are asserted.

2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the DSR Application Task might be experiencing a problem that is preventing it from processing message from its Request Message Queue. Examine the Alarm log in **Alarms & Events**
4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxRbarRequestMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

10300

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak DSR Application's Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the maximum Request Message Queue utilization sample is taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the DSR Application status by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the Operational Reason, which indicates congestion level, is set as expected.

The DSR Application's Request Message Queue Utilization is approaching its maximum capacity. This alarm should not normally occur when no other congestion alarms are asserted.

2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the DSR Application Task might be experiencing a problem that is preventing it from processing message from its Request Message Queue. Examine the Alarm log in **Alarms & Events**
4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxRbarRequestProcessed**Measurement ID**

10350

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Requests processed by a DSR Application during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Request message is successfully de-queued from the DSR Application's Request Message queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAplTransSuccess

Measurement ID

10014

Measurement Group

DSR Application Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by DSR Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received from a DSR Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL successfully receives a Request message from a DSR Application.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Diameter Egress Transaction measurements

The Diameter Egress Transaction measurement report contains measurements providing information about Diameter peer-to-peer transactions forwarded to upstream peers.

RxAnswerExpectedAll

Measurement ID

10040

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction, Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of valid Answer messages received from an upstream peer that were associated with a pending transaction.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR receives an Answer message event with a valid transport connection ID for which a pending transaction is found.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Answer message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAnswerMsgQueueFullDiscard**Measurement ID**

10232

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction, Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress Diameter Answer messages that were discarded because the Answer Message Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Answer message discarded because the Answer Message Queue was full.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.

3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxRedirectHostNotRouted

Measurement ID

14071

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Redirect Host Notifications received for which a Redirected Request was not submitted for rerouting.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When **DRL**, for any reason, does not submit the Redirected Request message for routing.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Redirect Notification was received.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRedirectHostRouted

Measurement ID

14070

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Redirect Host Notifications received for which the Redirect-Host AVP has been updated and submitted for rerouting.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When **DRL** successfully queues a Redirected Request message for routing.

The connection measurement is associated with the Connection from which the Redirect Notification was received.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRedirectRealmNotRouted**Measurement ID**

14073

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Redirect Realm Notifications received for which a Redirected Request was not submitted for rerouting.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When **DRL**, for any reason, does not submit the Redirected Request message for routing.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Redirect Notification was received.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRedirectRealmRouted**Measurement ID**

14072

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Redirect Realm Notifications received for which the Redirect-Host AVP has been updated and submitted for rerouting.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL successfully queues a Redirected Request message for routing.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Redirect Notification was received.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAnswerTimeout

Measurement ID

10044

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of times that an Answer response was not received from a peer before the maximum allowed time defined by the "Pending Answer Timer" value.

Answer timeouts can be caused by a variety of reasons:

- The peer associated with this connection may be experiencing congestion, causing delays in sending the Answer response.
- IP Network congestion.

- If the peer associated with this connection is a Diameter **Relay Agent**, then an upstream node from the peer may be experiencing congestion, causing delays in sending the Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When timer PENDING-ANSWER-TIMER expires.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the corresponding Request message was sent.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If the user-configurable answer response timer is set too low it can cause the timer to expire before a Answer response is received. The user-configurable value is set using the page **Diameter > Configuration > System Options**.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxAnswerTimeoutAllMp

Measurement ID

14075

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times that an Answer response was not received from a peer before the maximum allowed time defined by the "Pending Answer Timer" value.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When timer PENDING-ANSWER-TIMER expires.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the corresponding Request message was sent.

Note: This measurement is the DA-MP equivalent to the "per connection" measurement [TxAnswerTimeout](#).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If the user-configurable answer response timer is set too low it can cause the timer to expire before a Answer response is received. The user-configurable value is set using the page **Diameter > Configuration > System Options**.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxAnswerTimeoutMp**Measurement ID**

14075

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times that an Answer response was not received from a peer before the maximum allowed time defined by the "Pending Answer Timer" value.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When timer PENDING-ANSWER-TIMER expires. The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the corresponding Request message was sent.

Note: This is the DA-MP equivalent to the "per connection" measurement, [TxAnswerTimeout](#).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If the user-configurable answer response timer is set too low it can cause the timer to expire before an Answer response is received. The user-configurable value is set using the page **Diameter > Configuration > System Options**.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxConnectionFailed

Measurement ID

10046

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of times that a pending peer-to-peer transaction was abandoned due to a transport connection failure.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a pending transaction is rerouted due to a transport connection failure.

This connection measurement is associated with the connection to which the corresponding Request message was sent.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Connection status can be monitored using the **Diameter > Maintenance > Connections** page.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxConnAnswerMsgs**Measurement ID**

10154

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction, Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of routable Answer messages successfully sent on the connection.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Pegged when a Diameter Answer message is sent to the peer.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxConnRequestMsgs

Measurement ID

10153

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction, Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of routable Request messages successfully sent on the connection.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Pegged when a Diameter request message is sent to the peer.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxRequestSuccessAllConn

Measurement ID

10043

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages successfully routed to a peer.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR successfully queues a Request message to the DCL.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection to which the Request message was sent.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Diameter Exception measurements

The Diameter Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected messages and events that are specific to the Diameter protocol.

EvAppIdListInconsistency

Measurement ID

10009

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Number of times that the supported Application IDs received from the peer were inconsistent with another transport connection.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

If the Application ID list received from the DSR for a peer's transport connection is not identical to the Application ID list for at least one of the transport connections for a peer that has an Operation Status state of Available.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed between the remaining MPs in the server site. **MP** server status can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > Server** page.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. Each **MP** in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the DSR may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing events from its All-Connections Event Queue. The alarm log should be examined using the **Alarms & Events** page.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvTransLifetimeExceededMp

Measurement ID

10098

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of transaction failures because "Transaction Lifetime" exceeded.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg ConditionWhen the **DRL** was prevented from rerouting a Request message because the "Transaction Lifetime" was exceeded.**Measurement Scope**

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvTransRejectedByExternalNode

Measurement ID

14068

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of transactions rejected by an external node with a non-2xxx Result-Code value.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DSR successfully relays an answer response received from an upstream external node to a downstream external node and the answer contains a failure response (i.e., a Result-Code AVP value not in the range of 2000-2099)

Note: This measurement is not pegged for answer generated by application.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAnswerMsgQueueFullDiscard**Measurement ID**

10232

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction, Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress Diameter Answer messages that were discarded because the Answer Message Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Answer message discarded because the Answer Message Queue was full.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxAnswerUnexpected

Measurement ID

10008

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of valid Answer messages received from an upstream peer that were associated with a pending transaction.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DRL receives an Answer message event from DCL/RCL with a valid transport connection ID for which a pending transaction is found.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Answer message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAnswerUnexpectedAllMp

Measurement ID

14064

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Answer messages received from an upstream peer that could not be associated with a pending transaction.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL receives an answer message event from DCL/RCL with a valid Diameter Connection ID for which a pending transaction cannot be found

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Answer message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMsgsOCGreenPri0DiscardMp

Measurement ID

10276

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Green ingress Priority 0 messages discarded by the **DA-MP** Overload Control component.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Priority 0 Diameter Request message marked "Green" arrives at the DA-MP Overload Control component

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If one or more **MPs** in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining MPs in the server site. Monitor the DA-MP server status from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server Status**.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. Each DA-MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. If all MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. The Diameter Process may be experiencing problems. Examine the alarm log from **Main Menu > Alarms & Events**.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxMsgsOCYellowPri0DiscardMp

Measurement ID

10277

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Yellow ingress Priority 0 messages discarded by the **DA-MP** Overload Control component.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Priority 0 Diameter Request message marked "Yellow" arrives at the DA-MP Overload Control component

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If one or more **MPs** in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining **MPs** in the server site. Monitor the DA-MP server status from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server Status**.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. Each DA-MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of **MPs** configured to handle the network traffic load. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. If all **MPs** are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. The Diameter Process may be experiencing problems. Examine the alarm log from **Main Menu > Alarms & Events**.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxMsgsOCGreenPri1DiscardMp**Measurement ID**

10278

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Green ingress Priority 1 messages discarded by the **DA-MP** Overload Control component.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Priority 1 Diameter Request message marked "Green" arrives at the DA-MP Overload Control component

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If one or more **MPs** in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining **MPs** in the server site. Monitor the DA-MP server status from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server Status**.

2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. Each DA-MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. If all MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. The Diameter Process may be experiencing problems. Examine the alarm log from **Main Menu > Alarms & Events**.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxMsgsOCYellowPri1DiscardMp

Measurement ID

10279

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Yellow ingress Priority 1 messages discarded by the **DA-MP** Overload Control component.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Priority 1 Diameter Request message marked "Yellow" arrives at the DA-MP Overload Control component

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If one or more **MPs** in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining MPs in the server site. Monitor the DA-MP server status from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server Status**.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. Each DA-MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu >**

Status & Manage > KPIs. If all MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.

4. The Diameter Process may be experiencing problems. Examine the alarm log from **Main Menu > Alarms & Events**.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxMsgsOCGreenPri2DiscardMp

Measurement ID

10280

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Green ingress Priority 2 messages discarded by the **DA-MP** Overload Control component.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Priority 2 Diameter Request message marked "Green" arrives at the DA-MP Overload Control component

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If one or more **MPs** in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining MPs in the server site. Monitor the DA-MP server status from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server Status**.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. Each DA-MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each DA-MP from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. If all MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. The Diameter Process may be experiencing problems. Examine the alarm log from **Main Menu > Alarms & Events**.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxMsgsOCYellowPri2DiscardMp

Measurement ID

10281

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Yellow ingress Priority 2 messages discarded by the **DA-MP** Overload Control component.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Priority 2 Diameter Request message marked "Yellow" arrives at the **DA-MP** Overload Control component

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If one or more **MPs** in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining **MPs** in the server site. Monitor the **DA-MP** server status from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server Status**.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the **MP**. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each **DA-MP** from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. Each **DA-MP** in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of **MPs** configured to handle the network traffic load. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each **DA-MP** from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. If all **MPs** are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. The Diameter Process may be experiencing problems. Examine the alarm log from **Main Menu > Alarms & Events**.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TmConnDegraded

Measurement ID

10183

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Total time (in seconds) during the reporting period that the connection state was in the Degraded state.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Pegging started when a peer enters the Degraded state. Pegging stopped when the peer enters the Available or Unavailable state.

A peer may be degraded for short periods of time (< 30 seconds) due to being in a proving period or during a graceful disconnect; degraded conditions lasting longer periods of time are most likely due to local congestion.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If this measurement indicates an excessive amount of time spent in the degraded state, examine the Alarm History to determine the cause of the degraded condition.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmConnEnabledNotAvail**Measurement ID**

10182

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Total time (in seconds) during the reporting period that the connection state was administratively enabled and the connection state was not Available.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Pegging is started when a peer is enabled or when a peer disconnects. Pegging is stopped when the peer connects and completes capabilities exchange, or when the connection is disabled.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Examine the Alarm History to determine if the connection is being rejected by either end, and for notification of local congestion.
2. Make sure the peer is running.
3. If the connection is configured as a Responder connection, make sure that the peer is attempting to initiate a connection.
4. If the connection is an Initiator connection, make sure that the peer is listening on the configured port.
5. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxDtlsOversizedDiscard**Measurement ID**

10515

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of oversized egress messages discarded on the DTLS connection.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the message size to be sent on the DTLS connection is greater than 16K (16384) bytes.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxReqMsgPerConnPtrMax

Measurement ID

10007

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of times message routing bypassed the connection because the maximum allowed pending transactions was exceeded.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the DSR bypasses a transport connection during route selection because the maximum number of pending transactions allowed for the connection was exceeded.

The connection measurement is pegged against the egress connection with the maximum number of pending transactions condition which prevented message routing.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed between the remaining MPs in the server site. **MP** server status can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > Server** page.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. Each **MP** in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the DSR may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing messages from its Request Message Queue. The alarm log should be examined from the **Alarms & Events** page.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxRequestEgressLoop**Measurement ID**

10005

Measurement Group

Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of times that a selected route associated with an egress peer was not selected because a forwarding loop would occur (i.e., the upstream peer has already processed the Request message as determined by the Route-Record AVPs).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the DSR bypasses a peer during route selection because the peer's FQDN matches one of the FQDNs in the message's Route-Record AVPs.

The connection measurement is associated with the first connection assigned to the peer.

Note: This failure is associated with the peer, not any particular connection. The measurement should always be pegged against the same peer connection, i.e., the first one assigned to the peer.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception measurements

The Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception report group contains measurements providing information about exceptions associated with the routing of Diameter transactions received from downstream peers.

RxArtRuleRejection

Measurement ID

14067

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages from a downstream peer rejected by a local node because an application routing rule Action is set to 'Send Answer' or 'Abandon with No Answer'.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message from a downstream peer is rejected by a Local node because an application routing rule Action is set to "Send Answer".

Note: The "connection measurement" is associated with the Diameter Connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary

RxDecodeFailure

Measurement ID

10031

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Number of Request messages rejected from a downstream peer because the message could not be decoded.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Request message from a downstream peer is rejected by a Local Node because it could not be decoded.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. These protocol violations are caused by the originator of the message (identified by the Origin-Host AVP in the message) or the peer that forwarded the message to this node (identified by the peer name) and cannot be fixed using the application.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxDOCDiscardMp

Measurement ID

10252

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages that were discarded due to local DA-MP danger of CPU congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Pegged for each message discarded due to DA-MP danger of CPU congestion.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed between the remaining MPs in the server site. **DA-MP** server status can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > Server** page.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. The ingress traffic rate of each **DA-MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. Each **DA-MP** in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. The ingress traffic rate of each **DA-MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. The Diameter Process may be experiencing problems. The alarm log should be examined using the **Alarms & Events** page.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxMessageLooping

Measurement ID

10032

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node because message looping was detected (FQDN of the Local Node associated with the ingress transport connection matched a FQDN in the messages' Route-Record AVPs).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Request message from a downstream peer is rejected by a Local Node with Result-Code 3005 (DIAMETER_LOOP_DETECTED).

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An excessive amount of Request message rerouting may have been triggered by either connection failures or Answer timeouts. The status of connections should be examined from the **Diameter > Maintenance > Connections** page.
2. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the routing Answer task may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing messages from its Answer Message Queue. The alarm log should be examined using the **Alarms & Events** page.
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxNoRoutesFound**Measurement ID**

10035

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Number of Request messages from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node because no routes were available for routing the message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Request message from a downstream peer is rejected by a Local Node because no routes were available for routing the message. A No Routes Available condition occurs when:

- A Route List was selected via a Peer Routing Rule or implicit routing but its Operational Status was Unavailable
- Implicit routing was invoked and the peer's Operational Status was not Available and an alternate implicit route was not provisioned for the peer
- Implicit routing was invoked but failed to find a route list by matching the configured realm/application ID (using the Realm Route table); or failed to select a valid egress connection from the matched route list

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If the message matched a Peer Routing Rule but none of the peers in the Route List were eligible for routing the message because either their operation state was Unavailable, the Application ID in the Request message did not match an application ID supported by the peer, or the peer had previously processed the message as defined by the Route-Record AVPs in the message:
 - a. Verify that IP network connectivity exists between the MP server and the peers.
 - b. Check the event history logs for additional DIAM events or alarms from this MP server.
 - c. Verify that the peers in the Route List are not under maintenance. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.
2. If the message was addressed to a peer directly connected to the Local Node via the Destination-Host AVP but the peer's operational status was Unavailable or the alternate path to the peer, designated by the peer's alternate implicit route was either not provisioned or was Unavailable:
 - a. Verify that IP network connectivity exists between the MP server and the adjacent servers.
 - b. Check the event history logs for additional DIAM events or alarms from this MP server.
 - c. Verify that the peer is not under maintenance.

3. If the message was addressed to a peer directly connected to the Local Node via the Destination-Host AVP but the application ID in the Request message did not match an Application ID supported by the peer:
 - a. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. Each **MP** in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
 - b. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
 - c. A software defect may exist resulting in PTR buffers not being deallocated to the pool. This alarm should not normally occur when no other congestion alarms are asserted. The alarm log should be examined from the **Alarms & Events** page.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxNoRulesFailure

Measurement ID

10034

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node because no Peer Routing Rule was found.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Request message from a downstream peer is rejected by a Local Node because no Peer Routing Rules were found in the peer routing table and the message was not addressed to a peer (either Destination-Host AVP was absent or Destination-Host AVP was present but was not a peer's FQDN) or a configured Realm/Application-Id (via the Realm Route Table).

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed between the remaining MPs in the server site. **MP** server status can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > Server** page.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. Each **MP** in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the Routing Answer Task may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing messages from its Answer Message Queue. The alarm log should be examined from the **Alarms & Events** page.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxPrtRuleRejection

Measurement ID

10037

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node because a Peer Routing Rule action is set to "Send Answer" or "Abandon with No Answer".

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Request message from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node because a Peer Routing Rule action is set to "Send Answer" or "Abandon with No Answer".

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRejectedAll

Measurement ID

10030

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages rejected from a downstream peer by a Local Node (all reasons).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When measurement [RxRejectedConnCongestion](#), [RxDecodeFailure](#), [RxMessageLooping](#), [RxAllIDrop](#), [RxNoRulesFailure](#), [RxNoRoutesFound](#), [RxTransactionTimeout](#), [RxPrtRuleRejection](#), or [RxRejectedOther](#) is pegged.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRejectedOther

Measurement ID

10038

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node for any reason other than those identified by measurements [RxDecodeFailure](#), [RxMessageLooping](#), [RxAllIDrop](#), [RxNoRulesFailure](#), [RxNoRoutesFound](#), [RxTransactionTimeout](#), [RxArtRuleRejection](#), or [RxPrtRuleRejection](#).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Request message from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node for any reason other than those identified by measurements [RxDecodeFailure](#), [RxMessageLooping](#), [RxAllDrop](#), [RxNoRulesFailure](#), [RxNoRoutesFound](#), [RxTransactionTimeout](#), [RxArtRuleRejection](#), or [RxPrtRuleRejection](#).

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRequestMsgQueueFullDiscard

Measurement ID

10231

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress Diameter Request messages that were discarded because the Request Message Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request message discarded because the Request Message Queue was full.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.

2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxTransactionTimeout

Measurement ID

10036

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages from a downstream peer rejected by a Local Node because maximum message reroutes are exceeded.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Request message from a downstream peer is rejected by a Local Node because maximum number of message reroutes was exceeded.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If the maximum number of message reroutes is set too low (e.g., zero) then any failure trigger message reroute will fail. The user-configurable value is set using the **Diameter > Configuration > System Options** page.
2. If the user-configurable answer response timer is set too low the timer expires before an Answer response is received. The user-configurable value is set using the **Diameter > Configuration > System Options** page.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxLongTimeoutPtrListEmpty

Measurement ID

10296

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress Diameter Request messages that were discarded because no Long Timeout PTR Buffers were available.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When any DRL thread within the Diameter Process needs to allocate a Long Timeout PTR Buffer from the Long Timeout PTR Buffer Pool and the number of allocated Long Timeout PTRs from a Long Timeout PTR Buffer Pool is less than the maximum configured capacity of Long Timeout PTR Buffers then:

- A Long Timeout PTR Buffer shall be allocated from the Long Timeout PTR Buffer Pool
- The count for the number of allocated Long Timeout PTRs from a Long Timeout PTR Buffer Pool shall be incremented by one.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP when the Ingress Message Rate and/or Diameter Process CPU Utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a network (IP or Diameter) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxPtrListEmpty**Measurement ID**

10228

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress Diameter Request messages that were discarded because no PTR Buffers were available.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When any DRL thread within the Diameter Process needs to allocate a PTR Buffer from the PTR Buffer Pool and the number of allocated PTRs from a PTR Buffer Pool is less than the maximum configured capacity of PTR Buffers then:

- A PTR Buffer shall be allocated from the PTR Buffer Pool
- The count for the number of allocated PTRs from a PTR Buffer Pool shall be incremented by one.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP when the Ingress Message Rate and/or Diameter Process CPU Utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a network (IP or Diameter) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxRerouteQueueFullReject**Measurement ID**

10241

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of egress Diameter Request messages that were rejected because the Reroute Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request message rejected because the Reroute Queue was full.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection the Request message was received from.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance measurements

The Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance measurement report contains measurements providing information about the outcome of Diameter transactions received from downstream peers.

TxAnswer1xxx

Measurement ID

10020

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Answer responses from peers that were successfully routed to a downstream peer with a Result-Code value 1xxx.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Answer message received from a peer that was successfully sent to the DCL/RCL with a Result-Code value in the range of 1000 - 1999.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection to which the message was routed.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAnswer2xxx**Measurement ID**

10021

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Answer responses from peers that were successfully routed to a downstream peer with a Result-Code value 2xxx.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Answer message received from a peer that was successfully sent to the DCL/RCL with a Result-Code value in the range of 2000 - 2999.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection to which the message was routed.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAnswer3xxx**Measurement ID**

10022

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Answer responses from peers that were successfully routed to a downstream peer with a Result-Code value 3xxx (Protocol Error).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Answer message received from a peer that was successfully sent to the DCL//RCL with a Result-Code value in the range of 3000 - 3999.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection to which the message was routed.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAnswer4xxx**Measurement ID**

10023

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Answer responses from peers that were successfully routed to a downstream peer with a Result-Code value 4xxx (Transient Failure).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Answer message received from a peer that was successfully sent to the DCL/RCL with a Result-Code value in the range of 4000 - 4999.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection to which the message was routed.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAnswer5xxx**Measurement ID**

10024

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Answer responses from peers that were successfully routed to a downstream peer with a Result-Code value 5xxx (Permanent Failure).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Answer message received from a peer that was successfully sent to the DCL/RCL with a Result-Code value in the range of 5000 - 5999.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection to which the message was routed.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAnswerFailure**Measurement ID**

10027

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of (expected) Answer responses from a peer and Answer responses created by a Local Node which were not successfully routed to a downstream peer (for any reason).

Note: An expected Answer response from a peer is an Answer response for which a pending transaction existed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Any time the DCL/RCL fails to queue an Answer response.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAnswerLocalNode

Measurement ID

10026

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Answer responses from a Local Node that were successfully routed to a downstream peer (all Result-Code values).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Any time the DCL/RCL successfully creates and queues an Answer response to DCL in response to a Request message received from a downstream peer.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAnswerOther

Measurement ID

10025

Measurement Group

Diameter Ingress Transaction Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Answer responses from peers that were successfully routed to a downstream peer with a Result-Code value not in the range of 1000-5999.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Answer message received from a peer which was successfully sent to the DCL/RCL with either a Result-Code value not in the range of 1000 - 5999 or without a Result-Code AVP.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection to which the message was routed.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Diameter Performance measurements

The Diameter Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the Diameter protocol.

EvPerConnPtrQueueAvg

Measurement ID

10240

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The average length of the PTR queue for a connection during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a PTR is dequeued or enqueued on the connection's PTR queue, the average queue length is calculated using the **COMCOL** average measurement type method.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvPerConnPtrQueuePeak

Measurement ID

10239

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The maximum length of the PTR queue for a connection during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a PTR is dequeued or enqueued on the connection's PTR queue, the maximum queue length is calculated using the **COMCOL** maximum measurement type method.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RoutingMsgs

Measurement ID

10243

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter and RADIUS messages processed by DRL, including Rerouting and Message Copy.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement should be incremented as per the following conditions.

- Ingress RADIUS Request processing resulting in a Request being routed upstream (with or without local DSR application processing of the Request)
- Ingress RADIUS Response processing resulting in forwarding of Answer/Response downstream (with or without local DSR application processing of the Response)
- Ingress Request processing resulting in Answer message sent by DSR to originator (with or without local DSR application processing of the Request)
- Ingress RADIUS Request discarded due to validation error or overload
- Ingress RADIUS Response discarded due to validation error
- Initial copy and transmit of a RADIUS Request to a DAS
- Ingress RADIUS Response triggering reroute of the pending Request message (including Answers from DAS for copied RADIUS Requests)
- RADIUS Request reroute due to connection failure or Answer/Response timeout (including reroute of copied Requests to DAS for same reasons)
- Ingress Answer from a DAS terminated by DSR due to RADIUS Request copy completion or termination

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAnswerExpectedAll

Measurement ID

10040

Measurement Group

Diameter Egress Transaction, Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of valid Answer messages received from an upstream peer that were associated with a pending transaction.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR receives an Answer message event with a valid transport connection ID for which a pending transaction is found.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Answer message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAnswerExpectedAllMp

Measurement ID

10091

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of valid Answer messages received from an upstream peer that were associated with a pending transaction.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the **DSR** receives an Answer message event with a valid transport connection ID for which a pending transaction is found.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Answer message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAnswerExpectedRoutedMp**Measurement ID**

10092

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of valid Answer messages received from an upstream peer that were successfully routed to a downstream peer.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRequestNoErrors**Measurement ID**

10003

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of transactions successfully processed on one routing attempt.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When an Answer response from a peer is successfully queued to the DCL/RCL for a transaction and the total number of times that the corresponding Request message has been forwarded to a peer equals "1".

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

RxRequestNoErrorsMp

Measurement ID

10094

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of transactions successfully processed on one routing attempt.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When an Answer response from a peer is successfully queued to the DSR for a transaction and the total number of times that the corresponding Request message has been forwarded to a peer equals "1".

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmResponseTimeDownstream**Measurement ID**

10001

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Average time (in milliseconds) from when routing receives a Request message from a downstream peer to the time that an Answer response is sent to that downstream peer.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Time interval for each transaction starts when the DRL successfully decodes an ingress Request message from a downstream peer. Time interval for each transaction stops when the DRL attempts to send an Answer response to the DCL/RCL. This includes Answer messages received from upstream peers and those generated by the DRL.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If the average is significantly larger than what is considered normal, then additional measurements, such as measurement [TmResponseTimeUpstream](#), should be consulted to assist in determining the source of the delay.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmResponseTimeDownstreamMp**Measurement ID**

10093

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average time (in milliseconds) from when routing receives a Request message from a downstream peer to the time that an Answer response is sent to that downstream peer.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Time interval for each transaction starts when the DSR successfully decodes an ingress Request message from a downstream peer. Time interval for each transaction stops when the DSR attempts to send an Answer response. This includes Answer messages received from upstream peers and those generated by the DSR.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmResponseTimeUpstream

Measurement ID

10002

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Average time (in milliseconds) from when routing forwards a Request message to an upstream peer to the time that an Answer response is received.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Time interval for each transaction starts when the DRL successfully queues a Request message to the DCL/RCL. Time interval for each transaction stops when the DRL receives an Answer response for the pending transaction associated with the forwarded Request message.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection the Request message is sent to.

Note: This measurement excludes transactions which are aborted due to a failure (e.g., timer PENDING-ANSWER-TIMER or PENDING-TRANSACTION-TIMER expiration or transport connection failure).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxRequestSuccessAllIMP**Measurement ID**

10090

Measurement Group

Diameter Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Request messages successfully routed to a peer.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR successfully queues a Request message.

The connection measurement is associated with the connection to which the Request message was sent.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Diameter Rerouting measurements

The Diameter Rerouting measurement report is a set of measurements which allows the user to evaluate the amount of message rerouting attempts which are occurring, the reasons for why message rerouting is occurring, and the success rate of message rerouting attempts.

MpRerouteToRequestRatio

Measurement ID

14014

Measurement Group

Diameter Rerouting

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Ratio of Request reroutes due to Answer Result-Code and/or Answer timeout to Total Requests routed by DSR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The numerator of this measurement is pegged when request message reroute is triggered under these conditions:

- When DRL does not receive an answer from an upstream Peer Node within the PAT expiry.
- When DRL receives an Answer response from an upstream Peer Node and it finds a match in the Reroute on Answer table.

The denominator of this measurement is pegged under these scenarios:

- First attempt of Request routing
- First attempt of Message Copy Request routing

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRerouteAnswerRsp

Measurement ID

10054

Measurement Group

Diameter Rerouting

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of valid Answer messages received from an upstream peer that were associated with a pending rerouted transaction.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR receives an Answer message event with a valid transport connection ID for which a pending transaction associated with a rerouted message is found. The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Answer message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRerouteAnswerRspMp**Measurement ID**

10095

Measurement Group

Diameter Rerouting

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of valid Answer messages received from an upstream peer that were associated with a pending rerouted transaction.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR receives an Answer message event with a valid Transport Connection ID for which a pending transaction associated with a rerouted message is found. The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Answer message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxRerouteAnswerResponse**Measurement ID**

10055

Measurement Group

Diameter Rerouting

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of message rerouting attempts triggered by the receipt of an Answer response Result-Code value that is a candidate for message rerouting.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR receives an Answer response with a Result-Code value that is a candidate for message rerouting. The connection measurement is associated with the upstream connection from which the Answer response was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxRerouteAnswerTimeout**Measurement ID**

10052

Measurement Group

Diameter Rerouting

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of message rerouting attempts triggered by a timeout (PENDING-ANSWER-TIMER) on the Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When timer PENDING-ANSWER-TIMER expires and the DSR attempts to reroute a Request message.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If the user-configurable answer response timer is set too low it can cause the timer to expire before a Answer response is received. The user-configurable value is set from the **Diameter > Configuration > System Options** page.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxRerouteAttempts

Measurement ID

10050

Measurement Group

Diameter Rerouting

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Total number of message rerouting attempts.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR attempts to reroute a Request message routed via a Route List for various potential reasons:

- Transport connection fails
- PENDING-ANSWER-TIMER expires

- Answer response Result-Code plus application ID matches user-defined values for message rerouting

This measurement will be pegged when measurement [TxRerouteConnFailure](#), [TxRerouteAnswerTimeout](#), or [TxRerouteAnswerResponse](#) is pegged.

The connection measurement is associated with the upstream connection from which rerouting was triggered.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. If the user-configurable answer response timer is set too low it can cause the timer to expire before an Answer response is received. The user-configurable value is set from the **Diameter > Configuration > System Options** page.
2. Connection status can be monitored from the **Diameter > Maintenance > Connections** page.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxRerouteConnFailure**Measurement ID**

10051

Measurement Group

Diameter Rerouting

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of message rerouting attempts triggered by a connection failure.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request message rerouting attempt invoked by the receipt of a valid Connection Down event notification from the DSR.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Connection status can be monitored from the **Diameter > Maintenance > Connections** page.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxRerouteSuccessSent

Measurement ID

10053

Measurement Group

Diameter Rerouting

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of message rerouting attempts that were successfully rerouted.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR successfully reroutes a Request message. The connection measurement is associated with the upstream connection from which rerouting was triggered.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

DM-IWF Exception measurements

The DM-IWF Exception measurement report contains measurements providing information about transaction processing exceptions that are specific to the MAP-Diameter IWF Application running on a **DA-MP**.

TxDmiwfMtoDRoutingFail

Measurement ID

15630

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of MAP-to-Diameter transactions which could not be routed to the Diameter network due to a failure.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

- Whenever **DM-IWF** is unable to successfully forward a Request message received from a **SS7-MP** due to a failure.
- Whenever the Request message is not routed to a Diameter Peer Node due to a routing error (either **DRL** or another DSR Application initiates an Answer response).
- Whenever **DM-IWF** receives an Answer response from **DRL** and the Application-Data stack event parameter "Message Source ID" is set to "DRL" or "APP".

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Examine the Admin State of the DM-IWF DSR application. Verify that the DM-IWF DSR application is Enabled via the **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications** screen.
2. If the DM-IWF DSR application is enabled, this measurement is pegged when either DM-IWF internal resources are exhausted or DSR's internal request processing queue is highly congested. Examine the following additional information to determine which resources are exhausted and/or whether the DSR internal queue is congested:
 - Alarms and Events from the Alarms & Events screen (Alarm 33005 - DM-IWF PTR Pool Utilization. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm)
 - Measurement [EvDmiwfPtrPoolExceeded](#)
 - Measurement [EvDmIwfTxFwdFail](#)
3. Evaluate the cause of resource exhaustion or internal queue congestion and take corrective action. Examine the following additional information to assist with determination of the cause of resource exhaustion:
 - Alarms and Events from the Alarms & Events screen
 - The rate of messages being processed by DM-IWF from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page
4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxDmiwfDtoMRoutingFail**Measurement ID**

15631

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Diameter-to-MAP transactions which could not be routed to a **SS7-MP**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Whenever **DM-IWF** is unable to successfully forward a Request message received from **DRL** to a **SS7-MP** due to a failure.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Examine whether DM-IWF resources are exhausted.
 - Alarms and Events from the Alarms & Events screen (Alarm 33005 - DM-IWF PTR Pool Utilization. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm).
 - Measurement [EvDmiwfPtrPoolExceeded](#)
2. If DM-IWF resources are exhausted, evaluate the cause of resource exhaustion and take corrective action. Examine the following additional information to assist with determination of the cause of resource exhaustion
 - Alarms and Events from the Alarms & Events screen
 - The rate of messages being processed by DM-IWF from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page
3. Examine whether the MAP routed service is congested, by reviewing the "MDIWFSvc" Routed Service Provider's states for via **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status** screen. If the routed service is congested, the number of SS7-MPs that act as providers for the MAP Routed Service might be insufficient to service the offered ingress load. Individual service provider status can be monitored from **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Routed Services Status**.
4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvDmiwfDtoMtimeout**Measurement ID**

15632

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Diameter-to-MAP transaction failures due to time-out on a **DA-MP**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each **DM-IWF** abandons a Diameter-to-MAP transaction due to a **DM-IWF** Pending Answer Timer expiration.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Diameter-to-MAP timeouts are most likely caused by excessive SS7 network delays. Determine if the MAP Origination Transaction Timer value is set too low via **Main Menu > MAP Interworking > Configuration > Options (MF-IWF tab)**.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvDmiwfPtrPoolExceeded

Measurement ID

15634

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Transaction Direction)

Description

Number of transactions rejected - no **PTRs**

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time **DM-IWF** fails to allocate a PTR for either a Diameter-to-MAP or MAP-to-Diameter transaction.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. The maximum number of PTRs on a **DA-MP** is set to a default value, but may need to be increased.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxDmiwfSS7MPAnswerUnexpected**Measurement ID**

15635

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

DescriptionNumber of Unexpected Answer messages received from **SS7-MPs****Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an Answer message received from an **MD-IWF** which was discarded because the pending transaction associated with the message could not be found.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If this event is occurring frequently, the timer may be set too low. The timer value can be viewed via **Main Menu > MAP Interworking > Configuration > System Options**.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

EvMdlwfSvcCongest**Measurement ID**

15636

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Single

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

Number of Diameter-to-MAP Request messages that could not be forwarded to **MD-IWF Routed Service** due to service congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time **DM-IWF** fails to forward a Request to MD-IWF (SS7-MP) because the message priority of the Request message was less than the MD-IWF Routed Service Congestion Level.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. The number of SS7-MPs that act as providers for the MD-IWF Routed Service might be insufficient to service the offered ingress load.
2. If the problem occurs frequently, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvMdlwfError**Measurement ID**

15637

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Diameter-to-MAP Request messages forwarded to MAP Routed Service that received error notification.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request forwarded to MD-IWF that received a **ComAgent** Error response

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvMdlwfConnExhausted

Measurement ID

15638

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Message Type)

Description

Number of Diameter messages that could not be forwarded to **MD-IWF** (SS7-MP) due to failure to enqueue message to **ComAgent**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request forwarded to MD-IWF that received a ComAgent Error response

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxDiscOnError

Measurement ID

15639

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Arrayed (by Error Condition)

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

The number of Diameter messages that were discarded on error for the error conditions:

- 0: Encode decode error, D-to-M Request
- 1: Encode decode error, D-to-M Answer
- 2: Encode decode error, M-to-D Request

- 3: Encode decode error, M-to-D Answer

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Diameter message is discarded on error

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance.

EvDmlwfTxFwdFail

Measurement ID

15640

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Message Type)

Description

Number of Diameter messages that could not be forwarded by **DM-IWF** to **DRL** due to DRL queue exhaustion

Note: This measurement should not occur unless the **MP** is experiencing local congestion as indicated by Alarms 22000 - Local MP Congestion, 22201 - Ingress Message Rate, 22204 - Request Message Queue Utilization, and 22205 - Answer Message Queue Utilization. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about these alarms.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Any time DM-IWF fails to enqueue a Diameter message to DRL's Request or Answer Task

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If the problem occurs frequently, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvDmiwfMsgSizeExceeded

Measurement ID

15641

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Message Type - Request/Answer)

Description

Number of Diameter messages received from DRL that got rejected because the Diameter message size exceeded maximum "Diameter Max Message Size"

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DM-IWF fails to forward a Diameter message to SS7-MP because its size exceeds the supported maximum

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Occurrence of this event indicates that diameter message received has size that exceeds maximum diameter message size supported by MAP-Diameter Interworking function and therefore be handled as "Internal Processing Error". Source of these requests can be tracked using "Origin Host", "Application Id" and "Command Code".

RxDmiwfTransactionsRejected

Measurement ID

15642

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of interworking attempts that failed due to action initiated by DM-IWF (not due to far end).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time an interworking attempt by DM-IWF fails due to an action initiated by DM-IWF as send answer or discard request. This measurement does not include failures that are due to an error response received from the far end.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

DmlwfOcDrop**Measurement ID**

15643

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

DM-IWF originated messages discarded or rejected by overload control.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a Diameter message received from SS7MP is dropped because DA-MP is in Overload.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

DM-IWF Performance measurements

The Diameter Interworking Function Performance measurement report contains measurements providing performance information that is specific to the MAP-Diameter **IWF** Application running on a **DA-MP**.

RxDmiwfDtoMTransCnt

Measurement ID

15610

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Diameter-to-MAP transaction messages processed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

- When **DM-IWF** processes a Request message received from **DRL**.
- When **DM-IWF** processes an Answer message received from an **MD-IWF**.

Note: Two messages are processed for each Diameter-to-MAP transaction: the Request received from **DRL** (e.g., CLR) and the Answer response received from a **SS7-MP** and returned to the Diameter network (e.g., CLA).

Note: This measurement serves as baseline for calculating measurements [RxDmiwfDtoMTransRateAvg](#) and [RxDmiwfDtoMTransRatePeak](#), as well as KPI Diameter-to-MAP Trans Msg Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details on this KPI).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfDtoMTransRateAvg

Measurement ID

15611

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Avg

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average number of Diameter-to-MAP transaction messages processed per second.

Note: Two messages are processed for each Diameter-to-MAP transaction: the Request received from **DRL** (e.g., CLR) and the Answer response received from a **SS7-MP** and returned to the Diameter network (e.g., CLA).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time measurement [RxDmiwfDtoMTransCnt](#) is sampled.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Determine if the Application Routing Table is mis-configured and sending too much traffic to this DSR Application. Verify the configuration from **Main Menu > Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**
2. Determine if there are an insufficient number of DA-MPs configured to handle the network load. Monitor the ingress traffic rate of each **MP** from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs**. If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxDmiwfDtoMTransRatePeak**Measurement ID**

15612

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak number of Diameter-to-MAP transaction messages processed per second.

Note: Two messages are processed for each Diameter-to-MAP transaction: the Request received from **DRL** (e.g., CLR) and the Answer response received from a **SS7-MP** and returned to the Diameter network (e.g. CLA).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg ConditionEach time measurement [RxDmiwfDtoMTransCnt](#) is sampled.**Measurement Scope**

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfMtoDTransCnt**Measurement ID**

15613

Measurement Group**DM-IWF** Performance**Measurement Type**

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of MAP-to-Diameter transaction messages processed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

- When **DM-IWF** processes a Request message received from an **MD-IWF**.
- When **DM-IWF** processes an Answer message received from **DRL**.

Note: Two messages are processed for each MAP-to-Diameter transaction: the Request received from a **SS7-MP** (e.g., CLR) and the Answer response received from **DRL** and returned to the **SS7-MP** (e.g., CLA).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfMtoDTransRateAvg

Measurement ID

15614

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Avg

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average number of MAP-to-Diameter transaction messages processed per second.

Note: Two messages are processed for each MAP-to-Diameter transaction: the Request received from a **SS7-MP** (e.g., CLR) and the Answer response received from **DRL** and returned to the **SS7-MP** (e.g., CLA).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time measurement [RxDmiwfMtoDTransCnt](#) is sampled.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfMtoDTransRatePeak

Measurement ID

15615

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak number of MAP-to-Diameter transaction messages processed per second.

Note: Two messages are processed for each MAP-to-Diameter transaction: the Request received from a **SS7-MP** (e.g., CLR) and the Answer response received from **DRL** and returned to the **SS7-MP** (e.g., CLA).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg ConditionEach time measurement [RxDmiwfMtoDTransCnt](#) is sampled.**Measurement Scope**

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfTransactionRspQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

15616

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Transaction Response Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. Values above 100% can be seen briefly during high traffic load conditions.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Transaction Response Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfTransactionRspQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

15617

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Avg

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Transaction Response Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. Values above 100% can be seen briefly during high traffic load conditions.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Transaction Response Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvDmiwfPtrPoolPeak**Measurement ID**

15618

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DM-IWF PTR Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. Values above 100% can be seen briefly during high traffic load conditions.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum DM-IWF PTR Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvDmiwfPtrPoolAvg

Measurement ID

15619

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Avg

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The **DM-IWF PTR** Buffer Pool Average Utilization

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average **DM-IWF PTR** Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval. Values above 100% can be seen briefly during high traffic load conditions.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfRequestMessage

Measurement ID

15620

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Command Code)

Description

Number of Request messages with Command Code "X" received from **DRL**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DM-IWF processes a Request message received from DRL.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfAnswerMessage**Measurement ID**

15621

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Command Code)

Description

Number of Answer messages with Command Code "X" received from DRL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DM-IWF processes an Answer message received from DRL.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDmiwfRequestMessage**Measurement ID**

15622

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Command Code ID)

Description

Number of Request messages with Command Code "X" received from **DRL**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time **DM-IWF** successfully enqueues a Request message to **DRL**'s Request Queue, which includes Request messages forwarded from **MD-IWFs** and Request messages forwarded back to **DRL** for "Unavailability Action" handling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDmiwfAnswerMessage**Measurement ID**

15623

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Command Code)

Description

Number of Answer messages with Command Code "X" sent to from **DRL**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time **DM-IWF** successfully enqueues an Answer message to **DRL**'s Answer Queue.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfRequestMessageIwf**Measurement ID**

15624

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages processed from an SS7-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DM-IWF processes a request message received from an MD-IWF (SS7-MP).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDmiwfAnswerMessageIwf

Measurement ID

15625

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Answer messages processed by DM-IWF that were received from an SS7-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DM-IWF processes an Answer message received from an MD-IWF (SS7-MP).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDmiwfRequestMessagelwf

Measurement ID

15626

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages sent to an SS7-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg ConditionEach time **DM-IWF** sends a Request message to an MD-IWF (SS7-MP).**Measurement Scope**

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDmiwfAnswerMessagelwf

Measurement ID

15627

Measurement Group

DM-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Answer messages sent to an SS7-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg ConditionEach time **DM-IWF** sends a Request message to an MD-IWF (SS7-MP).

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. No action required.

DP Measurements**Table 4-3 DP Measurements**

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
DpsQueriesReceived	Number of Queries received	5 minutes
DpsMsisdnQueriesReceived	Number of MSISDN Queries received	5 minutes
DpsImsiQueriesReceived	Number of IMSI Queries received	5 minutes
DpsNaiQueriesReceived	Number of NAI Queries received	5 minutes
DpsExtIdQueriesReceived	Number of External Identifier Queries received	5 minutes
DpsQueriesFailed	Number of Queries failed	5 minutes
DpsMsisdnQueriesFailed	Number of MSISDN Queries with Fail response	5 minutes
DpsImsiQueriesFailed	Number of IMSI Queries with Fail response	5 minutes
DpsNaiQueriesFailed	Number of NAI Queries with Fail response	5 minutes
DpsExtIdQueriesFailed	Number of External Identifier Queries with Fail response	5 minutes
DpsSuccessResponses	Number of Queries with Success response	5 minutes
DpsMsisdnSuccessResponses	Number of MSISDN Queries with Success response	5 minutes
DpsImsiSuccessResponses	Number of IMSI Queries with Success response	5 minutes
DpsNaiSuccessResponses	Number of NAI Queries with Success response	5 minutes
DpsExtIdSuccessResponses	Number of External Identifier Queries with Success response	5 minutes
DpsNotFoundReponses	Number of Queries with Not Found response	5 minutes
DpsMsisdnNotFound Responses	Number of MSISDN Queries with Not Found response	5 minutes

Table 4-3 (Cont.) DP Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
DpsImsiNotFoundResponses	Number of IMSI Queries with Not Found response	5 minutes
DpsNaiNotFoundResponses	Number of NAI Queries with Not Found response	5 minutes
DpsExtIdNotFoundResponses	Number of External Identifier Queries with Not Found Response	5 minutes
DpsRespSent	Total number of responses sent	5 minutes
DpsIngressQueuePeak	Peak DPS Ingress Queue utilization during collection period	5 minutes
DpsIngressQueueAvg	Average DPS Ingress Queue utilization during the collection period	5 minutes
DpsIngressQueueFull	Number of DPS Ingress Queue StackTask messages discarded during the collection period because the number of message queued exceeded the maximum capacity	5 minutes
DpsQueryRatePeak	Peak Ingress Message Rate in messages per second during the collection period	5 minutes
DpsQueryRateAvg	Average Ingress Message Rate in messages per second during the collection period	5 minutes
DpsQueryProcessingTime	Distribution of times (in microseconds) taken by dpserver to process each query and send its reply.	5 minutes
DpsQueryProcessingTimeAvg	The average query processing time (in microseconds) taken by dpserver to process each query and sent its reply.	5 minutes
DpsMsisdnBlacklistedResponses	Number of MSISDN Queries with Blacklisted response	5 minutes
DpsImsiBlacklistedResponses	Number of IMSI Queries with Blacklisted response	5 minutes

Table 4-3 (Cont.) DP Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
DpsMsisdnPrefixFound	Number of MSISDN Queries that were found by matching a prefix	5 minutes
DpsImsiPrefixFound	Number of IMSI Queries that were found by matching a prefix	5 minutes
DpsMsisdnBlacklistLookups	Number of MSISDN Blacklist Lookups performed	5 minutes
DpsImsiBlacklistLookups	Number of IMSI Blacklist Lookups performed	5 minutes
DpsMsisdnPrefixLookups	Number of MSISDN Prefix Lookups performed	5 minutes
DpsImsiPrefixLookups	Number of IMSI Prefix Lookups performed	5 minutes
DpExtIdDomainLookups	Number of Domain Identifier Lookups performed	5 minutes

DpsQueriesReceived

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of Queries received

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

DP Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsMsisdnQueriesReceived

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

DescriptionNumber of **MSISDN** Queries received**Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsImsiQueriesReceived**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

DescriptionNumber of **IMSI** Queries received**Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsNaiQueriesReceived**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of NAI Queries received

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsExtIdQueriesReceived**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of External Identifier Queries received

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsQueriesFailed**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of Queries failed

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsMsisdnQueriesFailed**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

DescriptionNumber of **MSISDN** Queries with Fail response**Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsImsiQueriesFailed**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

DescriptionNumber of **IMSI** Queries with Fail response**Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsNaiQueriesFailed

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
DP

Measurement Type
Simple

Description
Number of NAI Queries with Fail response

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope
Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsExtIdQueriesFailed

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
DP

Measurement Type
Simple

Description
Number of External Identifier Queries with Fail response

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope
Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsSuccessResponses

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of Queries with Success response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsMsisdnSuccessResponses

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of **MSISDN** Queries with Success response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsImsiSuccessResponses

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of IMSI Queries with Success response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsNaiSuccessResponses

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of NAI Queries with Success response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsExtIdSuccessResponses

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of External Identifier Queries with Success response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsNotFoundResponses**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of Queries with Not Found response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsMsisdnNotFoundResponses**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

DescriptionNumber of **MSISDN** Queries with Not Found response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsImsiNotFoundResponses

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of **IMSI** Queries with Not Found response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsNaiNotFoundResponses

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of **NAI** Queries with Not Found response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsExtIdNotFoundResponses**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of External Identifier Queries with NotFound Response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsRespSent**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Total number of responses sent

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsIngressQueuePeak

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
DP

Measurement Type
Simple

Description
Peak DPS Ingress Queue utilization during collection period

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope
Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsIngressQueueAvg

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
DP

Measurement Type
Simple

Description
Average DPS Ingress Queue utilization during collection period

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope
Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsIngressQueueFull

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of DPS Ingress Queue Stack Task messages discarded during the collection period because the number of messages queued exceeded the maximum capacity

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsQueryRatePeak**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Peak Ingress Message Rate in messages per second during the collection period

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsQueryRateAvg**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Average Ingress Message Rate in messages per second during the collection period

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsQueryProcessingTime**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Distribution of times (in microseconds) taken by dpserver to process each query and send its reply

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsQueryProcessingTimeAvg**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The average query processing time (in microseconds) taken by dpserver to process each query and send its reply

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsMsisdnBlacklistedResponses**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of **MSISDN** Queries with Blacklisted response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsImsiBlacklistedResponses**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of **IMSI** Queries with Blacklisted response

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsMsisdnPrefixFound

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of **MSISDN** Queries that were found by matching a prefix

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsImsiPrefixFound

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of **IMSI** Queries that were found by matching a prefix

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsMsisdnBlacklistLookups**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

DescriptionNumber of **MSISDN** Blacklist Lookups performed**Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsImsiBlacklistLookups**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

DescriptionNumber of **IMSI** Blacklist Lookups performed**Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsMsisdnPrefixLookups

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
DP

Measurement Type
Simple

Description
Number of **MSISDN** Prefix Lookups performed

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope
Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpsImsiPrefixLookups

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
DP

Measurement Type
Simple

Description
Number of **IMSI** Prefix Lookups performed

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope
Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

DpExtIdDomainLookups

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

DP

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of Domain Identifier Lookups performed

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Data Processor

Recovery

1. No action required.

EIR Diameter Exception measurements

The Equipment Identity Register (EIR) Exception measurement report contains measurements providing information about transaction processing exceptions that are specific to the EIR Application running on DSR.

DeirCongErr

Measurement ID

22014

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of requests sent with configured error because of congestion in UDR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDcdDiscard

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of requests discarded because message decoding failed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDcdErrResp

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of requests with error responses because message decoding failed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDefaultRespDbConnUnavai

Measurement ID

22010

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of responses sent due to UDR connection down.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDiscCATxFail**Measurement ID**

22012

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of requests for which DB query sent failed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDiscComAgentRespDcdFail**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of responses when ComAgent failed to decode the UDR response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDiscEncdFail

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of answers DEIR failed to encode.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDisclmeiAbsent

Measurement ID

22013

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of requests discarded as IMEI was absent.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDiscInternalErr

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of requests discarded because of an internal error.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirFullDRLAnswerDiscard**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Peak

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of answers discarded because the DRL queue is full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirInvalidCmdCode**Measurement ID**

22063

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Requests received with invalid command code.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirInvalidImei**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of requests received with invalid IMEI.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirInvalidImsi**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of requests where IMSI is not decoded successfully.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirInvalidSv

Measurement ID

22065

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Requests received with invalid software-version AVP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirSvAbsent

Measurement ID

22064

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Requests received without software-version AVP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirStackEventTimeout

Measurement ID

22014

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Array

Description

The number of requests where the DB query stack event has timed out.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUdrComAgtErrRecv

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

ComAgent error received from UDR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUdrFailedResponse

Measurement ID

22062

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of failed lookup Response received from UDR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUdrQueryCreatefailedMeasId**Measurement ID**

22039

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Unable to create UDR DB query stack event.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUnExpectedUdrResp**Measurement ID**

22066

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Response from UDR with unexpected result.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUnklmei

Measurement ID

22011

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of requests with unknown IMEI.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUnSupportedAppld

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of requests received with an unsupported application ID.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxDeirSrvNotiUdrUnavail

Measurement ID

22040

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Service Notifications received from COM Agent indicating UDR is unavailable.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EIR Diameter Performance measurements

The Equipment Identity Register (EIR) Performance measurement report contains measurements providing performance information that is specific to the EIR Application running on DSR.

DeirDbSuccessResponseAvg

Measurement ID

22061

Measurement Group

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average UDR DB success response rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDbSuccessResponsePeak

Measurement ID

22060

Measurement Group

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak UDR DB success response rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirEgressTotalPduTm**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

N/A

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Time (in microseconds) taken by DEIR between the UDR response received and the request delivered to DRL.

Collection Interval

N/A

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirIngressTotalPduTm**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

N/A

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Time (in microseconds) taken by DEIR between the request received and the UDR query sent to UDR.

Collection Interval

N/A

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirSvMatch**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times the software version configured in the database is same as the software version received in an ECR message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirSvMisMatch**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times the software version configured in the database is different from the software version received in an ECR message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirTotalPduProcessingTm

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total time to process the request during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUDRQueryResponseTm

Measurement ID

22031

Measurement Group

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Round Trip Time (in microseconds) between sending UDR Query and receiving UDR Response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxUdrResponseTimeAvg

Measurement ID

22034

Measurement Group

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average time (in milliseconds) it takes to receive a UDR response after sending the correlated database query.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxUdrResponseTimeMax

Measurement ID

22035

Measurement Group

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Array

Description

Maximum time (in milliseconds) it takes to receive a UDR response after sending the correlated database query.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxUdrResponseTimeMin

Measurement ID

22036

Measurement Group

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Minimum time (in milliseconds) it takes to receive a UDR response after sending the correlated database query.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EIR Diameter Usage measurements

The Equipment Identity Register (EIR) Usage measurement report contains measurements providing usage information that is specific to the EIR Application running on DSR.

DeirBlackImei

Measurement ID

22003

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ECR requests having Black listed IMEI during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirBlackImeiImsiMismatch

Measurement ID

22008

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of request messages for which IMEI is black listed and IMSI match also fails when IMSI override is true.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDbQueryRateAvg**Measurement ID**

22059

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average UDR DB query rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirDbQueryRatePeak**Measurement ID**

22058

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak UDR DB query rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirGlobalRespSent**Measurement ID**

22009

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of request messages for which global response has been sent.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirGrayImei**Measurement ID**

22004

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ECR requests having Gray listed IMEI during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirlmeiOverridden**Measurement ID**

22006

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of requests processed by DEIR where IMEI is blacklist but marked whitelist due to IMSI match.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirlmsiRangeChk**Measurement ID**

22007

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of requests for which IMSI range check has been applied successfully.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirLoggingQueueAvg

Measurement ID

22053

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average logging Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirLoggingQueuePeak

Measurement ID

22052

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR EIR Application's logging Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirMsgSuccess

Measurement ID

22002

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter answer messages sent with result code 2001 during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirRequestMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

22045

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

N/A

Description

The average Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirRequestMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

22044

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR EIR Application's Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirStatusLogged**Measurement ID**

22041

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of equipment status logged in EIR log.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirStatusLoggedAvg**Measurement ID**

22043

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average number of equipment status logged in EIR log during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirStatusLoggedPeak**Measurement ID**

22042

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak number of equipment status logged in EIR log during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUdrQuerySent**Measurement ID**

22037

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Requests received and discarded as IMEI was absent.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUdrResponseMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

22047

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average UDR Response Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUdrResponseMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

22046

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

N/A

Description

The peak DSR EIR Application's UDR Response Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirUdrSuccessResponse

Measurement ID

22038

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of successful lookup Response received from UDR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DeirWhitelmei

Measurement ID

22005

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ECR requests having White listed IMEI during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxDeirMsg

Measurement ID

22000

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of requests processed by DEIR during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxDeirMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

22055

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average DSR EIR Application's Message Processing rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxDeirMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

22054

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR EIR Application's Message Processing rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxDeirNgnPs**Measurement ID**

22032

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of NGN-PS Diameter messages received by Diameter Equipment Identity Register.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxDeirNgnPsDrop**Measurement ID**

22033

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Peak

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of NGN-PS Diameter messages dropped by Diameter Equipment Identity Register.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxDEIRMsg**Measurement ID**

22001

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of response sent by DEIR during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxDEIRMsgRateAvg**Measurement ID**

22057

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average DSR EIR Application's Message transmission rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxDeirMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

22056

Measurement Group

EIR Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR EIR Application's Message transmission rate measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EIR SS Exception measurements

The Equipment Identity Register (EIR) Exception measurement report contains measurements providing information about transaction processing exceptions that are specific to the EIR Application running on DSR.

VstpBadMessageFormat

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages formatted badly.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirBlackImsiFail

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IMEIs blacklisted where the IMSI match has failed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirDbQueryFailUDRConnDown

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of EIR database queries not initiated because UDR connectivity is down.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirDiscCADcdFail

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages discarded by LSS because decoding failed in the ComAgent response message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirDiscCATxFail**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages discarded by LSS because the send failed to the ComAgent layer.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirDiscIMEIMis**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages discarded because of missing IMEI.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirDiscIntErr

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages discarded because of internal processing error.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirDiscLssFul

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages discarded because the LSS stack queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirDiscPduFul

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
EIR Exception

Measurement Type
Simple

Measurement Dimension
Single

Description
The number of messages discarded when the PDU pool is exhausted.

Collection Interval
5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirDiscSccpTxFail

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
EIR Exception

Measurement Type
Simple

Measurement Dimension
Single

Description
The number of messages discarded by LSS because the send failed to the SCCP layer.

Collection Interval
5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirDiscUnkSsn

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages discarded because of an unknown SSN.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirQueTimeOut**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages where the ComAgent query to UDR timed out.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EIR SS7 Performance measurements

The Equipment Identity Register (EIR) Performance measurement report contains measurements providing performance information that is specific to the EIR Application running on DSR.

VstpEirBlackAllwImei**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IMEIs blacklisted but allowed because of an IMSI override.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirBlackImei**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IMEIs blacklisted.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirCAQueProcessAvg**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average time for a ComAgent query response to UDR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirCAQueProcesTime**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Array

Description

Processing time required for a ComAgent query response to UDR. This is grouped at 10 ms intervals.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirCAQurProcessMax**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Maximum time for a ComAgent query response to UDR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirGrayImei

Measurement ID
Measurement Group EIR Performance
Measurement Type Simple
Measurement Dimension Single
Description The number of IMEIs grayisted.
Collection Interval 5 min
Recovery
1. No action necessary.

VstpEirlmeiNotFound

Measurement ID
Measurement Group EIR Performance
Measurement Type Simple
Measurement Dimension Single
Description The number of IMEIs not found in the database.
Collection Interval 5 min
Recovery
1. No action necessary.

VstpEirlmsiRangeSucc

Measurement ID
Measurement Group EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of responses sent using the IMSI range match. The response can be white, black, gray, or unknown.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirMsgRecv**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages successfully received by EIR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirMsgTrans**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages successfully transmitted by EIR to the SCCP layer.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirProcessAvg**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average time for processing an EIR message received from the SCCP layer and sending back a response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirProcessMax**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Maximum time for processing an EIR message received from the SCCP layer and sending back a response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirProcesTime

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Array

Description

Processing time required for an EIR message received from the SCCP layer and sending back a response. This is grouped at 10 ms intervals.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirUnklmei

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IMEIs that are unknown.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

VstpEirWhitelmei

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

EIR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IMEIs whitelisted.

Collection Interval

5 min

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

Egress Throttle Group Performance measurements

The Diameter Egress Throttle Group Performance measurement report contains measurements providing information related to a specific **ETG**.

TxEtgMsgsLocal

Measurement ID

14000

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Number of messages (Request or Answer) send on a Connection or a Peer which is part of **ETG** .

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When **DRL** successfully queues a message (Request (including Reroutes and MessageCopy) or Answer) to DCL for transmission to Connection or a Peer which is part of **ETG**. This peg is incremented even if ETG Rate Limiting function is Disabled. This peg is incremented only for "Routable" messages i.e messages terminated in **DCL** layer (eg CEX, DWX) are not counted.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

TxEtgMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

14001

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Peak Aggregated ETG Message Rate calculation made during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

An ETG Message Rate calculation A_t is periodically calculated. If the new A_t exceeds any previous A_{t-k} value for the collection interval, then this measurement will be updated with the new A_t value.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

TxEtgMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

14002

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Avg

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Average ETG Message Rate calculation made during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ETG Message Rate calculation A_t is calculated.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

EtgSelected**Measurement ID**

14500

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, either an ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled or an ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgTmStaticThrottling**Measurement ID**

14501

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Duration of time (in seconds) that ETG throttling was being applied

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The time duration interval starts when any of these events occur:

- The ETG's Operation Reason is changed to Static Rate Limit Exceeded or Maximum Pending Trans Exceeded
- A new measurement collection interval begins and the ETG's Operation Reason is Static Rate Limit Exceeded

The time duration interval stops when any of these events occur:

- The ETG's Operation Reason is changed from Status Rate Limit Exceeded or Maximum Pending Trans Exceeded to any other value
- The current measurement collection interval ends (such as end of the current 5 minute collection interval)
- When a time duration interval completes, the time measured is added to the measurement value

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EvEtgRateCongestionOnset

Measurement ID

14003

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Number of times an ETG-RCL was advanced.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the EMR Congestion Level is advanced

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri0G**Measurement ID**

14004

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 0 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 0 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri0Y

Measurement ID

14579

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 0 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 0 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri1G**Measurement ID**

14005

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 1 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 1 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri1Y

Measurement ID

14580

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 1 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 1 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri2G**Measurement ID**

14006

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 2 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 2 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri2Y

Measurement ID

14581

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 2 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 2 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri3G**Measurement ID**

14566

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 3 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 3 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri3Y

Measurement ID

14582

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 3 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 3 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri4G**Measurement ID**

14567

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 4 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 4 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri4Y

Measurement ID

14583

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 4 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 4 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri5G**Measurement ID**

14568

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 5 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 5 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify the *Maximum EMR* for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the *Rate Convergence Time* parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the *Rate Convergence Time* value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the *EMR Abatement Timeout* for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri5Y

Measurement ID

14584

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 5 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 5 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri6G**Measurement ID**

14569

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 6 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 6 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri6Y

Measurement ID

14585

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 6 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 6 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri7G**Measurement ID**

14570

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 7 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 7 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri7Y

Measurement ID

14586

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 7 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 7 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri8G**Measurement ID**

14571

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 8 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 8 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri8Y

Measurement ID

14587

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 8 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 8 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri9G**Measurement ID**

14572

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 9 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 9 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri9Y

Measurement ID

14588

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 9 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 9 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri10G**Measurement ID**

14573

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 10 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 10 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri10Y

Measurement ID

14589

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 10 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 10 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri11G**Measurement ID**

14574

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 11 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 11 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri11Y

Measurement ID

14590

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 11 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 11 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri12G**Measurement ID**

14575

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 12 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 12 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri12Y

Measurement ID

14591

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 12 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 12 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri13G**Measurement ID**

14576

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 13 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 13 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri13Y

Measurement ID

14592

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 13 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 13 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri14G**Measurement ID**

14577

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 14 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 14 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri14Y

Measurement ID

14593

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 14 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 14 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri15G**Measurement ID**

14578

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 15 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 15 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgRateDiscardPri15Y

Measurement ID

14594

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 15 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Rate Limited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 15 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETG is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETG if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETG) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransPeak**Measurement ID**

14007

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Peak pending transactions to members of this ETG during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg ConditionEach time a new P_t value exceeds any previous P_{t-k} value.**Measurement Scope**

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

EvEtgPendingTransAvg

Measurement ID

14008

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Avg

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Average pending transactions to members of this **ETG** during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ETG Pending Request P_t value is calculated.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

EvEtgPendingTransCongestionOnset

Measurement ID

14009

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Number of times an **ETG-PCL** was advanced.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the ETG Window Congestion Level is advanced

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EPT" for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the "EPT Abatement Timeout" for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this **ETG** than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the **ETG** is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this **ETG**.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri0G**Measurement ID**

14010

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 0 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being **ETG Pending Transaction Limited**

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 0 and color green due to last connection evaluated being **ETG Pending Transaction Limited**

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EPT" for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the "EPT Abatement Timeout" for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri0Y

Measurement ID

14608

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 0 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 0 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri1G**Measurement ID**

14011

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 1 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being **ETG Pending Transaction Limited**

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 1 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EPT" for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the "EPT Abatement Timeout" for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri1Y

Measurement ID

14609

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 1 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 1 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri2G**Measurement ID**

14012

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 2 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being **ETG Pending Transaction Limited**

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 2 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EPT" for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the "EPT Abatement Timeout" for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri2Y

Measurement ID

14610

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 2 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 2 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri3G**Measurement ID**

14595

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 3 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 3 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri3Y

Measurement ID

14611

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 3 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 3 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri4G**Measurement ID**

14596

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 4 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 4 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri4Y

Measurement ID

14612

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 4 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 4 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri5G**Measurement ID**

14597

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 5 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 5 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri5Y

Measurement ID

14613

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 5 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 5 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri6G**Measurement ID**

14598

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 6 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 6 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri6Y

Measurement ID

14614

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 6 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 6 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri7G**Measurement ID**

14599

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 7 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 7 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri7Y

Measurement ID

14615

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 7 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 7 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri8G**Measurement ID**

14600

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 8 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 8 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri8Y

Measurement ID

14616

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 8 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 8 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri9G**Measurement ID**

14601

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 9 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 9 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri9Y

Measurement ID

14617

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 9 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 9 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri10G**Measurement ID**

14602

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 10 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 10 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri10Y

Measurement ID

14618

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 10 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 10 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri11G**Measurement ID**

14603

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 11 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 11 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri11Y

Measurement ID

14619

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 11 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 11 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri12G**Measurement ID**

14604

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 12 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 12 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri12Y

Measurement ID

14620

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 12 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 12 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri13G**Measurement ID**

14605

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 13 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 13 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri13Y

Measurement ID

14621

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 13 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 13 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri14G**Measurement ID**

14606

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 14 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 14 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri14Y

Measurement ID

14622

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 14 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 14 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri15G**Measurement ID**

14607

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 15 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 15 and color green is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransDiscardPri15Y

Measurement ID

14623

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with priority 15 and color yellow discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request message with priority 15 and color yellow is discarded due to last connection evaluated being ETG Pending Transaction Limited

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETG** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETG is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETG**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETG than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETG is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETG.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtgPendingTransPeak**Measurement ID**

14007

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETG ID)

DescriptionPeak pending transactions to members of this **ETG** during the collection interval.**Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg ConditionEach time a new P_t value exceeds any previous P_{t-k} value.**Measurement Scope**

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

EtgHandledP0G

Measurement ID

14502

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 0 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP0Y

Measurement ID

14518

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 0 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP1G**Measurement ID**

14503

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 1 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 1

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP1Y

Measurement ID

14519

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 1 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP2G

Measurement ID

14504

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 2 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP2Y**Measurement ID**

14520

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 2 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP3G**Measurement ID**

14505

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 3 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP3Y

Measurement ID

14521

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 3 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP4G

Measurement ID

14506

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 4 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP4Y

Measurement ID

14522

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 4 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 4

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP5G**Measurement ID**

14507

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 5 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP5Y**Measurement ID**

14523

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 5 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP6G

Measurement ID

14508

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 6 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP6Y**Measurement ID**

14524

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 6 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP7G

Measurement ID

14509

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 7 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP7Y

Measurement ID

14525

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 7 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP8G**Measurement ID**

14510

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 8 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 8

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP8Y

Measurement ID

14526

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 8 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP9G

Measurement ID

14511

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 9 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP9Y**Measurement ID**

14527

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 9 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP10G**Measurement ID**

14512

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 10 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP10Y

Measurement ID

14528

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 10 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP11G

Measurement ID

14513

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 11 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP11Y

Measurement ID

14529

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 11 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 11

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP12G**Measurement ID**

14514

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 12 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP12Y**Measurement ID**

14530

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 12 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP13G

Measurement ID

14515

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 13 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP13Y**Measurement ID**

14531

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 13 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP14G

Measurement ID

14516

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 14 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP14Y

Measurement ID

14532

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 14 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP15G**Measurement ID**

14517

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 15 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 15

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgHandledP15Y

Measurement ID

14533

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were not throttled/diverted with message priority 15 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP0G

Measurement ID

14534

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 0 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP0Y**Measurement ID**

14550

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 0 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP1G**Measurement ID**

14535

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 1 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP1Y

Measurement ID

14551

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 1 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP2G

Measurement ID

14536

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 2 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP2Y

Measurement ID

14552

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 2 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 2

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP3G**Measurement ID**

14537

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 3 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP3Y**Measurement ID**

14553

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 3 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP4G

Measurement ID

14538

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 4 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP4Y**Measurement ID**

14554

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 4 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP5G

Measurement ID

14539

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 5 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP5Y

Measurement ID

14555

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 5 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP6G**Measurement ID**

14540

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 6 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 6

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP6Y

Measurement ID

14556

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 6 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP7G

Measurement ID

14541

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 7 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP7Y**Measurement ID**

14557

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 7 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP8G**Measurement ID**

14542

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 8 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP8Y

Measurement ID

14558

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 8 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP9G

Measurement ID

14543

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 9 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP9Y

Measurement ID

14559

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 9 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 9

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP10G**Measurement ID**

14544

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 10 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP10Y**Measurement ID**

14560

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 10 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP11G

Measurement ID

14545

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 11 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP11Y**Measurement ID**

14561

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 11 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP12G

Measurement ID

14546

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 12 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP12Y

Measurement ID

14562

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 12 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP13G**Measurement ID**

14547

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 13 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 13

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP13Y**Measurement ID**

14563

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 13 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP14G**Measurement ID**

14548

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 14 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP14Y**Measurement ID**

14564

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 14 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP15G**Measurement ID**

14549

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 15 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedOutP15Y

Measurement ID

14565

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted with message priority 15 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The ETG was selected based on a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally, multiple criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EtgDivertedInP0G

Measurement ID

14806

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP0Y

Measurement ID

14822

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR

- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP1G**Measurement ID**

14807

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP1Y**Measurement ID**

14823

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP2G**Measurement ID**

14808

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP2Y**Measurement ID**

14824

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP3G

Measurement ID

14809

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP3Y

Measurement ID

14825

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP4G**Measurement ID**

14810

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP4Y

Measurement ID

14826

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP5G

Measurement ID

14811

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP5Y

Measurement ID

14827

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP6G

Measurement ID

14812

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR

- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP6Y**Measurement ID**

14828

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP7G**Measurement ID**

14813

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP7Y**Measurement ID**

14829

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP8G**Measurement ID**

14814

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP8Y

Measurement ID

14830

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP9G

Measurement ID

14815

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP9Y**Measurement ID**

14831

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP10G**Measurement ID**

14816

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP10Y

Measurement ID

14832

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP11G

Measurement ID

14817

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP11Y

Measurement ID

14833

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR

- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP12G**Measurement ID**

14818

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP12Y**Measurement ID**

14834

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP13G

Measurement ID

14819

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP13Y**Measurement ID**

14835

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP14G

Measurement ID

14820

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP14Y

Measurement ID

14836

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP15G**Measurement ID**

14821

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color green that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtgDivertedInP15Y

Measurement ID

14837

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color yellow that were routed to ETG which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

Egress Throttle List Performance measurements

The Diameter Egress Throttle List Performance measurement report contains measurements providing information related to a specific ETL.

TxEtlMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

14052

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Peak Aggregated ETL Request Message Rate calculation made during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

An ETL Message Rate calculation A_t is periodically calculated. If the new A_t exceeds any previous A_{t-k} value for the collection interval, then this measurement will be updated with the new A_t value. This measurement is pegged regardless of whether the ETL's ETG is scoped to ETL or ETG level.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

TxEtlMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

14053

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Avg

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Average ETL Request Message Rate calculation made during the collection interval

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ETL Message Rate calculation A_t is calculated.

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required

EtlSelected

Measurement ID

14650

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to ETL

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlTmStaticThrottling

Measurement ID

14651

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Duration of time (in seconds) that ETL throttling was being applied.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Note: This measurement only applies when Limit Throttling mode is enabled and the ETG's control scope = ETL

A time duration interval is determined by:

- The time duration interval starts when:
 - The ETL's Operational Reason is changed to Static Rate Limit Exceeded
 - A new measurement collection interval begins and the ETL's Operational Reason is Static Rate Limit Exceeded
- The time duration interval stops when:
 - The ETL's Operational Reason is changed from Static Rate Limit Exceeded to any other value
 - The current measurement collection interval ends (such as the end of the current five minute collection interval)
 - When a time duration interval completes, the time measured is added to the total measurement value

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EvEtIRateCongestionOnset**Measurement ID**

14054

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Number of times an **ETL-RCL** was advanced.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the **EMR** Congestion Level is advanced

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EMR" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the "Rate Convergence Time" parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the "Rate Convergence Time" value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to **ETG** rate.
4. Verify the "EMR Abatement Timeout" for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri0G**Measurement ID**

14055

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 0 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being **ETL Rate Limited**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 0 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EMR" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the "Rate Convergence Time" parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the "Rate Convergence Time" value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to **ETG** rate.
4. Verify the "EMR Abatement Timeout" for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri0Y**Measurement ID**

14729

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 0 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri1G**Measurement ID**

14056

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 1 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being **ETL Rate Limited**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 1 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EMR" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the "Rate Convergence Time" parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the "Rate Convergence Time" value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to **ETG** rate.
4. Verify the "EMR Abatement Timeout" for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri1Y**Measurement ID**

14730

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 1 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri2G**Measurement ID**

14057

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 2 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being **ETL Rate Limited**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Priority 2 Request message due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EMR" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the "Rate Convergence Time" parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the "Rate Convergence Time" value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to **ETG** rate.
4. Verify the "EMR Abatement Timeout" for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri2Y**Measurement ID**

14731

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 2 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri3G**Measurement ID**

14716

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 3 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri3Y**Measurement ID**

14732

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 3 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri4G**Measurement ID**

14717

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 4 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri4Y**Measurement ID**

14733

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 4 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri5G**Measurement ID**

14718

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 5 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri5Y**Measurement ID**

14734

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 5 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri6G**Measurement ID**

14719

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 6 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri6Y**Measurement ID**

14735

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 6 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri7G**Measurement ID**

14720

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 7 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri7Y**Measurement ID**

14736

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 7 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri8G**Measurement ID**

14721

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 8 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri8Y**Measurement ID**

14737

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 8 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri9G**Measurement ID**

14722

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 9 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri9Y**Measurement ID**

14738

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 9 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri10G**Measurement ID**

14723

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 10 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri10Y**Measurement ID**

14739

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 10 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri11G**Measurement ID**

14724

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 11 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri11Y**Measurement ID**

14740

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 11 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri12G**Measurement ID**

14725

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 12 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri12Y**Measurement ID**

14741

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 12 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri13G**Measurement ID**

14726

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 13 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri13Y**Measurement ID**

14742

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 13 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri14G**Measurement ID**

14727

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 14 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri14Y**Measurement ID**

14743

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 14 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri15G**Measurement ID**

14728

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 15 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIRateDiscardPri15Y**Measurement ID**

14744

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Rate Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 15 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Rate Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EMR for the ETL is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the EMR onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Adjust the Rate Convergence Time parameter for the ETL if necessary. Increasing the Rate Convergence Time value allows the user to control the sensitivity of the request traffic bursts to ETG rate.
4. Verify the EMR Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EMR throttling too rapidly.
5. Determine if other connections (not part of this ETL) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
6. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIIPendingTransPeak**Measurement ID**

14058

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Peak pending transactions to members of this **ETL** during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

An ETL Pending Request calculation P_t is periodically calculated. If the new P_t value exceeds any previous P_{t-k} value for the collection interval, then this measurement will be updated with the new P_t value. This measurement is pegged regardless of whether the ETL's ETG is scoped to ETL or ETG level.

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required

EvEtIPendingTransAvg**Measurement ID**

14059

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Avg

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Average pending transactions to members of this **ETL** during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

An ETL Pending Request calculation P_t is periodically calculated. Each time P_t is calculated the Average Pending Requests measurement shall be updated. This measurement is pegged regardless of whether the ETL's ETG is scoped to ETL or ETG level.

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required

EvEtIIPendingTransCongestionOnset

Measurement ID

14060

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Number of times an **ETL-PCL** was advanced.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the ETL Window Congestion Level is advanced

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EPT" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the "EPT Abatement Timeout" for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIIPendingTransDiscardPri0G

Measurement ID

14061

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 0 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being **ETL Pending Transaction Limited**

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 0 and color green due to last connection evaluated being **ETL Pending Transaction Limited**

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EPT" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the "EPT Abatement Timeout" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering **EPT** throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this **ETL** than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the **ETL** is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this **ETL**.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri0Y

Measurement ID

14758

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 0 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri1G

Measurement ID

14062

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 1 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being **ETL Pending Transaction Limited**

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message priority 1 and color green due to last connection evaluated being **ETL Pending Transaction Limited**

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EPT" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the "EPT Abatement Timeout" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering **EPT** throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this **ETL** than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the **ETL** is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this **ETL**.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri1Y

Measurement ID

14759

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 1 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIIPendingTransDiscardPri2

Measurement ID

14063

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Number of Request Messages with priority 2 and color green discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being **ETL Pending Transaction Limited**

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time that Routing Layer discarded a Request message with priority 2 and color green due to last connection evaluated being **ETL Pending Transaction Limited**

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. Verify that the "Maximum EPT" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the "EPT Abatement Timeout" for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering **EPT** throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this **ETL** than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the **ETL** is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this **ETL**.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri2Y

Measurement ID

14760

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 2 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri3G

Measurement ID

14745

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 3 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri3Y

Measurement ID

14761

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 3 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri4G

Measurement ID

14746

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 4 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPLPendingTransDiscardPri4Y

Measurement ID

14762

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 4 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri5G

Measurement ID

14747

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 5 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri5Y

Measurement ID

14763

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 5 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri6G

Measurement ID

14748

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 6 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri6Y

Measurement ID

14764

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 6 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri7G

Measurement ID

14749

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 7 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri7Y

Measurement ID

14765

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 7 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri8G

Measurement ID

14750

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 8 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri8Y

Measurement ID

14766

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 8 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri9G

Measurement ID

14751

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 9 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri9Y

Measurement ID

14767

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 9 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri10G

Measurement ID

14752

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 10 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri10Y

Measurement ID

14768

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 10 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri11G

Measurement ID

14753

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 11 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri11Y

Measurement ID

14769

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 11 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri12G

Measurement ID

14754

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 12 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPEndingTransDiscardPri12Y

Measurement ID

14770

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 12 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri13G

Measurement ID

14755

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 13 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri13Y

Measurement ID

14771

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 13 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri14G

Measurement ID

14756

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 14 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri14Y

Measurement ID

14772

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 14 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransDiscardPri15G

Measurement ID

14757

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color green that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 15 and color green due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPLPendingTransDiscardPri15Y

Measurement ID

14773

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color yellow that were discarded (with or without response) due to last connection evaluated for routing being ETL Pending Transaction Limited

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Layer discards a request message with priority 15 and color yellow due to last connection evaluated being ETL Pending Transaction Limited.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Verify that the Maximum EPT for the **ETL** is set sufficiently high.
2. Adjust the **EPT** onset/abatement thresholds if necessary. Setting an abatement threshold too close to its onset threshold may trigger oscillation between higher and lower congestion levels.
3. Verify the EPT Abatement Timeout for the ETL is set sufficiently high. Short abatement time periods may result in triggering EPT throttling too rapidly.
4. Determine if other connections (not part of this **ETL**) to the adjacent Diameter Node are out of service thus causing more traffic to be sent on connections/peers of this ETL than what the adjacent Diameter Node can support on a per-connection basis.
5. Determine if the ETL is over-subscribed from a routing perspective. Any recent changes to DSR routing configurable may have inadvertently diverted more message traffic to connections/peers in this ETL.
6. Determine if the Peer is exhibiting congestion, causing it to either drop the Requests or process them slowly, causing Pending Transactions on DSR to increase and exceed the threshold.
7. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvEtIPendingTransPeak

Measurement ID

14058

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by ETL ID)

Description

Peak pending transactions to members of this **ETL** during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

An ETL Pending Request calculation P_t is periodically calculated. If the new P_t value exceeds any previous P_{t-k} value for the collection interval, then this measurement will be updated with the new P_t value. This measurement is pegged regardless of whether the ETL's ETG is scoped to ETL or ETG level.

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required

EtlHandledPOG**Measurement ID**

14652

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledPOY**Measurement ID**

14668

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP1G**Measurement ID**

14653

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP1Y

Measurement ID

14669

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP2G

Measurement ID

14654

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP2Y**Measurement ID**

14670

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP3G**Measurement ID**

14655

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled

- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP3Y**Measurement ID**

14671

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP4G**Measurement ID**

14656

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP4Y

Measurement ID

14672

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP5G**Measurement ID**

14657

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP5Y**Measurement ID**

14673

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP6G**Measurement ID**

14658

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 6

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP6Y**Measurement ID**

14674

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP7G

Measurement ID

14659

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP7Y**Measurement ID**

14675

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP8G

Measurement ID

14660

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP8Y**Measurement ID**

14676

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 8

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP9G**Measurement ID**

14661

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP9Y

Measurement ID

14677

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP10G**Measurement ID**

14662

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP10Y

Measurement ID

14678

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP11G**Measurement ID**

14663

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 11

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP11Y**Measurement ID**

14679

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP12G

Measurement ID

14664

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP12Y**Measurement ID**

14680

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP13G

Measurement ID

14665

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP13Y**Measurement ID**

14681

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 13

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP14G**Measurement ID**

14666

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP14Y

Measurement ID

14682

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP15G**Measurement ID**

14667

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color green routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlHandledP15Y

Measurement ID

14683

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color yellow routed to ETL which were not throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was not diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP0G**Measurement ID**

14684

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 0

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP0Y

Measurement ID

14700

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP1G

Measurement ID

14685

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP1Y**Measurement ID**

14701

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP2G

Measurement ID

14686

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP2Y**Measurement ID**

14702

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 2

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP3G

Measurement ID

14687

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP3Y

Measurement ID

14703

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP4G**Measurement ID**

14688

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP4Y

Measurement ID

14704

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP5G**Measurement ID**

14689

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 5

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP5Y

Measurement ID

14705

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP6G

Measurement ID

14690

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP6Y**Measurement ID**

14706

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP7G

Measurement ID

14691

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP7Y**Measurement ID**

14707

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 7

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP8G

Measurement ID

14692

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP8Y

Measurement ID

14708

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP9G**Measurement ID**

14693

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP9Y

Measurement ID

14709

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP10G**Measurement ID**

14694

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 10

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP10Y

Measurement ID

14710

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP11G

Measurement ID

14695

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP11Y**Measurement ID**

14711

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtIDivertedOutP12G

Measurement ID

14696

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP12Y**Measurement ID**

14712

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 12

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP13G

Measurement ID

14697

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP13Y

Measurement ID

14713

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP14G**Measurement ID**

14698

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP14Y

Measurement ID

14714

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP15G**Measurement ID**

14699

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color green routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 15

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedOutP15Y**Measurement ID**

14715

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color yellow routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associate with an ETG. Additionally, either:

- ETG's Rate Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled

Multiple other criteria are also met:

- Transaction was throttled/diverted by either Rate Limiting or Pending Transaction Limiting
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP0G

Measurement ID

14774

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtIDivertedInP0Y**Measurement ID**

14790

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 0 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP1G**Measurement ID**

14775

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP1Y**Measurement ID**

14791

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 1 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP2G**Measurement ID**

14776

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP2Y**Measurement ID**

14792

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 2 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP3G**Measurement ID**

14777

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP3Y

Measurement ID

14793

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP4G

Measurement ID

14778

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP4Y**Measurement ID**

14794

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP5G**Measurement ID**

14779

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP5Y**Measurement ID**

14795

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP6G**Measurement ID**

14780

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP6Y**Measurement ID**

14796

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR

- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP7G**Measurement ID**

14781

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP7Y**Measurement ID**

14797

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP8G**Measurement ID**

14782

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP8Y**Measurement ID**

14798

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP9G

Measurement ID

14783

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP9Y

Measurement ID

14799

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP10G**Measurement ID**

14784

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP10Y**Measurement ID**

14800

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP11G**Measurement ID**

14785

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP11Y**Measurement ID**

14801

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP12G**Measurement ID**

14786

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR

- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP12Y**Measurement ID**

14802

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP13G**Measurement ID**

14787

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP13Y**Measurement ID**

14803

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtIDivertedInP14G**Measurement ID**

14788

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP14Y

Measurement ID

14804

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP15G

Measurement ID

14789

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color green that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

EtlDivertedInP15Y**Measurement ID**

14805

Measurement Group

Egress Throttle List Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color yellow that were routed to ETL which were throttled/diverted from another ETG/ETL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with an ETG. Additionally:

- The ETG's Pending Transaction Limiting Admin State = Enabled
- Transaction is marked as ETG/ETL Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

Full Address Based Resolution (FABR) Application Exception measurements

The **FABR** Application Exception measurement group is a set of measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected messages and events that are specific to the FABR feature.

RxFabrBlacklistedImsi

Measurement ID

10658

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

The number of request messages received containing IMSI of a Blacklisted subscriber

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Exception "BlackListed Subscriber" is invoked

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxFabrBlacklistedMsisdn

Measurement ID

10659

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

The number of request messages received containing MSISDN of Blacklisted subscriber

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Exception "BlackListed Subscriber" is invoked

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Validate which User identity address is not blacklisted by using **DP** configuration.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxFabrDecodeFailureResol**Measurement ID**

10609

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages rejected due to a message decoding error.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each routing exception when the Application ID is not valid or the AVP extends beyond the length of the message indicated by the **Message Length** parameter in the message header.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrInvalidImsiMcc**Measurement ID**

10657

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times an AVP instance present in a Diameter request message is rejected due to the MCC contained in the decoded IMSI falling within one of the configured Reserved MCC Ranges.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Diameter request message is rejected due to the MCC contained in the decoded IMSI falling within one of the configured Reserved MCC Ranges.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Validate the ranges configured in the Reserved MCC Ranges table.
2. Verify that the MCC portion of the decodable IMSI received by RBAR does not fall within the configured Reserved MCC Ranges.
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxFabrNgnPsDrop**Measurement ID**

10672

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of FABR ingress NGN-PS messages discarded or rejected.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time NGN-PS Diameter message is dropped due these conditions:

- In scenarios where the configured action is 'Discard'
 - where address resolution is unsuccessful
 - Event sending to ComAgent is unsuccessful
 - Delivery failure notification from
- Event sending failure to DRL.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. When non-zero, examine other failure measurements ([RxFabrUnkApplId](#), [RxFabrDecodeFailureResol](#), [RxFabrResolFailAll](#), [RxFabrResolFailCmdcode](#), [RxFabrResolFailNoAddrAyps](#), [TxFabrDbConFail](#), [TxFabrAbandonRequest](#), [RxFabrInvalidImsiMcc](#), [RxFabrBlacklistedImsi](#), [RxFabrBlacklistedMsisdn](#)) to isolate reasons for failures.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrResolFailAll**Measurement ID**

10630

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Total number of Request messages received which did not resolve a Destination address.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each Request message which did not resolve to a Destination address.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Validate which destination address is associated with the user identity address by using DP GUI.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrResolFailCmdcode**Measurement ID**

10631

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with an unknown Command Code.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each routing exception where the (Application ID, Command Code) pair in the incoming Request message is not configured.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. The currently provisioned Diameter Application IDs can be viewed in the FABR Configuration & Maintenance GUI.

It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrResolFailDpCongested**Measurement ID**

10669

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Database queries that failed to be serviced due DP/ComAgent errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When FABR application received service notification indicating Database (DP) or DB connection (ComAgent) Errors (DP timeout, errors, or ComAgent internal errors) for the sent database query.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

RxFabrResolFaillmpiMatch**Measurement ID**

10636

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received for which IMPI was used for Destination address resolution, but no Destination address was found.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message which did not successfully resolve to a Destination using a Routing Entity Type of IMPI.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Validate which destination address is associated with the user identity address by using DP GUI.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrResolFailImpuMatch

Measurement ID

10637

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received for which IMPU was used for Destination address resolution, but no Destination address was found.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message which did not successfully resolve to a Destination using a Routing Entity Type of IMPU.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Validate which destination address is associated with the user identity address by using DP GUI.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrResolFailImsiMatch

Measurement ID

10634

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received for which IMSI was used for Destination address resolution, but no Destination address was found.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message which did not successfully resolve to a Destination using a Routing Entity Type of IMSI.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Validate which destination address is associated with the user identity address by using DP GUI.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrResolFailMsisdnMatch**Measurement ID**

10635

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received for which MSISDN was used for Destination address resolution, but no Destination address was found.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message which did not successfully resolve to a Destination using a Routing Entity Type of MSISDN.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Validate which destination address is associated with the user identity address by using DP GUI.
- It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrResolFailNoAddrAvps

Measurement ID

10632

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received without a Routing Entity Address AVP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each routing exception with no valid User Identity address found and the number of AVPs searched for the message was 0.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If this event is considered abnormal, then use validate which AVPs are configured for routing with the Application ID and Command Code using the FABR GUI screen.

It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrResolFailNoValidAddr**Measurement ID**

10633

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received with at least Routing Entity Address AVP but no valid Routing Entity Addresses were found.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each routing exception with no valid User Identity address found and the number of AVPs searched for the message was greater than 0.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If this event is considered abnormal, then use validate which AVPs are configured for routing with the Application ID and Command Code using the FABR GUI screen.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrSrvNotiDpComAgentErrors**Measurement ID**

10649

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Diameter Application)

Description

Number of failed Database queries received in the service notifications from Com Agent indicating DP/COM Agent errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When FABR receives a service notification from Communication Agent indicating a DP/Communication Agent error.

Measurement Scope

MP

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrSrvNotiDpCongest**Measurement ID**

10647

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Service Notifications received from ComAgent indicating DP is congested with CL=2 or CL=3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When FABR receives Service Notification from ComAgent indicating a DP congestion at CL=2 or CL=3.

Measurement Scope

MP

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrTransactionsRejected

Measurement ID

10670

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of transactions rejected by FABR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the RBAR application sends an answer response with Result-Code/ Experimental-Code or abandons an ingress request message.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. When non-zero, examine other failure measurements ([RxFabrUnkApplId](#), [RxFabrDecodeFailureResol](#), [RxFabrResolFailAll](#), [RxFabrResolFailCmdcode](#), [RxFabrResolFailNoAddrAvps](#), [TxFabrDbConFail](#), [TxFabrAbandonRequest](#),

[RxFabrInvalidImsiMcc](#), [RxFabrBlacklistedImsi](#), [RxFabrBlacklistedMsisdn](#)) to isolate reasons for failures.

2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxFabrUnkApplId

Measurement ID

10608

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages rejected due to an unknown Application ID.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each routing exception when the Application ID is not valid.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. The currently provisioned Diameter Application IDs can be viewed in the FABR Configuration & Maintenance GUI.
2. The currently provisioned Application Routing Rules can be viewed using **Main Menu > Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

TxFabrDbConFail

Measurement ID

10639

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of database queries failed due to the **Communication Agent** queue exhaustion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the application attempts to send DP queries and fails due to **Communication Agent** queue exhaustion.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

TxFabrFwdFail

Measurement ID

10640

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of routing attempt failures due to internal resource exhaustion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the application attempts to enqueue a Request message on the DSR **Relay Agent's** "Request Message Queue" or enqueue a Answer message on "DRL Answer Queue" and it fails (e.g., queue full).

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

Full Address Based Resolution (FABR) Application Performance measurements

The FABR Application Performance measurement group is a set of measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the FABR feature. These

measurements will allow you to determine how many messages are successfully forwarded and received to and from the FABR Application.

FabrAverageQueriesPerBundle

Measurement ID

10667

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average number of queries per Bundle sent by FABR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When FABR successfully sends a Bundled query event to **ComAgent** for processing

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDpResponseTimeAvg

Measurement ID

10650

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average time (in milliseconds) it takes to receive a DP response after sending the correlated database query.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

It is calculated based on the total number of sampled database queries during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

MP

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrAvgMsgSize

Measurement ID

10623

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Average size of Request message received.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Average calculated for each Request message received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrBundledResponseEvents

Measurement ID

10666

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Bundled Response Events received by FABR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When FABR successfully receives a Bundled response event from **ComAgent**.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxFabrDpResponseMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

10655

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average DP Response Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Request Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This alarm may occur due to persistent overload conditions with respect to database response processing.

It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrDpResponseMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

10654

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DSR Application's DP Response Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum DP Response Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This alarm may occur due to persistent overload conditions with respect to database response processing.

It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxFabrMsgs

Measurement ID

10610

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages received by FABR application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message successfully de-queued from the application's internal "Message Event" queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrNgnPs

Measurement ID

10671

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of FABR ingress NGN-PS messages.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time NGN-PS Diameter message is received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxFabrResolAll

Measurement ID

10611

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successfully Resolved to a Destination.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message successfully resolved to a Destination.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrResolAllMp

Measurement ID

10653

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Addresses Successfully Resolved to a Destination by the MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message successfully resolved to a Destination by the MP.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrResolExtId

Measurement ID

10673

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (Per Diameter Application)

Description

Number of addresses successfully resolved with a complete External Identifier.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each request message successfully resolved to a destination using a Routing Entity Type of External Identifier as defined by the following requirements:

- R166849_SIGP_RTE_DEST_0020
- R166849_SIGP_RTE_DEST_0030
- R166849_SIGP_RTE_DEST_0040

and the DP response indicates:

- The query was successful; and
- An exact match was found using the entire External Identifier.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrResolExtIdDomainId**Measurement ID**

10674

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (Per Diameter Application)

Description

Number of addresses successfully resolved with the domain identifier received in an External Identifier.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each request message successfully resolved to a destination using a Routing Entity Type of External Identifier as defined by the following requirements:

- R166849_SIGP_RTE_DEST_0020

- R166849_SIGP_RTE_DEST_0030
- R166849_SIGP_RTE_DEST_0040

and the DP response indicates:

- The query was successful; and
- An exact match was found using only the domain identifier component of the entire External Identifier.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrResolFailExtIdMatch

Measurement ID

10675

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (Per Diameter Application)

Description

Number of request messages received with a valid External Identifier AVP value that did not match a provisioned address.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each request message that did not successfully resolve to a destination using a Routing Entity Type of External Identifier.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrResolImpi

Measurement ID

10615

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type IMPL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message successfully resolved to a Destination using a Routing Entity Type of IMPL.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrResolImpu**Measurement ID**

10616

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type IMPU.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message successfully resolved to a Destination using a Routing Entity Type of IMPU.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrResolImsi

Measurement ID

10613

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type IMSI.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message successfully resolved to a Destination using a Routing Entity Type of IMSI.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrResolMsisdn

Measurement ID

10614

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Addresses Successful Resolved with Routing Entity type MSISDN.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message successfully resolved to a Destination using a Routing Entity Type of MSISDN.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxFabrResolRateAvg**Measurement ID**

10606

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average Addresses Successfully Resolved per second.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The “average per second” is periodically calculated based on the total number of addresses successfully resolved.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxFabrResolRatePeak**Measurement ID**

10607

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak Addresses Successfully Resolved per second.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

At the end of each sample period associated with average successfully resolved message rate, as defined by measurement [RxFabrResolRateAvg](#), if the value exceeds the current value for this measurement, then the measurement will be updated with the current sample periods value.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxFabrAbandonRequest

Measurement ID

10656

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request message that are abandoned.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Exception “Abandon Request” is invoked.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxFabrBundledQueryEvents

Measurement ID

10665

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Bundled Query Events sent to **ComAgent**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When FABR successfully sends a Bundled query event to **ComAgent** for processing.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxFabrFwdDefaultDest**Measurement ID**

10621

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request message forwarding attempts using a Default Destination.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Exception "Forward route the message with a user-configurable Default Destination" is invoked.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxFabrFwdNochange

Measurement ID

10620

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request message forwarding attempts without changing the message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Routing Exception “Forward route the message unchanged” is invoked.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxFabrFwdSuccess

Measurement ID

10622

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request messages successfully forwarded (all reasons).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the application successfully enqueues a Request message on the DSR **Relay Agent's** Request Message Queue.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If this value is less than [TxFabrMsgAttempt](#), then an internal resource error is occurring. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

TxFabrMsgAttempt**Measurement ID**

10619

Measurement Group

Full Address Resolution Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Application ID)

Description

Number of Request message forwarding attempts (all reasons).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg ConditionEach time the application attempts to enqueue a Request message on the DSR **Relay Agent's** "Request Message Queue".**Measurement Scope**

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

GLA Exception measurements

The GLA Exception measurement group contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the GLA application.

RxGlaDecodeFailures**Measurement ID**

15911

Measurement Group

GLA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of GGRs unsuccessfully processed due to unsupported Application ID, Command Code, Subscriber Info, or other decoding issue.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

During GGR failure handling

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. While parsing the message, one of the following conditions occurred:
 - The message content was inconsistent with the "Message Length" in the message header.
 - The IMSI contained in the User-Name AVP was considered invalid due to length.
 - The MSISDN contained in the MSISDN AVP was considered invalid due to length.
2. These protocol errors can be caused by the originator of the message (identified by the Origin-Host AVP in the message) or the peer who forwarded the message to this node. Collect a trace containing the **GGR**, and determine which node is causing the invalid data.
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxGlaDatabaseFailures**Measurement ID**

15912

Measurement Group

GLA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of GGRs unsuccessfully processed due to queries to **pSBR-B** receiving a negative acknowledgment.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

During pSBR-B query failures

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Examine the current state of the pSBR-B via the **Communication Agent > Maintenance > HA Service Status** screen.
2. The status of the Reporting Server's BindingRd should be examined to verify that all SubResources are Available. This will provide information about Availability and Congestion of each SubResource.
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxGlaDatabaseTimeouts**Measurement ID**

15913

Measurement Group

GLA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of GGRs unsuccessfully processed due to queries to pSBR-B timing out before a response is received.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

During pSBR-B query failures

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Examine the current state of the pSBR-B via the **Communication Agent > Maintenance > HA Service Status** screen.
2. The status of the Reporting Server's BindingRd should be examined to verify that all SubResources are Available. This will provide information about Availability and Congestion of each SubResource.
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

GLA Performance measurements

The GLA Performance measurement group contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the GLA application.

TxGlaSuccessMsgs

Measurement ID

15901

Measurement Group

GLA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of GGRs successfully processed

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a GGA is transmitted following a successful query of the pSBR database

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This number can be compared against [RxGlaRequestProcessed](#) to get a ratio of total input Requests to successfully processed Requests.

RxGlaResponseMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

15907

Measurement Group

GLA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

DescriptionPeak utilization of GLA's response queue that handles **pSBR-B** replies.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Reception of a response Stack Event from pSBR-B.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This number provides an indication of short-term work-rate of the response task. If this value crosses 75%, it indicates that processing rates are increasing and additional capacity may need to be added to the DSR.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxGlaResponseMsgQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

15908

Measurement Group

GLA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average utilization of GLA's response queue that handles pSBR-B replies.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Reception of a response Stack Event from pSBR-B.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This number provides an indication of sustained work-rate of the response task. If this value crosses 50%, it indicates that processing rates are increasing and additional capacity may need to be added to the DSR.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxGlaSuccessMsgRatePeak**Measurement ID**

15909

Measurement Group

GLA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak rate of **GGRs** successfully processed

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a **GGA** is transmitted following a successful query of the **pSBR** database

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This number provides an indication of peak success work-rate of **GLA**. It can be used to determine when GLA is processing more than a customer's work-rate.
2. If the problem persists, It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxGlaSuccessMsgRateAvg**Measurement ID**

15910

Measurement Group

GLA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average rate of **GGRs** successfully processed

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a **GGA** is transmitted following a successful query of the **pSBR** database

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This number provides an indication of sustained success work-rate of **GLA**. It can be used to determine when GLA is processing more than a customer's work-rate.
2. If the problem persists, It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxGlaFailureMsgs

Measurement ID

15914

Measurement Group

GLA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

DescriptionNumber of **GGRs** unsuccessfully processed due to any problem.**Collection Interval**

5 min

Peg Condition

Any failure during processing

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. When non-zero, examine other failure measurements ([RxGlaDecodeFailures](#), [RxGlaDatabaseFailures](#), [RxGlaDatabaseTimeouts](#)) to isolate reasons for failures
2. Search the Event History for additional information to identify the specific failure.
3. If the problem persists, It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

IDIH measurements

The **IDIH** measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the IDIH feature.

EvldihNumTtrsSent

Measurement ID

14104

Measurement Group

IDIH

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of TTRs that were sent from DSR to **DIH**.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a **TTR** is successfully transmitted from DSR to DIH.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

EvIdihNumTtrsDeliveryFailed

Measurement ID

14105

Measurement Group

IDIH

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of TTRs that could not be sent from DSR to **DIH** due to the failure of the **ComAgent** link.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a **TTR** cannot be successfully transmitted from DSR to DIH.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Re-establish the ComAgent link to DIH.

TmIdihTraceSuspendedTime

Measurement ID

14106

Measurement Group

IDIH

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The amount of time that trace limiting is active

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time trace limiting is activated and stopped when trace limiting is de-activated.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

TmldihTraceThrottlingTime**Measurement ID**

14107

Measurement Group

IDIH

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The amount of time that trace throttling is active.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time trace throttling is activated and stopped when trace throttling is de-activated.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

EvIdihThrottlingTtrsDiscarded

Measurement ID

14108

Measurement Group

IDIH

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of TTRs discarded due to trace throttling.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a **TTR** is discarded due to trace throttling.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

EvInvalidIdihTraceAvp

Measurement ID

14110

Measurement Group

IDIH

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages that contained IDIH-Trace AVPs within invalid values.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Every time that an IDIH-Trace AVP is received with a values that does not follow the defined format or names a trace that does not exist.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. If this AVP was present in a message from an external peer, verify that the peer is not intentionally modifying this AVP. (Peers may either copy the IDIH-Trace AVP unchanged, or remove it entirely, but may not modify it).
2. If this AVP was present in a message from a DA-MP peer, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvNetworkTraceStarted**Measurement ID**

14111

Measurement Group

IDIH

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times that a network trace has been started.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Every time that a network trace is started

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. No action required

IP Front End (IPFE) Exception measurements

The IPFE Exception measurement group is a set of measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected messages and events specific to the IPFE application. Measurements such as the following are included in this group.

PcapDroppedPackets**Measurement ID**

5212

Measurement Group

IPFE Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

ARP/ICMP/ICMPv6 control packets dropped. The pcap library listens for packets on the network interfaces on behalf of the IPFE. If the network interface receives more packets than it can handle, the library will drop packets and increase a dropped packet counter.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time the IPFE drops an ARP/ICMP/ICMPv6 control packet.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. In the unlikely event that counts should appear for this measurement, network diagnostics should be performed.
2. For further assistance, It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

ThrottledPackets

Measurement ID

5226

Measurement Group

IPFE Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of packets dropped due to throttling

Collection Interval

5 min, 30 min, 60 min

Peg Condition

When a packet is dropped to limit excessive IPFE CPU

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. Increase DSR Capacity.

TsaBadDestPortSctp

Measurement ID

5228

Measurement Group

IPFE Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

The number of packets received that had a destination port outside of the responder port range and the initiator port range.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

Incremented when a packet that has an out-of-range destination port is received

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. OAM validation should prevent a DA-MP from using an out-of-range port as a source port. Check the configuration of the peer node.

TsaBadDestPortTcp

Measurement ID

5227

Measurement Group

IPFE Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

The number of packets received that had a destination port outside of the responder port range and the initiator port range.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

Incremented when a packet that has an out-of-range destination port is received

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. OAM validation should prevent a DA-MP from using an out-of-range port as a source port. Check the configuration of the peer node.

TsaUnexpctedSctp

Measurement ID

5225

Measurement Group

IPFE Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

Number of SCTP packets sent to a TSA configured as "TCP Only".

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Incremented when an SCTP packet is received for a TSA configured as "TCP Only".

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. Check client configuration for clients attempting SCTP associations with a TCP-only TSA.

TsaUnexpctedTcp

Measurement ID

5224

Measurement Group

IPFE Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

Number of TCP packets sent to a TSA configured as "SCTP Only".

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

Incremented when a TCP packet is received for a TSA configured as "SCTP Only".

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. Check client configuration for clients attempting TCP connections on an SCTP-only TSA.

TxReject**Measurement ID**

5209

Measurement Group

IPFE Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

Number of new associations rejected. The IPFE rejects new associations when there are no available applications servers for the target set address. The associated alarm, 5009 - No available servers in target set (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm), will also be issued.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time the IPFE rejects a new association for a target set address.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. Check the status of the application servers by navigating to the **Status & Manage > Server** page.

TxRejectSctp

Measurement ID

5222

Measurement Group

IPFE Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

New SCTP associations rejected.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

Incremented when an SCTP association is rejected.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. None required

IP Front End (IPFE) Performance measurements

The IPFE Performance measurement group contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the IPFE application. Counts for various expected/normal messages and events are included in this group. Measurements such as the following are included.

AsNewAssociations

Measurement ID

5204

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Application Server ID)

Description

New associations for each server.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time the IPFE associates a client packet with an application server.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

AsNewAssociationsSctp

Measurement ID

5217

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Application Server ID)

Description

New SCTP associations for each server.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

Incremented when a new SCTP association is established for an application server.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

IpfeNewAssociations

Measurement ID

5206

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

New associations for the IPFE.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time the IPFE associates a client packet with an application server.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

IpfeNewAssociationsSctp

Measurement ID

5219

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

New SCTP associations for the IPFE

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

Incremented when a new SCTP association is established through an IPFE.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. None required

RxIpfeBytes

Measurement ID

5203

Measurement Group

Simple

Measurement Type

IPFE Performance

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of bytes received by the IPFE.

Collection Interval

5 minutes, 30 minutes, 60 minutes

Peg Condition

The measurement is incremented by one for each byte the IPFE receives.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

RxIpfeBytesSctp**Measurement ID**

5223

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of SCTP bytes received by the IPFE.

Collection Interval

5 minutes, 30 minutes, 60 minutes

Peg Condition

Incremented by the packet payload size when an SCTP packet is received by the IPFE.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

RxIpfePackets

Measurement ID

5202

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Packets received by the IPFE

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one for each packet the IPFE receives.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

RxTsaBytes

Measurement ID

5201

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

Bytes received for each TSA.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time a byte is received for a particular target set address.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

RxTsaBytesSctp**Measurement ID**

5214

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

SCTP bytes received for each TSA

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an SCTP byte is received for a particular target set address.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

RxTsaPackets**Measurement ID**

5200

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

Packets received for each TSA

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time a packet is received for a particular TSA.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

RxTsaPacketsSctp

Measurement ID

5213

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

SCTP packets received for each TSA.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an SCTP packet is received for a particular TSA.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

TsaNewAssociations

Measurement ID

5205

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

New associations for each target set address

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time the IPFE associates a client packet with a target set address.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

TsaNewAssociationsSctp**Measurement ID**

5218

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

New SCTP associations for each TSA.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

Incremented when a new SCTP association is established for a TSA.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

TxAsBytes**Measurement ID**

5208

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Bytes sent for each server.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time a byte is sent to a particular application server.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

TxAsBytesSctp

Measurement ID

5221

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TSA ID)

Description

SCTP bytes sent for each server.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an SCTP byte is sent to a particular application server.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

TxAsPackets

Measurement ID

5207

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Application Server ID)

Description

Packets sent for each server.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time a packet is sent to a particular application server.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

TxAsPacketsSctp

Measurement ID

5220

Measurement Group

IPFE Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Application Server ID)

Description

SCTP packets sent for each server.

Collection Interval

5 minutes

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an SCTP packet is sent to a particular application server.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required

License measurements

The License measurement report contains measurements providing information about network MPS and place association sessions for Policy DRA and Online Charging DRA.

NetworkElementMPS

Measurement ID

14091

Measurement Group

License

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Network element messages per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Network element MPS for the time interval based on request and answer messages

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required.

NetworkMPS

Measurement ID

14097

Measurement Group

License

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Network messages per second for the entire network

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Network messages per second based on request and answer messages

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required.

NetworkOcdraSessions**Measurement ID**

14099

Measurement Group

License

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average number of active sessions for OC-DRA for the entire network

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Average number of active sessions for OC-DRA for every 5-minute interval

Measurement Scope

Network

1. No action required

NetworkPdraSessions**Measurement ID**

14098

Measurement Group

License

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average number of active sessions for P-DRA for the entire network

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Average number of active sessions for P-DRA for every 5-minute interval

Measurement Scope

Network

1. No action required

NetworkPeakMPS**Measurement ID**

14092

Measurement Group

License

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Network peak messages per second for the entire network

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Network peak MPS based on request and answer messages

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required.

PlaceAssociationPdraSessions

Measurement ID

14093

Measurement Group

License

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Average number of active sessions per place association for Policy DRA

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Average number of active sessions for every five minute interval per place association for Policy DRA

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required.

PlaceAssociationPeakPdraSessions**Measurement ID**

14094

Measurement Group

License

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Place association peak sessions for the entire network for Policy DRA

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Place association peak sessions

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required.

PlaceAssociationOcdraSessions

Measurement ID

14095

Measurement Group

License

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Average number of active sessions per place association for Online Charging DRA

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Average number of active sessions for every five minute interval per place association for Online Charging DRA

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required.

PlaceAssociationPeakOcdraSessions

Measurement ID

14096

Measurement Group

License

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Place association peak sessions for the entire network for Online Charging DRA

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Place association peak sessions

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required.

Link Exception measurements

The Link Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide information that is specific to links configured for the MP server.

EvLnkActAckTO

Measurement ID

9120

Measurement Group

Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of times the link timed out waiting for ASP-ACTIVE-ACK. An ASP-ACTIVE-ACK is sent by the SG in response to an ASP-ACTIVE message on the link. The link is not available for M3UA data signaling until the ASP-ACTIVE-ACK is received.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an ASP-ACTIVE has been sent for the link and the M3UA State Management ACK timer has expired, but no ASP-ACTIVE-ACK was received for the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. You can view Link status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Links**.
2. Check the event history log from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**. Look for Event ID 19229, which shows when the ASP-ACTIVE-ACK timeout occurs.

3. Verify that the far-end of the link on the SG is not undergoing maintenance.
4. Verify that the **State Management ACK Timer** period is not set too short.
5. Verify that the IP network between the MP server and the SG is performing up to expectations.
6. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxLnkUnsollnactAck

Measurement ID

9121

Measurement Group

Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of times an unsolicited ASP-INACTIVE-ACK was received on the link. ASP-INACTIVE-ACK may be sent unsolicited by the SG to indicate that the specified link is no longer able to process M3UA data signaling. The MP server will begin attempts to bring the link back into the signaling state matching its administrative state. For example, if the link is **Enabled**, the MP server will attempt to restore M3UA data signaling on the link by sending an ASP-ACTIVE and waiting for an ASP-ACTIVE-ACK.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an unsolicited ASP-INACTIVE-ACK is received on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value means that the far-end of the link has stopped processing M3UA data. You can view Link status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Links**.
2. Check the event history log from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**, looking for Event ID 19230. Event ID 19230 will show when the unsolicited ASP-INACTIVE-ACK was received.
3. Verify whether the far-end of the link is undergoing maintenance.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxLnkM3uaERROR

Measurement ID

9123

Measurement Group

Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of times an M3UA ERROR message was received for the link. M3UA ERROR message are sent to indicate invalid M3UA signaling.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an M3UA ERROR message is received and that ERROR message can be attributed to a specific link (i.e., the ERROR message contains a valid routing context, or no routing context is needed).

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a value of zero. A non-zero value indicates a problem with the M3UA signaling sent by the MP server.
2. Look for Event ID 19235 from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**. **Event ID 19235** provides information on the reason for the receipt of the ERROR message.
3. If the ERROR reason in Event ID 19235 indicates a problem with routing context (i.e., error code 0x19), verify that the MP server link set and the SG are configured to agree on the routing context values that each M3UA signaling link uses.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxLnkInvalidM3ua

Measurement ID

9144

Measurement Group

Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of invalid M3UA messages received on the link. Invalid M3UA messages are messages that violate the M3UA protocol, but which can be attributed to a specific link (i.e., a valid routing context exists or no routing context is necessary).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an invalid M3UA message is received for the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a value of zero. A non-zero value indicates a problem with the M3UA signaling received by the MP server.
2. Look for Event ID 19231 from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History**. Event ID 19231 provides information on the reason the M3UA message was rejected.
3. If the ERROR reason in Event ID 19231 indicates a problem with the routing context (i.e., error code 0x19), verify that the MP server link set and the SG are configured to agree on the routing context values that each M3UA signaling link uses.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

Link Performance measurements

The Link Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to links configured for the MP server.

Note: ASPSM messages and some M3UA ERROR messages cannot be mapped to a link and are not counted in these measurements.

TxLnkMSU

Measurement ID

9113

Measurement Group

Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of MSUs sent on the link, including all M3UA messages, both DATA and non-DATA.

Note: ASPSM messages and some M3UA ERROR messages cannot be mapped to a link and are therefore not counted in this measurement.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an M3UA message is sent on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required

RxLnkMSU

Measurement ID

9114

Measurement Group

Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of MSUs received on the link. MSUs includes all M3UA messages, both DATA and non-DATA. Note: ASPSM messages and some M3UA ERROR messages cannot be mapped to a link and are therefore not counted in this measurement.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an M3UA message is received on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxLnkMSUOctets

Measurement ID

9115

Measurement Group

Link Performance

Measurement Type

Arrayed (per link)

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

The number of MSU octets sent on the link, including all M3UA messages, both DATA and non-DATA.

Note: ASPSM messages and some M3UA ERROR messages cannot be mapped to a link and are therefore not counted in this measurement.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the number of octets in the MSU (not including SCTP, IP, or Ethernet headers) each time an M3UA message is sent on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxLnkMSUOctets

Measurement ID

9116

Measurement Group

Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of MSU octets received on the link – MSU octets includes all M3UA messages, both DATA and non-DATA. Note: ASPSM messages and some M3UA ERROR messages cannot be mapped to a link and are therefore not counted in this measurement.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the number of octets in the MSU (not including SCTP, IP, or Ethernet headers) each time an M3UA message is received on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

Link Set Performance measurements

The Link Set Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to link sets configured for the MP server.

TxLnkSetMSU

Measurement ID

9124

Measurement Group

Link Set Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link set)

Description

The number of MSUs sent on the link set , including all M3UA DATA messages sent on all links in the link set.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an M3UA DATA message is sent on a link in the link set.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxLnkSetMSU

Measurement ID

9125

Measurement Group

Link Set Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link set)

Description

The number of MSUs sent on the link set, including all M3UA DATA messages received on all links in the link set.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an M3UA DATA message is received on a link in the link set.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxLnkSetMSUOctets

Measurement ID

9126

Measurement Group

Link Set Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link set)

Description

The number of MSU octets sent on the link set, including all M3UA DATA octets sent on all links in the link set. Octets for SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the number of octets in the M3UA DATA message each time an M3UA DATA message is sent on a link in the link set.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxLnkSetMSUOctets**Measurement ID**

9127

Measurement Group

Link Set Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link set)

Description

The number of MSU octets received on the link set, including all M3UA DATA octets received on all links in the link set. Octets for SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the number of octets in the M3UA DATA message each time an M3UA DATA message is received on a link in the link set.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

Link Set Usage measurements

The Link Set Usage measurement report contains measurements that provide usage information that is specific to link sets configured for the MP server.

TmM3RLLinksetUnavail**Measurement ID**

9090

Measurement Group

Link Set Usage

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Linkset)

Description

Total time (in seconds) that all links in the link set were unavailable to M3RL during the measurement interval, regardless of whether the links were automatically or manually made unavailable.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

M3RL must maintain an accurate time and measurement of the number of seconds during the collection period that the Link Set's state is **Unavailable**. This measurement is associated with the duration (in seconds) that Alarm 19202 - Link Set Unavailable (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) is asserted during the collection period.

Start of duration measurement for Link Set "X" criteria:

1. Alarm 19202 is asserted for Link Set "X."
2. Start of new collection period AND Alarm 19202 for Linkset "X" is already asserted (during a previous collection interval).

Stop of duration measurement for Link Set "X" criteria:

1. Alarm 19202 for Linkset "X" is cleared (i.e, Link Set becomes **Available**).
2. End of collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of the availability of a Link Set. No action required.

Link Usage measurements

The Link Usage measurement report contains measurements that provide usage information that is specific to links configured for the MP server.

TmLnkMOOS

Measurement ID

9117

Measurement Group

Link Usage

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of seconds the link is manual out of service during the reporting period. A link is manual out of service when the link is in the **Disabled** administrative state.

Collection Interval

Time is accumulated for this measurement when the link administrative state is set to **Disabled**.

Note: The link is not considered to be manually out of service if the link is in the **Enabled** administrative state even if the association that hosts the link is manually out of service.

Peg Condition

30 min

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If a non-zero value in this field is unexpected (i.e., no link maintenance is known to have occurred), the link status can be viewed from the GUI under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Links**.
2. Also, look in the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History** in the event history for Event 19234 - Local link maintenance state change (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event). Event 19234 records each change in the link's administrative state. If the link was known to be under maintenance, this value represents the number of seconds during the reporting period that the link was in the **Disabled** administrative state.

TmLnkOOS**Measurement ID**

9118

Measurement Group

Link Usage

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of seconds the link is out of service for any reason during the reporting period. A link may be out of service due to the following conditions:

- Maintenance activity – link is **Disabled** or link's association is **Disabled** or **Blocked**.
- Failure of the link to receive ASP-ACTIVE-ACK.
- Receipt of unsolicited ASP-INACTIVE-ACK from the SG.
- The link's association is not in the **Normal** status – failed to establish SCTP connection, failed to receive ASP-UP-ACK, received unsolicited ASP-DOWN-ACK

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Time is accumulated for this measurement when the link status reason is not **Normal**.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement should have a value of zero. If the link or the link's association is known to be under maintenance, then a non-zero value in this measurement is expected.
2. Otherwise, the link status can be viewed from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Links**.
3. Also look in the event history from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History** for events related to this link or the link's association.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmLnkAvailable

Measurement ID

9119

Measurement Group

Link Usage

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per link)

Description

The number of seconds the link is in service during the reporting period. The link is considered to be in service if the link's status reason is **Normal**. An in-service link is available for M3UA DATA signaling.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Time is accumulated for this measurement when the link status reason is **Normal**.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this value should equal the length of the reporting period, meaning that the link was active for the entire reporting period. If the link-available time is not equal to the reporting period, it could be due to one of the following conditions:
 - Link maintenance. The measurements **TmLnkMOOS** and **TmLnkOOS** should have a non-zero values. See the actions for [TmLnkMOOS](#).
 - Link failure. The measurement **TmLnkOOS** should have a non-zero value. See the actions for [TmLnkOOS](#).
 - The link was added during the reporting period. The report indicates that the data is incomplete for the reporting period.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvLnkManClose**Measurement ID**

9145

Measurement Group

Link Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension**Description**

The number of times a link was closed due to manual action. This count indicates the number of times that a link transitioned from ASP-ACTIVE to ASP-INACTIVE as a direct result of someone changing the link administrative state from **Enabled** to **Disabled**

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time the link administrative state is changed from **Enabled** to **Disabled**, causing a protocol state transition from ASP-ACTIVE to ASP-INACTIVE.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the link is known to be under maintenance, then no further action is necessary. If the link was not known to be under maintenance, then link status can be viewed from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Links**.
2. View the event history from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View History** looking for **Event ID 19234**. **Event ID 19234** shows the manual link state transitions and contains a time-stamp of when the change occurred.
3. The security logs from the GUI main menu under **Security Logs** can be searched using the time-stamp from the event history log to determine which login performed the manual state change on the link.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

MD-IWF Exception measurements

The MD-IWF Exception measurement report contains measurements providing information about transaction processing exceptions that are specific to the MAP-Diameter IWF Application running on a SS7-MP.

TxMdlwfSs7TransmitFailure

Measurement ID

15808

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of outgoing SS7 messages to the SS7 network that could not be routed (e.g. queue full).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF attempts to send a MAP message to the SS7 network (via the SS7 stack), but the message could not be routed.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

RxMdlwfOrphanMapResponse

Measurement ID

15809

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of orphan MAP Response messages received.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the MD-IWF Application received a MAP response message for which no Pending Transaction record exists.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If this measurement is being pegged frequently, the configurable MAP Response timer may be set too low. The MAP Response Timeout value can be viewed via **Main Menu > MAP-Diameter IWF > Configuration > MD-IWF Option**.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvMdlwfMapResponseTimeout**Measurement ID**

15810

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Single

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

The number of timeouts waiting for MAP Response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the MD-IWF Application sent a MAP request message to the SS7 network, but timed out waiting for the MAP response

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Diameter-to-MAP timeouts are most likely caused by excessive SS7 network delays. It is possible that the MAP Response Timeout value is set too low.
2. The configured MAP Response Timeout value can be viewed via the NO GUI **Main Menu > MAP-Diameter IWF > Configuration > MD-IWF Options**.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxMdlwfDiamNon2xxxAnswer

Measurement ID

15821

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter Non-2xxx Answers received.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a Diameter Answer message from a DA-MP where the result-Code value is non-2xxx

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

RxMdlwfOrphanDiamAnswer

Measurement ID

15822

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of orphan Diameter Answer messages received.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a Diameter Answer message for which no Pending Transaction record exists

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. When MD-IWF sends a Diameter Request message to a DA-MP, it allocated a PTR and starts a timer (value is user configurable). The pending transaction is abandoned if a Diameter Answer response is not received within the user-configurable time limit. If this event is occurring frequently, the timer may be set too low. The Diameter Response Timeout value can be viewed via the **Main Menu > MAP-Diameter IWF > Configuration > MD-IWF Options NO GUI** Screen.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvMdlwfDiamAnswerTimeout**Measurement ID**

15823

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of timeouts following message sent to DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time D-IWF sends a Diameter Request message to the DA-MP, but times out waiting for the Diameter Answer

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. MAP-to-Diameter timeouts could be caused by delays in the Diameter network. It is possible that the Diameter Response Timeout value is set too low.
2. The configured Diameter Response Timeout value can be viewed via the NO GUI **Main Menu > MAP-Diameter IWF > Configuration > MD-IWF Options**.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxMdlwfDiamAnswerUnexpectedDaMp**Measurement ID**

15824

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter Answer messages received from unexpected DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives Diameter Answer from an unexpected DA-MP.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. This error is not expected to occur. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxMdlwfFailComAgentEnqueue**Measurement ID**

15825

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times MD-IWF failed to enqueue a Diameter message to ComAgent.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF attempts to send a Diameter message to a DA-MP via ComAgent, but is unable to enqueue the message.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

RxMdlwfComAgentError

Measurement ID

15826

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter Request messages sent to DA-MP that results in ComAgent error / timeout or in DM-IWF NACK

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF sends a Diameter Request message to DM-IWF that results in a ComAgent error / timeout or in a DM-IWF NACK.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfDiamPduPoolEmpty

Measurement ID

15857

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages discarded when Diameter PDU pool is exhausted.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF discards a message due to Diameter PDU pool exhaustion

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

EvMdlwflnterwrkFail

Measurement ID

15829

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of interworking attempts that failed for any reason (internal or because of something from the far end).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an interworking attempt by MD-IWF fails.

Note: If a translation involves a Dialog Continuation and multiple messages are exchanged to perform the translation (i.e. TC-Begin, multiple TC-Continue, TC-End), then this is counted as a single interworking attempt.

Note: A Diameter-initiated interworking attempt fails if the final Diameter Answer sent back has a non-2xxx result code. A MAP-initiated interworking attempt fails if the final MAP response message is an abort, error, or reject. It is also a failure if the configured Diameter Exception or MAP Exception is carried out.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

EvMdlwflnterwrkFailAddrTrans**Measurement ID**

15830

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of interworking attempts that failed while attempting Address Translation (either Map-to-Diameter or Diameter-to-Map).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a failure occurs when MD-IWF attempts to perform address translation.

Note: Address Translation involves converting between Diameter addresses (i.e. Orig- and Dest- Host & Realm) and SS7 addresses (i.e. CgPa, CdPa, OPC, DPC).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

EvMdlwflnterwrkFailMsgTrans

Measurement ID

15831

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Single

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

The number of interworking attempts that failed while attempting message translation.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a failure occurs when MD-IWF attempts to perform message translation.

Note: Message Translation involves mapping between AVPs in a Diameter message and parameters in a MAP message.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

TxMdlwfDiamEdlEncodeFailure**Measurement ID**

15832

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of times an EDL failure occurred while MD-IWF attempted to encode a Diameter message

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time MD-IWF attempts to encode a Diameter message to be sent to a DA-MP, but an EDL encode failure occurs. Event 33080 - EDL failure occurred while MD-IWF attempted to encode a Diameter message (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event) will be raised when this condition occurs.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If the encode failure is due to Diameter message size - the failure reason can be determined from Event 33080 - EDL failure occurred while MD-IWF attempted to encode a Diameter message (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event) - it may be necessary to increase the engineering configurable parameter (DiameterMaxMessageSize in table MapIwfLongConfig) for maximum Diameter message size.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

EvMdlwflnterwrkFailCongest**Measurement ID**

15833

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of interworking attempts that failed due to MD-IWF Congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an interworking attempt by MD-IWF fails due to MD-IWF congestion.

Note: If a translation involves a Dialog Continuation and multiple messages are exchanged to perform the translation (i.e. TC-Begin, multiple TC-Continue, TC-End), then this is counted as a single interworking attempt.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

EvMdlwflnterwrkFailFarEndResponse

Measurement ID

15858

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Single

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

Number of interworking attempts that failed due to error response received from far end

Collection Interval

This measurement is pegged each time an interworking attempt by MD-IWF fails due to receiving an error response from the far end. The error response could be a non-2xxx Diameter Answer, or a MAP U-Abort or Reject.

Note: An interworking attempt is defined in [EvMdIwfInterwrkAttempt](#)

Peg Condition

5 min

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

EvMdlwflnterwrkFailDsrlInitiated

Measurement ID

15859

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of interworking attempts that failed due to action initiated by MD-IWF (not due to far end)

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time an interworking attempt by MD-IWF fails due to an action initiated by MD-IWF (i.e. message translation failed, address translation failed, timeout occurred). This measurement does NOT include failures that are due to an error response received from the far end.

Note: An interworking attempt is defined in [EvMdlwflInterwrkAttempt](#).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

EvMdlwflInterwrkFailSysError

Measurement ID

15834

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Single

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

The number of interworking attempts that failed due to internal processing error.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an interworking attempt by MD-IWF fails due to internal processing error.

Note: If a translation involves a Dialog Continuation and multiple messages are exchanged to perform the translation (i.e. TC-Begin, multiple TC-Continue, TC-End), then this is counted as a single interworking attempt.

Note: Examples of internal processing errors are ComAgent error, ComAgent congestion, and resource exhaustion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

EvMdlwfMessageFailResExh

Measurement ID

15835

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times a message could not processed due to resource exhaustion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message cannot be processed by MD-IWF due to resource exhaustion.

Note: Examples of resource exhaustion are PTR exhaustion, PDU exhaustion, and queue full.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if this measurement is being pegged frequently.

EvMdlwfTransRejectByDiamExtNode

Measurement ID

15956

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of transactions where Diameter external node sends non-2xxx Answer to DSR, and MD-IWF sends error response to SS7

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a Diameter external node sends a non-2xxx Answer to DSR, which is then forwarded by DM-IWF (on DA-MP) to MD-IWF (on SS7-MP), and MD-IWF in turn sends an error response (Abort or Reject) to the SS7 network.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

MD-IWF Performance measurements

The MD-IWF Performance measurement report contains measurements providing performance that is specific to the MAP-Diameter IWF Application running on a SS7-MP.

RxMdlwfSS7Msg

Measurement ID

15800

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MAP messages received from the SS7 network.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a MAP message from the SS7 network. This includes both request and response messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxMdlwfSS7Msg**Measurement ID**

15801

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MAP messages sent to SS7 network.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF sends a MAP message to the SS7 network. This includes both request and response messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfMapRequestMsg**Measurement ID**

15802

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MAP request messages received from SS7 network.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a MAP request message from the SS7 network.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

TxMdlwfMapRequestMsg**Measurement ID**

15855

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MAP request messages to SS7 network

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF sends a MAP request message to the SS7 network

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfMapResponseMsg**Measurement ID**

15803

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MAP response messages received from SS7 network.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a MAP response message from the SS7 network

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxMdlwfMapResponseMsg**Measurement ID**

15856

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MAP response messages sent to SS7 network.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF sends a MAP response message to the SS7 network. This measurement counts "success" responses, but doesn't count errors, rejects, or aborts.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfDiamMsg**Measurement ID**

15811

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter messages from DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a Diameter message from a DA-MP. This includes both Request and Answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxMdlwfDiamMsg**Measurement ID**

15812

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter successfully sent to DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF sends a Diameter message to a DA-MP. This includes both Request and Answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfDiamRequestMsg

Measurement ID

15813

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter Request messages received from DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a Diameter Request message from a DA-MP.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfDiamAnswerMsg

Measurement ID

15814

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter Answer messages received from DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a Diameter Answer message from a DA-MP.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxMdlwfDiamRequestMsg**Measurement ID**

15815

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter Request messages sent to DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF sends a Diameter Request message to a DA-MP

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxMdlwfDiamAnswerMsg**Measurement ID**

15816

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter Answer messages sent to DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF sends a Diameter Answer message to a DA-MP.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvMdlwflnterwrkAttempt**Measurement ID**

15827

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total number of interworking attempts made. One attempt includes all of the messages within a transaction that are required to perform the interworking (not counting each message). A transaction can be Diameter-originated or MAP-originated

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF attempts to translate a MAP message into a Diameter message or translate a Diameter message into a MAP message.

Note: If a translation involves a Dialog Continuation and multiple messages are exchanged to perform the translation (i.e. TC-Begin, multiple TC-Continue, TC-End), then this is counted as a single interworking attempt.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvMdlwflnterwrkSuccess

Measurement ID

15828

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Single

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

The total number of interworking attempts that were completely successful where the final Diameter message sent back had a result code of 2xxx of the final MAP message was a result and not an abort, error, or reject.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF successfully completes an interworking attempt.

Note: If a translation involves a Dialog Continuation and multiple messages are exchanged to perform the translation (i.e. TC-Begin, multiple TC-Continue, TC-End), then this is counted as a single interworking attempt.

Note: A Diameter-initiated interworking attempt is successful if the final Diameter Answer sent back has a result code of 2xxx. A MAP-initiated interworking attempt is successful if the final MAP response message is a result and not an abort, error, or reject.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwflngressMsgCount**Measurement ID**

15836

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of messages received by MD-IWF, including MAP messages received from the SS7 network and Diameter messages received from DA-MPs.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a message. This number includes MAP messages that are received from the SS7 network and Diameter messages that are received from DA-MPs.

Note: This measurement serves as a baseline for calculating measurements [RxMdlwflngressMsgRateAvg](#) and [RxMdlwflngressMsgRatePeak](#) as well as KPI Ingress Message Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwflngressMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

15837

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average MD-IWF ingress message rate, including MAP messages received from SS7 network and Diameter messages received from DA-MPs.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time KPI Ingress Message Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI) samples [RxMdlwflngressMsgCount](#).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwflIngressMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

15838

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak MD-IWF ingress message rate, including MAP messages received from SS7 network and Diameter messages received from DA-MPs.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time KPI Ingress Message Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI) samples [RxMdlwflIngressMsgCount](#).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMap2DiamTransMsgCount

Measurement ID

15839

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of MAP-to-Diameter transaction messages by MD-IWF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a MAP request message from the SS7 network and each subsequent message that MD-IWF receives in the MAP-to-Diameter transaction.

Note: For example, MD-IWF could receive a CancelLocationArg from the SS7 network, send a Diameter CLR to a DA-MP, receive a Diameter CLA from a DA-MP, and send a CancelLocationRes to the SS7 network. In this example, there are 2 messages that are pegged in the MAP-to-Diameter transaction.

Note: This measurement serves as a baseline for calculating measurements [RxMap2DiamTransMsgRateAvg](#) and [RxMap2DiamTransMsgRatePeak](#) as well as KPI MAP-to-Diameter Ingress Msg Rate found in KPI MAP-to-Diameter Trans Msg Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMap2DiamTransMsgRateAvg**Measurement ID**

15840

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average MAP-to-Diameter transaction messages rate.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time KPI MAP-to-Diameter Trans Msg Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI) samples [RxMap2DiamTransMsgCount](#).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMap2DiamTransMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

15841

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak MAP-to-Diameter transaction messages rate.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time KPI MAP-to-Diameter Trans Msg Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI) samples [RxMap2DiamTransMsgCount](#).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDiam2MapTransMsgCount

Measurement ID

15842

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of Diameter-to-MAP transaction messages received by MD-IWF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a Diameter Request message from a DA-MP and each subsequent message that MD-IWF receives in the Diameter-to-MAP transaction.

Note: For example, MD-IWF could receive a Diameter CLR message from the a DA-MP, send a CancelLocationArg to the SS7 Network, receive a CancelLocationRes from the SS7 network, and send a Diameter CLA to the DA-MP. In this example, there are 2 messages that are pegged in the MAP-to-Diameter transaction.

Note: This measurement serves as a baseline for calculating measurements [RxDiam2MapTransMsgRateAvg](#) and [RxDiam2MapTransMsgRatePeak](#) as well as KPI Diameter-to-MAP Trans Msg Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDiam2MapTransMsgRateAvg**Measurement ID**

15843

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Diameter-to-MAP transaction message rate.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg ConditionEach time KPI Diameter-to-MAP Trans Msg Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI) samples [RxDiam2MapTransMsgCount](#).**Measurement Scope**

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxDiam2MapTransMsgRatePeak**Measurement ID**

15844

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Diameter-to-MAP transaction message rate.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time KPI Diameter-to-MAP Trans Msg Rate (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI) samples [RxDiam2MapTransMsgCount](#).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfDiamTransMsgQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

15845

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Task ID)

Description

The peak DiamTrans Task Message Queue utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each DiamTrans task, this peg represents the maximum DiamTrans Task Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfDiamTransMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

15846

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Task ID)

Description

The average DiamTrans Task Message Queue utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each DiamTrans task, this peg represents the average DiamTrans Task Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfMapTransMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

15847

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Task ID)

Description

The peak MapTrans Task Message Queue utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each MapTrans task, this peg represents the maximum MapTrans Task Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfMapTransMsgQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

15848

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Task ID)

Description

The average MapTrans Task Message Queue utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each MapTrans task, this peg represents the average MapTrans Task Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfDampInterfaceMsgQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

15849

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DampInterface Task Message Queue utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg represents the maximum DAMPInterface Task Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfDampInterfaceMsgQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

15850

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average DampInterface Task Message Queue utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg represents the average DAMPInterface Task Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvMdlwfDiam2MapPtrUtilPeak**Measurement ID**

15851

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak DiamToMap PTR utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg represents the maximum DiamToMap PTR utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvMdlwfDiam2MapPtrUtilAvg**Measurement ID**

15852

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average DiamToMap PTR utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg represents the average DiamToMap PTR utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

EvMdlwfMap2DiamPtrUtilPeak

Measurement ID

15853

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Single

Measurement Dimension

Max

Description

The peak MapToDiam PTR utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg represents the maximum MapToDiam PTR utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvMdlwfMap2DiamPtrUtilAvg

Measurement ID

15854

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Single

Measurement Dimension

Average

Description

The average MapToDiam PTR utilization.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg represents the average MapToDiam PTR utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

TmMdlwfMap2DiamPtrHoldTimeAvg**Measurement ID**

15952

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average hold time (in milliseconds) of MAP-to-Diameter transactions processed by MD-IWF

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The transaction hold time begins when a MAP-to-Diam Pending Transaction Record (PTR) is allocated and ends when the PTR is deallocated. This measurement is pegged when the PTR is deallocated.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

TmMdlwfDiam2MapPtrHoldTimeAvg**Measurement ID**

15955

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average hold time (in milliseconds) of Diameter-to-MAP transactions processed by MD-IWF

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The transaction hold time begins when a Diam-to-MAP Pending Transaction Record (PTR) is allocated and ends when the PTR is deallocated. This measurement is pegged when the PTR is deallocated.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

RxMdlwfMapTcBegin**Measurement ID**

15888

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of TCAP Begin requests received.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a TCAP Begin message from the SS7 network.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

EvMdlwfTransSuccessByDiamExtNode**Measurement ID**

15957

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of transactions where Diameter external node sends success (2xxx) Answer to DSR, and MD-IWF sends success response to SS7

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a Diameter external node sends a success (2xxx) Answer to DSR, which is then forwarded by DM-IWF (on DA-MP) to MD-IWF (on SS7-MP), and MD-IWF in turn sends a success response (not an Abort or Reject) to the SS7 network.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required

MD-IWF SS7 Performance measurements

The MD-IWF SS7 Performance measurement report contains measurements providing performance that is specific to the MAP-Diameter IWF Application running on a SS7-MP.

RxMdlwfMapRequestMsgByOpcode

Measurement ID

15804

Measurement Group

MD-IWF SS7 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by MAP Op Code)

Description

The number of MAP request messages with Op Code "X" received from SS7 network.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a MAP request message from the SS7 network

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfMapResponseMsgByOpcode**Measurement ID**

15805

Measurement Group

MD-IWF SS7 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by MAP Op Code)

Description

The number of MAP response messages with Op Code "X" received from SS7 network.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a MAP response message from the SS7 network

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxMdlwfMapRequestMsgByOpcode**Measurement ID**

15806

Measurement Group

MD-IWF SS7 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by MAP Op Code)

Description

The number of MAP request messages with Op Code "X" received from SS7 network.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a MAP request message from the SS7 network

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxMdlwfMapResponseMsgByOpcode**Measurement ID**

15807

Measurement Group

MD-IWF SS7 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by MAP Op Code)

Description

The number of MAP response messages with Op Code "X" received from SS7 network.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a MAP response message from the SS7 network

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

MD-IWF Diam Performance measurements

The MD-IWF Diam Performance measurement report contains measurements providing performance that is specific to the MAP-Diameter IWF Application running on a SS7-MP.

RxMdlwfDiamRequestMsgByCommandCode

Measurement ID

15817

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Diam Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Command Code ID)

Description

The number of Diameter Request messages with Command Code "X" received from DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a Diameter Request message from a DA-MP.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxMdlwfDiamAnswerMsgByCommandCode

Measurement ID

15818

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Diam Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Command Code ID)

Description

The number of Diameter Request messages with Command Code "X" received from DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF receives a Diameter Request message from a DA-MP.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxMdlwfDiamRequestMsgByCommandCode

Measurement ID

15819

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Diam Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Command Code ID)

Description

The number of Diameter Request messages with Command Code "X" sent to DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF sends a Diameter Request message to a DA-MP.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxMdlwfDiamAnswerMsgByCommandCode

Measurement ID

15820

Measurement Group

MD-IWF Diam Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Command Code ID)

Description

The number of Diameter Answer messages with Command Code "X" sent to DA-MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MD-IWF sends a Diameter Answer message to a DA-MP.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. No action required.

Message Copy measurements

The Diameter Application Server (DAS) measurements reflect the **Message Copy** performance. These measurements allow the user to monitor the amount of traffic being copied and the percentage of times that messages were successfully (or unsuccessfully) copied. Measurements such as the following are included in this group:

- Number of messages being copied
- Number of errors in transmitting those copies (i.e., retransmits)
- Number of times a copy transaction failed
- Tx and **Message Copy** queue utilization

DASCopyAnswerRx

Measurement ID

10065

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of DAS Copy Answers received.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an Answer response is received from a DAS peer.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

This measurement is an indication of the **Message Copy** response traffic load being processed by the MP.

DASCopyDiscarded

Measurement ID

10069

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total number of **Message Copy** failures because of any error (no Answer received, the result code in the Answer didn't match provisioning).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a DAS Copy fails for any reason. Some failure reasons include (but are not limited to): no answer from peer, Application ID not supported at the peer, result code in the Answer incorrect/doesn't match provisioning.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify proper routing to the intended DAS peer is configured and in service (route list is properly configured), Diameter application is selecting intended route list.
2. Verify intended DAS peer is properly configured to receive the intended traffic and traffic load.
3. Verify no network issues exist between the **MP** and intended DAS peer.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

DASCopyFailureMCCSNotProvisioned

Measurement ID

10089

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total amount of DAS Copy failures due to the copied message not finding a provisioned M CCS.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the Copy Pending Transaction is discarded because the original message does not contain a valid M CCS, thus causing the copy action to fail.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify the M CCS configured with the trigger points and ensure proper provisioning.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

DASCopyFailureMPCong

Measurement ID

10068

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total number of DAS Copy Failures because the **MP** was congested.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the **MP** declares congestion (declared CL1-CL3), the **Message Copy** function is disabled. Original messages marked for copy and held as a Pending Transactions are not copied and increment this measurement. If the Copy has been sent to the DAS peer, the Copy transaction will be allowed to complete. If the Copy transaction fails, another measurement will be incremented.

Either the **MP** is receiving traffic in excess of its rated capacity or the intended DAS peer is not responding in a timely fashion.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Reduce traffic being received by the MP.
2. Verify there are no network issues between the **MP** and the intended DAS peer.
3. Ensure the intended DAS peer has sufficient capacity to process the traffic being directed to it by the MP
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

DASCopyFailurePeerAppIdUnsup

Measurement ID

10059

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total amount of DAS Copy Failures because the Diameter Application Layer has specified a route list with no peer for the application ID in the message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the Copy Pending Transaction is discarded because a Diameter Request has been marked for copy by the application, but no connection in the provided Route List supports the Application ID in the request, causing the copy action to fail.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify the route list provisioning points to the intended DAS peer, and the intended DAS peer is responding with the desired Application ID.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

DASCopyFailureSizeExceeded

Measurement ID

10058

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total amount of DAS Copy failures due to the copied message size exceeding the maximum message size configured for the system.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the Copy Pending Transaction is discarded because a the message being copied to the DAS exceeded the system set maximum message size, thus causing the copy action to fail.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify the maximum message size set system wide is sufficient for handling the messages being processed.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

DASCopyFailureRLNotProv

Measurement ID

10067

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total number of DAS Copy Failures because the route list is not provisioned.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the Copy Pending Transaction fails because the indicated route list contained in the Diameter request does not match what has been provisioned as a system option or other provisioned route lists.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Review local provisioning that connections to intended DAS peer server(s) are in service and that no network issues exist in the path(s) to intended DAS peer server(s).
2. Review DAS peer provisioning to insure proper configuration.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

DASCopyRetransmits

Measurement ID

10056

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total number of DAS Copy retransmits.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time any Copied Message is retransmitted to a DAS peer because a qualified Diameter Answer response has not been received within the Pending Answer Timer's timeout value to complete the pending transaction.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify proper routing to the intended DAS peer is configured and in service (route list is properly configured), Diameter application is selecting intended route list.
2. Verify intended DAS peer is properly configured to receive the intended traffic and traffic load.
3. Verify no network issues exist between the MP and intended DAS peer.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

DASCopyRetransmitsExceeded

Measurement ID

10057

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total number of times the DAS Copy retransmits exceeded the configured max number of retransmits.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a Copy Pending Transaction is discarded because the Copied Request has been retransmitted the configured number of times without receiving an Answer response from the DAS peer.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify proper routing to the intended DAS peer is configured and in service (route list is properly configured), Diameter application is selecting intended route list.
2. Verify intended DAS peer is properly configured to receive the intended traffic and traffic load.
3. Verify no network issues exist between the **MP** and intended DAS peer.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

DASCopyTx

Measurement ID

10064

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of DAS Copies forwarded.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a **Message Copy** is transmitted to a DAS peer.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

This measurement is an indication of the **Message Copy** traffic load being processed by the MP.

DASCopyValidAnswer

Measurement ID

10066

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of DAS Copy transactions completed (a Copy Pending Transaction has been paired with a qualified Answer from the DAS peer).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a Copy Pending Transaction is completed because a Diameter Copy Pending Transaction has been paired with a qualified Answer received from a DAS peer, completing the transaction.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Verify proper routing to the intended DAS peer is selected and in service.
2. desired answer result code is provisioned in the **Diameter > System Options**.
3. desired DAS peer is configured to return the answer result code provisioned in the **Diameter > System Options**.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

TxMsgCopyQueueAve

Measurement ID

10048

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average **Message Copy** Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a new **Message Copy** SysMetric sample is collected, then divided by the number of samples collected in the collection period.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

This is a diagnostic indicator of the amount of traffic load being processed by the **Message Copy** feature.

TxMsgCopyQueueFullDiscard

Measurement ID

10084

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Total number of DAS Request messages discarded because the **Message Copy** queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a DAS Request is discarded because the **Message Copy** Tx queue was full, thus preventing a new DAS Request from being queued for transmit.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

This is a diagnostic indicator of the amount of traffic load being processed by the **Message Copy** feature.

TxMsgCopyQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

10047

Measurement Group

DAS

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak **Message Copy** Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged when a new **Message Copy** SysMetric sample is collected and the sample exceeds the previously saved peak for the collection period. When a new collection period is begun, the peak is reset to 0.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

This is a diagnostic indicator of the amount of traffic load being processed by the **Message Copy** feature.

Message Priority measurements

The Message Priority measurement group contains measurements that provide information on message priority assigned to ingress Diameter messages. Measurements such as these are included in this group.

- Totals for the number of Request messages set to priority X when received from a peer.
- Totals for the number of Request messages set to priority X as a result of PRT processing.

RxMsgPri0PeerRule

Measurement ID

10028

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority “0” as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to “Route to Peer”, and a Message Priority of “0” is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri1PeerRule

Measurement ID

10029

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority “1” as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to “Route to Peer”, and a Message Priority of “1” is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri2PeerRule**Measurement ID**

10033

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority “2” as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to “Route to Peer”, and a Message Priority of “2” is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri3PeerRule

Measurement ID

14078

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 3 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 3 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri4PeerRule

Measurement ID

14079

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 4 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 4 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri5PeerRule**Measurement ID**

14080

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 5 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 5 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri6PeerRule**Measurement ID**

14081

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 6 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 6 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri7PeerRule

Measurement ID

14082

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 7 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 7 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri8PeerRule

Measurement ID

14083

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 8 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 8 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri9PeerRule

Measurement ID

14084

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 9 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 9 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri10PeerRule

Measurement ID

14085

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 10 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 10 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri11PeerRule

Measurement ID

14086

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 11 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 11 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri12PeerRule**Measurement ID**

14087

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 12 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 12 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri13PeerRule**Measurement ID**

14088

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 13 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 13 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri14PeerRule

Measurement ID

14089

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 14 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 14 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxMsgPri15PeerRule

Measurement ID

14090

Measurement Group

Message Priority

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Request messages set to priority 15 as a result of PRT processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to Route to Peer, and a Message Priority of 15 is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

Message Processor (MP) Performance measurements

The **MP** Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information for an **MP** server.

EvLongTimeoutPtrPoolAvg

Measurement ID

10295

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Diameter Long Timeout PTR Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Diameter Long Timeout PTR Buffer Pool utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a Diameter problem may exist that is causing excessive Long Timeout traffic to be delivered to the MP. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvLongTimeoutPtrPoolPeak

Measurement ID

10294

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Diameter Long Timeout PTR Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

A Long Timeout PTR is allocated for each Request message with a Pending Answer Timer value greater than 10 seconds that is forwarded to an upstream peer and is de-allocated when an Answer response is received and routed to a downstream peer. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether excessive traffic levels are being assigned to the Long Timeout pool. Assignment of traffic to this pool should be limited to Requests that are expected to have long response times.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Diameter Long Timeout PTR Buffer Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a Diameter problem may exist that is causing excessive Long Timeout traffic to be delivered to the MP. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

EvPtrListAvg

Measurement ID

10211

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average **Diameter** PTR Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Diameter PTR Buffer Pool utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** when the ingress message rate and/or Diameter process CPU utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a network (IP or Diameter) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).

3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvPtrListPeak

Measurement ID

10210

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Diameter PTR Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

A PTR is allocated for each Request message that is forwarded to an upstream peer and is de-allocated when an Answer response is received and routed to a downstream peer. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network or upstream server problems exist. In general, PTR buffers are engineered to match the processing capacity of the MP. If network or upstream server problems exist, delaying pending transactions in the MP, then PTRs (and associated messages/PDUs) will sit in internal Diameter queues.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Diameter PTR Buffer Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** when the ingress message rate and/or Diameter process CPU utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a network (IP or Diameter) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

MpEvRadiusRoutedMsgs

Measurement ID

14074

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress RADIUS messages processed by DRL, including Rerouting and Message Copy.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement should be incremented as per the following conditions.

- Ingress RADIUS Request processing resulting in a Request being routed upstream (with or without local DSR application processing of the Request)
- Ingress RADIUS Response processing resulting in forwarding of Answer/Response downstream (with or without local DSR application processing of the Response)
- Ingress Request processing resulting in Answer message sent by DSR to originator (with or without local DSR application processing of the Request)
- Ingress RADIUS Request discarded due to validation error or overload
- Ingress RADIUS Response discarded due to validation error
- Initial copy and transmit of a RADIUS Request to a DAS
- Ingress RADIUS Response triggering reroute of the pending Request message (including Answers from DAS for copied RADIUS Requests)
- RADIUS Request reroute due to connection failure or Answer/Response timeout (including reroute of copied Requests to DAS for same reasons)
- Ingress Answer from a DAS terminated by DSR due to RADIUS Request copy completion or termination

Note: This is the functional equivalent to [RoutingMsgs](#) but for ingress RADIUS (only) messages. Measurement [RoutingMsgs](#) measures all ingress equivalent messages (Diameter and RADIUS).

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxAnswerMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

10215

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Answer Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Answer Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxAnswerMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

10214

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Answer Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Answer Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxRequestMsgQueueAvg

Measurement ID

10213

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Request Message Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxRequestMsgQueuePeak

Measurement ID

10212

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Request Message Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Request Message Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an **MP** over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual **MP** is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.

3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxRerouteQueueAvg

Measurement ID

10219

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Reroute Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Reroute Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An excessive amount of Request message rerouting may have been triggered by either connection failures or Answer timeouts. The status of connections should be examined from the **Diameter > Maintenance > Connections** page.
2. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the routing answer task may be experiencing a problem, preventing it from processing messages from its Reroute Queue. The alarm log should be examined using the **Alarms & Events** page.
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxRerouteQueuePeak

Measurement ID

10218

Measurement Group

MP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Reroute Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Reroute Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. An excessive amount of Request message rerouting may have been triggered by either connection failures or Answer timeouts. The status of connections should be examined from the **Diameter > Maintenance > Connections** page.
2. If no additional congestion alarms are asserted, the routing answer task may be experiencing a problem, preventing it from processing messages from its Reroute Queue. The alarm log should be examined using the **Alarms & Events** page.
3. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

OAM.ALARM measurements

Table 4-4 OAM Alarm Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
Alarm.Crit	The number of critical alarms.	5 minutes
Alarm.Major	The number of major alarms.	5 minutes
Alarm.Minor	The number of minor alarms	5 minutes
Alarm.State	The alarm state.	5 minutes

OAM.SYSTEM measurements

Table 4-5 OAM System Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
System.CPU_UtilPct_Average	The average CPU usage from 0 to 100% (100% indicates that all cores are completely busy).	5 minutes
System.CPU_UtilPct_Peak	The peak CPU usage from 0 to 100% (100% indicates that all cores are completely busy).	5 minutes
System.Disk_UtilPct_Average	The average disk usage for the partition on which the COMCOL database resides.	5 minutes

Table 4-5 (Cont.) OAM System Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
System.Disk_UtilPct_Peak	The peak disk usage for the partition on which the COMCOL database resides.	5 minutes
System.RAM_UtilPct_Average	The average committed RAM usage as a percentage of the total physical RAM. This measurement is based on the Committed_AS measurement from Linux/proc/meminfo. This measurement can exceed 100% if the kernel has committed more resources than provided by physical RAM, in which case, swapping will occur.	5 minutes
System.RAM_UtilPct_Peak	The peak committed RAM usage as a percentage of the total physical RAM. This measurement is based on the Committed_AS measurement from Linux/proc/meminfo. This measurement can exceed 100% if the kernel has committed more resources than provided by physical RAM, in which case, swapping will occur.	5 minutes
System.ShMem_UtilPct_Average	The average shared memory usage as a percentage of the limit configured by shl.set.	5 minutes
System.ShMem_UtilPct_Peak	The peak shared memory usage as a percentage of the limit configured by shl.set.	5 minutes
System.SwapIn_Rate_Average	The average number of memory pages swapped in to memory from disk per second.	5 minutes
System.SwapIn_Rate_Peak	The peak number of memory pages swapped in to memory from disk per second.	5 minutes
System.SwapOut_Rate_Average	The average number of memory pages swapped out of memory from disk per second.	5 minutes
System.SwapOut_Rate_Peak	The peak number of memory pages swapped out of memory from disk per second.	5 minutes
System.Swap_UtilPct_Average	The average usage of swap space as a percentage of the total configured swap space.	5 minutes
System.Swap_UtilPct_Peak	The peak usage of swap space as a percentage of the total configured swap space.	5 minutes
System.CPU_CoreUtilPct_Average	The average CPU usage for each core. On an eight-core system, there will be eight sub-metrics showing the utilization of each core.	5 minutes

Table 4-5 (Cont.) OAM System Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
System.CPU_CoreUtilPct_Peak	The peak CPU usage for each core. On an eight-core system, there will be eight sub-metrics showing the utilization of each core.	5 minutes

OC-DRA Diameter Usage measurements

The **OC-DRA** Diameter Usage measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the OC-DRA Diameter protocol.

RxOcdraMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

11364

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average OC-DRA Ingress Message Processing Rate

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all OC-DRA Ingress Message Rate KPI samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the DSR Application message rate by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the message rate is set as expected.
2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. There might be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. Monitor the traffic rate of each MP by selecting **Diameter > Status & Manage > KPIs**.

If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.

4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxOcdraMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

11365

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak OC-DRA Ingress Message Processing Rate

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum of all OC-DRA Ingress Message Rate KPI samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Display and monitor the DSR Application message rate by selecting **Diameter > Maintenance > Applications**. Verify that the message rate is set as expected.
2. Application Routing might be mis-configured and is sending too much traffic to the DSR Application. Verify the configuration by selecting **Diameter > Configuration > Application Routing Rules**.
3. There might be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network load. Monitor the traffic rate of each **MP** by selecting **Diameter > Status & Manage > KPIs**.

If MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.

4. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxGyRoMsgsReceivedPerCmd

Measurement ID

11366

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Message Command Abbreviation i.e. CCR-I/U/T/E, CCA-I/U/T/E, RAR, RAA, UNK-REQ, UNK-ANS and "Total")

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application messages (including requests and answers) received by OC-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA received a Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application message (i.e. CCR/CCA and RAR/RAA) for Online Charging message processing. This measurement is the summation of measurements [RxGyRoReqRelayedPerCmd](#) and [RxGyRoReqFailedToRelayPerCmd](#) for Diameter Requests. This measurement is the summation of measurements [RxGyRoReqRelayedPerCmd](#) and [RxGyRoAnsDiscardedDrlQueueFullPerCmd](#).

Note: Due to the timing of when measurements are incremented and collected during a collection interval, this measurement may not be the exact sum of the measurements listed above.

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for the Diameter message command abbreviation and once for "Total".

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxGyRoReqRelayedPerCmd**Measurement ID**

11368

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Message Command Abbreviation i.e. CCR-I/U/T/E, RAR, UNK-REQ and "Total")

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages successfully relayed by OC-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives an Answer response (from the Peer) to a Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request message successfully en-queued on DRL's Request Queue for Request message routing. This measurement is the summation of measurements [RxGyRoAns2xxxFromPeerPerCmd](#) and [RxGyRoAnsNon2xxxFromPeerPerCmd](#).

Note: Due to the timing of when measurements are incremented and collected during a collection interval, this measurement may not be the exact sum of the measurements listed above.

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for the Diameter message command abbreviation and once for "Total".

Note: This measurement is not pegged when OC-DRA receives a locally generated Answer response due to DRL unsuccessfully relaying the request to a peer (e.g. an unavailable peer or invalid route specifications).

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxGyRoAnsRelayedPerCmd

Measurement ID

11369

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Message Command Abbreviation i.e. CCR-I/U/T/E, RAR, UNK-REQ and "Total")

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Answer messages successfully relayed by OC-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives a Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Answer message and successfully en-queues it onto DRL's Answer Queue for Answer message routing.

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for the Diameter message command abbreviation and once for "Total".

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxGyRoAns2xxxFromPeerPerCmd**Measurement ID**

11370

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Message Command Abbreviation i.e. CCR-I/U/T/E, RAR, UNK-REQ and "Total")

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages successfully relayed by OC-DRA that received Answers from the peer with a 2xxx (Success) Result-Code value.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives an Answer from the peer with a successful Result-Code AVP (one containing a value in the range of 2000 – 2999).

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for the Diameter message command abbreviation and once for "Total".

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TmGyRoSessionDuration

Measurement ID

11427

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of normally terminated Gy/Ro session durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Gy/Ro session record is removed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1.

Note: Binding-independent session records are stored only if session state applies to the session.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Gy/Ro session lifetimes, providing information to assist in predicting the duration of a session SBR Database Reconfiguration.

Note: This measurement applies only to sessions for which session state is being maintained. Online Charging DRA does not maintain Gy/Ro session state unless Session State applies to the session.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.

- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

A session SBR Database Reconfiguration cannot complete normally until all session records for all supported Diameter interfaces have migrated. As a result, the session duration histogram for each interface being used must be examined to determine which interface has the highest average session duration. This value can be used to predict the likely duration of the reconfiguration.

TmGyRoSessionRefresh

Measurement ID

11433

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of Gy/Ro session refresh durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Gy/Ro session record is refreshed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1. Gy/Ro sessions are refreshed during CCR-U and RAR processing.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Gy/Ro session refresh durations, providing information to assist in setting the Stale Session Timeout for APNs that use this interface. If the Stale Session Timeout for an APN using the Gy/Ro interface is set too short, the session audit will remove the session prematurely, possibly causing signaling failures for subsequent in-session request processing needing topology hiding translations.

Note: This measurement applies only sessions for which session state is being maintained. Online Charging DRA does not maintain Gy/Ro session state unless Session State applies to the session.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

OC-DRA Diameter Exception measurements

The **OC-DRA** Diameter Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the OC-DRA Diameter protocol.

RxPcaTransactionsRejected

Measurement ID

11317

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception, OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of transactions rejected by Policy and Charging DSR Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Policy and Charging Application (PCA) initiates an Answer response with a non-successful Result-Code (one containing a non-2xxx value) or discards an ingress Request message for any of the following reasons:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Request discarded during Congestion
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full

- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)
- Unexpected SBR Error
- Online Charging Session not found when required for routing

Note: This measurement is only pegged once for an ingress Request message.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication if any Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages were NOT successfully relayed by OC-DRA. OC-DRA can fail to relay Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages for various reasons as stated above for “Peg Condition”.
2. This measurement is the summation of the following measurements which should be inspected within the same collection interval to further determine the specific cause of failure:
 - [TxGyRoAnsGenByOcdraPerCmd](#)
 - [TxGyRoAnsGenByDrlPerCmd](#)
 - [RxGyRoReqDiscardedCongestionPerCmd](#)

Note: Due to the timing of when measurements are incremented and collected during a collection interval, this measurement may not be the exact sum of the measurements listed above.

RxGyRoReqFailedToRelayPerCmd**Measurement ID**

11395

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Request Command Abbreviation, i.e., CCR-I/U/T/E, RAR, UNK-REQ and “Total”)

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages OC-DRA failed to relay.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Policy and Charging DSR Application (PCA) initiates an Answer response with a non-successful Result-Code (one containing a non-2xxx value) or discards an ingress Request message for any of the following reasons:

- OC-DRA functionality is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Request discarded during Congestion
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full
- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)
- Unexpected SBR Error
- Online Charging Session not found when required for routing
- Diameter Routing Layer failed to relay the Diameter Request (e.g., an unavailable peer or invalid route specification)

Note: This measurement is only pegged once for an ingress Request message.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication if any Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages were NOT successfully relayed by OC-DRA. OC-DRA can fail to relay Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages for various reasons as stated above for "Peg Condition".
2. This measurement is the summation of the following measurements which should be inspected within the same collection interval to further determine the specific cause of failure:
 - [TxGyRoAnsGenByOcdraPerCmd](#)
 - [TxGyRoAnsGenByDrlPerCmd](#)
 - [RxGyRoReqDiscardedCongestionPerCmd](#)

Note: Due to the timing of when measurements are incremented and collected during a collection interval, this measurement may not be the exact sum of the measurements listed above.

RxGyRoAnsNon2xxxFromPeerPerCmd

Measurement ID

11396

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Request Command Abbreviation i.e. CCR-I/U/T/E, RAR and "Total")

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages successfully relayed by OC-DRA that received an Answer from the peer with a non-2xxx (Non-successful) Result-Code value.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives an Answer from the peer with a non-successful Result-Code AVP (one containing a value that is not in the range of 2000 – 2999).

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for the Diameter message command abbreviation and once for "Total".

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxGyRoAnsDiscardedDrlQueueFullPerCmd**Measurement ID**

11398

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Request Command Abbreviation i.e. CCR-I/U/T/E, RAR, UNK-REQ, and "Total")

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Answer messages discarded by OC-DRA due to DRL's Answer queue being full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Gy/Ro based Diameter Credit Control Application Answer message is discarded after OC-DRA failed to en-queue it on to DRL's Answer queue for routing due to it being full.

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for the Diameter message command abbreviation and once for "Total."

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement indicates that overall DA-MP congestion is occurring and the need for additional processing capacity at the PCA DA-MP.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or a Diameter peer and/or DNS routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxGyRoAnsGenByDrlPerCmd**Measurement ID**

11400

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Request Command Abbreviation i.e. CCR-I/U/T/E, RAR, UNK-REQ, and "Total")

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Answer messages received by OC-DRA that were generated by DRL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives a Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request message that was generated by DRL as a result of encountering a routing failure or an operator instruction (e.g., PRT rule) which requires abandoning transaction routing and sending an Answer response.

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for the Diameter message command abbreviation and once for "Total."

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxGyRoAnsGenByOcdraPerCmd**Measurement ID**

11401

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (i.e. CCR-I/U/T/E, RAR, UNK-REQ, and "Total")

Description

The number of Diameter Answer messages generated by OC-DRA after encountering a failure and abandoning processing of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA abandons the processing of a Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request message due to a failure and generates an Answer response. Processing failures include the following:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full
- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)

- Unexpected SBR Error
- Online Charging Session not found when required for routing

Note: This measurement is only pegged once for an ingress Request message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of OC-DRA abandoning the processing of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages and generating Answer responses due to the various reasons stated in "Peg Condition". To determine the specific cause of failure, inspect [TxGyRoAnsGenPerErrCode](#) that is pegged in the same collection interval and follow its Customer Action.

TxGyRoAnsGenPerErrCode

Measurement ID

11402

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by 3-digit error code defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) and "Total")

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages that OC-DRA abandoned processing due to a failure and generated an Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA abandons the processing of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application request message due to a failure and generates an Answer response. Processing failures include the following:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full
- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)

- Unexpected SBR Error
- Online Charging Session not found when required for routing

Note: This measurement is only pegged once for an ingress Request message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages are being received and rejected due to the various reasons stated in “Peg Condition”. A Diameter Answer response including an Error-Message AVP is generated for each Diameter Request message that is rejected.
2. This measurement shows the distribution of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages that OC-DRA generated a Diameter Answer with error response across the range of 3-digit error codes defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) to determine the specific cause of failure and resolution using the 3-digit error codes.

TxGyRoCcrInitAnsGenPerErrCode**Measurement ID**

11403

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by 3-digit error code defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#))

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request messages with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to INITIAL_REQUEST (CCR-I) that OC-DRA abandoned processing due to a failure and generated an Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA abandons the processing of a Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request message with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to INITIAL_REQUEST (CCR-I) due to a failure and generates an Answer response Processing failures include the following:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected

- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full
- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)
- Unexpected SBR Error
- Online Charging Session not found when required for routing

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Credit-Control-Request messages with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to INITIATE_REQUEST (CCR-I) are being received and rejected due to the various reasons stated above for "Peg Condition". A Diameter Answer response including an Error-Message AVP is generated for each Diameter Request message that is rejected.
2. This measurement shows the distribution of Gy/Ro Diameter CCR-I messages that OC-DRA generated a Diameter Answer with error response across the range of 3-digit error codes defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) to determine the specific cause of failure and resolution using the 3-digit error codes.

TxGyRoCcrUpdateAnsGenPerErrCode**Measurement ID**

11404

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by 3-digit error code defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#))

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request messages with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to UPDATE_REQUEST (CCR-U) that OC-DRA abandoned processing due to a failure and generated an Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA abandons the processing of a Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request message with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to UPDATE_REQUEST (CCR-U) due to a failure and generates an Answer response. Processing failures include the following:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled

- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full
- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)
- Unexpected SBR Error
- Online Charging Session not found when required for routing

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Credit-Control-Request messages with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to UPDATE_REQUEST (CCR-U) are being received and rejected due to the various reasons stated in "Peg Condition". A Diameter Answer response including an Error-Message AVP is generated for each Diameter Request message that is rejected.
2. This measurement shows the distribution of Gy/Ro Diameter CCR-U messages that OC-DRA generated a Diameter Answer with error response across the range of 3-digit error codes defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) to determine the specific cause of failure and resolution using the 3-digit error codes.

TxGyRoCcrTermAnsGenPerErrCode**Measurement ID**

11405

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by 3-digit error code defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#))

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request messages with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to TERMINATION_REQUEST (CCR-T) that OC-DRA abandoned processing due to a failure and generated an Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA abandons the processing of a Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request message with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to TERMINATION_REQUEST (CCR-T) due to a failure and generates an Answer response. Processing failures include the following:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full
- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)
- Unexpected SBR Error
- Online Charging Session not found when required for routing

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Credit-Control-Request messages with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to TERMINATION_REQUEST (CCR-T) are being received and rejected due to the various reasons stated in "Peg Condition". A Diameter Answer response including an Error-Message AVP is generated for each Diameter Request message that is rejected.
2. This measurement shows the distribution of Gy/Ro Diameter CCR-U messages that OC-DRA generated a Diameter Answer with error response across the range of 3-digit error codes defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) to determine the specific cause of failure and resolution using the 3-digit error codes.

TxGyRoCcrEventAnsGenPerErrCode**Measurement ID**

11406

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by 3-digit error code defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#))

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request messages with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to EVENT_REQUEST (CCR-E) that OC-DRA abandoned processing due to a failure and generated an Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA abandons the processing of a Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request message with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to EVENT_REQUEST (CCR-E) due to a failure and generates an Answer response. Processing failures include the following:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full
- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)
- Unexpected SBR Error

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Credit-Control-Request messages with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to EVENT_REQUEST (CCR-E) are being received and rejected due to the various reasons stated in "Peg Condition". A Diameter Answer response including an Error-Message AVP is generated for each Diameter Request message that is rejected.
2. This measurement shows the distribution of Gy/Ro Diameter CCR-E messages that OC-DRA generated a Diameter Answer with error response across the range of 3-digit error codes defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) to determine the specific cause of failure and resolution using the 3-digit error codes.

TxGyRoRarAnsGenPerErrCode**Measurement ID**

11407

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by 3-digit error code defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#))

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Re-Auth-Request (RAR) messages that OC-DRA abandoned processing due to a failure and generated an Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA abandons the processing of a Gy/Ro Re-Auth-Request (RAR) message due to a failure and generates an Error Answer response. Processing failures include the following:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full
- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)
- Unexpected SBR Error
- Online Charging Session not found when required for routing

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

- 1.
2. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Re-Auth-Request (RAR) messages are being received and rejected due to the various reasons stated in "Peg Condition". A Diameter Answer response including an Error-Message AVP is generated for each Diameter Request message that is rejected.
3. This measurement shows the distribution of Gy/Ro Diameter RAR messages that OC-DRA generated a Diameter Answer with error response across the range of 3-digit error codes defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) to determine the specific cause of failure and resolution using the 3-digit error codes.

TxGyRoUnkCmdAnsGenPerErrCode**Measurement ID**

11408

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by 3-digit error code defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#))

Description

The number of unsupported Diameter Request messages that OC-DRA abandoned processing due to a failure and generated an Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA abandons the processing of an unsupported Request message due to a failure and generates an Error Answer response. Processing failures include the following:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which an unknown Diameter Request messages are being received and rejected due to the various reasons stated in "Peg Condition". A Diameter Answer response including an Error-Message AVP is generated for each Diameter Request message that is rejected.
2. This measurement shows the distribution of unknown Diameter messages that OC-DRA generated a Diameter Answer with error response across the range of 3-digit error codes defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) to determine the specific cause of failure and resolution using the 3-digit error codes.

TxPcaAnsGenPerErrCode**Measurement ID**

11409

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by 3-digit error code defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) and "Total")

Description

The number of Diameter Request messages that PCA abandoned processing due to a failure and generated an Answer response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time PCA abandons the processing of a Request message due to a failure and generates an Error Answer response. Processing failures include the following:

- A PCA function is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for the 3-digit error code and once for "Total."

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Diameter Request messages are being received and rejected due to the various reasons stated in "Peg Condition". A Diameter Answer response including an Error-Message AVP is generated for each Diameter Request message that is rejected.
2. This measurement shows the distribution of Diameter Request messages that PCA generated a Diameter Answer with error response across the range of 3-digit error codes defined in [Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures](#) to determine the specific cause of failure and resolution using the 3-digit error codes.

RxPcaAnsRelayedUnsupportedApplId

Measurement ID

11410

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter Answer messages relayed by PCA containing an Application-Id AVP value that is not supported.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time PCA receives a Diameter Answer message containing an Application-Id value that is not supported and forwards it to DRL for routing.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which a Diameter Answer messages are being received containing an Auth-Application-Id AVP value that is not supported by the Policy and Charging DSR Application. Each Diameter Answer containing an unsupported Application-ID is sent without modification to the downstream peer that initiation the Diameter transaction. This condition causes the generation of Event 22701 Protocol Error In Diameter Answer. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about Event 22701.
2. The Policy and Charging DSR Application receiving a Diameter Answer message containing an unsupported Auth-Application-Id AVP value that represents an abnormal/unexpected condition since it only requests to receive Answers for Diameter Request messages containing Auth-Application-Ids that it supports.
3. It is recommended to contact the [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxOcdraReqNoCcRequestType**Measurement ID**

11411

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request messages received by OC-DRA that did not contain the CC-Request-Type AVP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives a Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request message that does not contain the CC-Request-Type AVP.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Credit-Control-Request messages are being received containing no CC-Request-Type AVP. Each Diameter Request containing a missing CC-Request-Type AVP is rejected using “CCR-Type-AVP is missing from CCR message” error condition. This condition causes the generation of Event 22700 Protocol Error In Diameter Request. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about Event 22700.

RxOcdraUnsupportedCcRequestType

Measurement ID

11412

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request/Answer messages received by OC-DRA that contained an unsupported CC-Request-Type AVP value.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives a Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request/Answer message that contains an unsupported CC-Request-Type AVP value.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Credit-Control-Request messages are being received containing an invalid CC-Request-Type AVP value. Each Diameter Request containing an invalid CC-Request-Type AVP is rejected using "Invalid AVP value in request" error condition. This condition causes the generation of Event 22700 Protocol Error In Diameter Request. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about Event 22700.

RxOcdraStackEventDiscardedCaFailure

Measurement ID

11413

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of stack events discarded by ComAgent due to ComAgent failures.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA sends a stack event and it is discarded due to a ComAgent failure as indicated by the returned ComAgent Error Response Stack error code

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which ComAgent Error Response Stack events are being received indicating that ComAgent has experienced communication failure when OC-DRA sends Policy and Charging SBR Request stack events to the Session SBR. Each Policy and Charging SBR Request stack event is discarded.
2. This condition also causes Event 22704 Communication Agent Error to be generated indicating the error code of the received ComAgent Error Response Stack event. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about Event 22700.
3. The following ComAgent measurements should be inspected within the same collection interval to further determine the specific reason for the stack event being discarded:

- [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#)
- [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#)
- [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#)

Refer to the Recovery steps for any /all of these measurements that were pegged in the same collection interval.

4. Check Alarm 19832 ComAgent Reliable Transaction Failed in the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference*, as well as measurements [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#), [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#), [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#) for detailed error causes.

RxOcdraStackEventDiscardedUnsupported**Measurement ID**

11414

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of SBR Stack Events discarded by OC-DRA that contained an unsupported Event Type value.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA discards a stack event received from the SBR that contained an unsupported Event Type value.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which SBR Response messages are being received containing an invalid Online Charging Event Type value. Each Diameter Request containing an invalid Online Charging Event Type value is discarded
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxGyRoCcrInitNoMsisdn**Measurement ID**

11415

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Gy/Ro CCR-I messages that OC-DRA failed to extract the MSISDN from the Subscription-Id Grouped AVP or the User-Name AVP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA fails to extract the MSISDN from a Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request message with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to INITIAL_REQUEST (CCR-I) when session state is to be maintained

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro CCR-I messages are being received without containing an MSISDN in the Subscription-Id Grouped AVP or User-Name AVP. Each Gy/Ro CCR-I Request not containing an MSISDN in the Subscription-Id Grouped AVP or User-Name AVP is sent without modification to the OCS.

2. If session state is stored for this transaction, the MSISDN will be stored as “Not Present”.

RxGyRoCcrInitNoDestHostMultOcsPoolMode

Measurement ID

11416

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Gy/Ro CCR-I messages received without a Destination-Host when OC-DRA is operating in Multiple OCS Pools mode.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request message with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to INITIAL_REQUEST (CCR-I) is received without a Destination-Host when OC-DRA is operating in Multiple OCS Pools mode.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro CCR-I messages are being received without containing a Destination-Host when OC-DRA is operating in Multiple OCS Pools Mode for Regionalized Routing. Each Gy/Ro CCR-I Request message not containing a Destination-Host when OC-DRA is operating in Multiple OCS Pools Mode is sent without modification to the OCS.
2. When OC-DRA is configured to operate in Multiple OCS Pools Mode for Regionalize Routing, it relies on RBAR and mechanisms like Mediation to be invoked prior to PCA OC-DRA invocation to populate a Destination-Host and/or Destination-Realm AVPs for session initiation Requests (CCR-Is). The Destination-Host is used to represent a pool of OCS servers that can serve the Request. The Request is routed via the Diameter Routing Layer where the Peer Routing Table (PRT) rules will be used to route the Request to one of the OCS servers within the pool using priorities/weights configured in the Route List selected via the Peer Routing Table (PRT).
3. RBAR and mechanisms like Mediation should be verified to be properly configured and invoked prior to PCA invocation.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxGyRoCcrEventNoDestHostMultOcsPoolMode

Measurement ID

11417

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Gy/Ro CCR-E messages received without a Destination-Host when OC-DRA is operating in Multiple OCS Pools mode

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Gy/Ro Credit-Control-Request message with the CC-Request-Type AVP set to EVENT_REQUEST (CCR-E) is received without a Destination-Host when OC-DRA is operating in Multiple OCS Pools mode.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro CCR-E messages are being received without containing a Destination-Host when OC-DRA is operating in Multiple OCS Pools Mode for Regionalized Routing. Each Gy/Ro CCR-E Request message not containing a Destination-Host when OC-DRA is operating in Multiple OCS Pools Mode is sent without modification to the OCS.
2. When OC-DRA is configured to operate in Multiple OCS Pools Mode for Regionalize Routing, it relies on RBAR and mechanisms like Mediation to be invoked prior to PCA OC-DRA invocation to populate a Destination-Host and/or Destination-Realm AVPs for session initiation Requests (CCR-Is). The Destination-Host is used to represent a pool of OCS servers that can serve the Request. The Request is routed via the Diameter Routing Layer where the Peer Routing Table (PRT) rules will be used to route the Request to one of the OCS servers within the pool using priorities/weights configured in the Route List selected via the Peer Routing Table (PRT).
3. RBAR and mechanisms like Mediation should be verified to be properly configured and invoked prior to PCA invocation.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxGyRoInSessionReqNoDestHost

Measurement ID

11418

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of in-session Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages received by OC-DRA without a Destination-Host.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives an in-session Gy/Ro Diameter Request message (i.e. CCR-U/T and RAR) that does not contain a Destination-Host.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which in-session Gy/Ro Diameter Request messages (i.e. CCR-U/T and RAR) are being received without a Destination-Host. Session data is retrieved from the SBR for each in-session Gy/Ro Diameter Request message not containing a Destination-Host. If session data is found, a Destination-Host AVP is populated with the true server name and inserted into the Diameter Request and the Diameter Request is relayed. If session data is not found, the Diameter Request is rejected using "Session Not Found" error condition.
2. This condition may occur for any of the following reasons that require OC-DRA to be configured to store session state:
 - A client is not capable of learning the OCS server name from the CCA-I
 - The OCS server is not capable of learning the name of a client from the CCR-I
3. Verify that session state is properly configured if either client or OCS server is not capable in learning each other's hostname.

RxOcdraSessionUnkToPeer**Measurement ID**

11419

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Answer messages received by OC-DRA from the peer with a Result-Code value 5002 (DIAMETER_UNKNOWN_SESSION_ID).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives a Gy/Ro Diameter Answer message from the peer with a Result-Code value 5002 (DIAMETER_UNKNOWN_SESSION_ID).

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Answer messages are being received by OC-DRA containing a Result-Code value 5002 (DIAMETER_UNKNOWN_SESSION_ID).
2. Each Gy/Ro Diameter Answer message received containing a Result-Code value 5002 is sent without modification to the peer that originated the Diameter Request.
3. If a Gy/Ro CCA-U or RAA message is received containing a Result-Code value 5002, OC-DRA will remove the session from the Session SBR if session state applies.

RxOcdraAnsweringOcsNotConfigured

Measurement ID

11420

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of answering OCS servers not configured locally.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time OC-DRA receives a session initiation answer from an OCS server whose FQDN is not configured at the Policy and Charging SOAMP

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which an Online Charging session initiation response is being received from an OCS server that is not configured at the Policy and Charging SOAMP. Each Online Charging session initiation response (i.e., CCA-I) received from an unknown OCS server is relayed without modification to the downstream peer that initiated the Diameter transaction. However, session state is not stored for the Online Charging session. This condition causes Alarm 22730 Policy and Charging Configuration Error to be asserted. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details on Alarm 22730.
2. Determine whether the OCS server has been configured in **Policy and Charging > Configuration > Online Charging PDRA > OCSs** at the Policy and Charging site where Alarm 22730 has been asserted. If the OCS is not configured at the site, configure it using **Policy and Charging > Configuration > Online Charging PDRA > OCSs [Insert]**.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

OC-DRA Congestion Exception measurements

The **OC-DRA Congestion Exception** measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information specific to the OC-DRA Diameter protocol.

RxGyRoReqDiscardedCongestionPerCmd

Measurement ID

11397

Measurement Group

OC-DRA Congestion Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Request Command Abbreviation i.e. CCR-I/U/T/E, RAR, and "Total")

Description

The number of Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages discarded due to congestion.

Collection Interval**Peg Condition**

Each time a Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request message is discarded due to congestion.

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for the 3-digit error code and once for "Total".

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages are discarded due to congestion. This condition causes Event 22707 Diameter Message Processing Failure to be generated. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details on Event 22707

PCA NGN-PS Exception measurements

PcaNgnPsBindingSbrDrop

Measurement ID

11464

Measurement Group

PCA NGN-PS Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

NGN-PS related stack events to be sent to an active Binding SBR that are unsuccessful because of ComAgent errors. The number of NGN-PS related stack events sent to an active Binding SBR rejected.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be pegged each an NGN-PS related stack event to be forwarded to an active binding SBR is rejected due to ComAgent errors.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Check measurements [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#), [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#), [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#), and event 19832 from the *Alarms and KPIs Reference* for detailed error causes.

PcaNgnPsSessionSbrDrop

Measurement ID

11465

Measurement Group

PCA NGN-PS Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of NGN-PS related stack events sent to an active Session SBR rejected.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time an NGN-PS related stack event to be forwarded to an active session SBR is rejected due to ComAgent errors.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Check measurements [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#), [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#), [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#), and event 19832 from the *Alarms and KPIs Reference* for detailed error causes.

RxPcaNgnPsDrop

Measurement ID

11462

Measurement Group

PCA NGN-PS Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of PCA ingress NGN-PS messages discarded or rejected.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time PCA discards or rejects an NGN-PS message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement indicates that a DA-MP may be experiencing congestion. Additional processing capacity at the PCA DA-MP may be needed.

PCA NGN-PS Performance measurements

RxPcaNgnPs

Measurement ID

11461

Measurement Group

PCA NGN-PS Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of PCA ingress NGN-PS messages.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time PCA receives a Diameter message from any PCA-supported Diameter interface (Gx/Gxx, Rx, Gx-Prime, Gy/Ro) that has been assigned NGN-PS priority.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

P-DRA Diameter Usage measurements

The **P-DRADiameter Usage** measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the P-DRA Diameter protocol.

RxPdraCcrInitMsgs

Measurement ID

10800

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of CCR Initial messages received by PDRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time the application receives a CCR Initial message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdraCcrUpdateMsgs

Measurement ID

10801

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of CCR Update messages received by PDRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time the application receives a CCR Update message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdraCcrTerminateMsgs

Measurement ID

10802

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of CCR Termination messages received by PDRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time the application receives a CCR Termination message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxCcrInitNolmsiMsgs

Measurement ID

10803

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of CCR Initial messages without IMSI.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time P-DRA processes a CCR Initial message in which IMSI is not present.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdraRarGxMsgs

Measurement ID

10804

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of **RAR** messages received by PDRA for **Gx** interface.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time the application receives a RAR message for Gx interface.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdraRarRxMsgs

Measurement ID

10805

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of **RAR** messages received by **PDRA** for **Rx** interface.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time the application receives a RAR message for Rx interface.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdraAarMsgs**Measurement ID**

10806

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of AAR messages received by PDRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time the application receives an AAR message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdraStrMsgs**Measurement ID**

10807

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of **STR** messages received by PDRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented per interface each time the application receives a STR message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

PdraGxTopoHidingApplied

Measurement ID

10809

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of messages received on Gx interface on which topology hiding has been applied by P-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time topology hiding is applied when a message from Gx interface is processed by the application.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

PdraRxTopoHidingApplied

Measurement ID

10810

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of messages received on Rx interface on which topology hiding has been applied by P-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time topology hiding is applied when a message from Rx interface is processed by the application.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdraMsgRateAvg**Measurement ID**

10819

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Average Diameter ingress message processing rate of P-DRA during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is periodically updated based on average rate of the Diameter ingress messages being processed by P-DRA calculated over the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdraMsgRatePeak

Measurement ID

10820

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Peak Diameter ingress message processing rate of P-DRA during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is periodically updated based on maximum rate of the Diameter ingress messages being processed by P-DRA calculated over the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdra5002FromPcrf

Measurement ID

10868

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of 5002 DIAMETER_UNKNOWN_SESSION_ID responses received from a PCRF

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time a **PCRF** responds to a Diameter request with a 5002 response code.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxPdra5002FromPolicyClient**Measurement ID**

10894

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of 5002 DIAMETER_UNKNOWN_SESSION_ID responses received from a policy client.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time a policy client responds to a Diameter request with a 5002 response code.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxPdraGxRarRelease**Measurement ID**

11300

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Gx RAR requests initiated by P-DRA for the purpose of releasing a session as a result of an error in the P-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be pegged each time a P-DRA DA-MP server sends a P-DRA initiated RAR request to a policy client for the purpose of releasing a session due to an error in the P-DRA

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Check **Alarms & Events > View History GUI** for pSBR Event 22711 - Policy SBR Database Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event) for more details about the possible cause of the error.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for support as needed.

RxPdraGxpCcrInitMsgs

Measurement ID

11330

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Gx-Prime CCR Initial messages processed by P-DRA against binding key priorities.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Gx-Prime CCR-I message is processed by P-DRA.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPdraGxpCcrUpdateMsgs**Measurement ID**

11331

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Gx-Prime CCR Update messages received by P-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the P-DRA Application receives a Gx-Prime CCR Update message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPdraGxpCcrTerminateMsgs**Measurement ID**

11332

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Gx-Prime CCR Termination messages received by P-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the P-DRA Application receives a Gx-Prime CCR Termination message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

PdraGxpTopoHidingApplied

Measurement ID

11333

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Gx-Prime CC Request messages on which topology hiding is applied.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Gx-Prime CC request message is processed by the P-DRA application and topology hiding is applied on the message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPdraFindingBindingSuccess

Measurement ID

11334

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (bucketed by binding key priority number from 1 to 5)

Description

Number of binding-dependent (Gx-Prime CCR Initial and AAR) messages processed by P-DRA against binding key priorities.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Gx-Prime CCR-I message is processed by P-DRA.

Note: The number is sorted and stored in 5 buckets:

- Bucket 1 holds the number of Gx-Prime CCR-I or AAR messages that lead to successful binding record findings corresponding to the binding keys with the highest (1) priority.
 - Bucket 2 (or 3, or 4) holds the number of Gx-Prime CCR-I or AAR messages that lead to successful binding record findings corresponding to the configured binding keys with priority 2 (or 3, or 4).
 - Bucket 5 holds the number of Gx-Prime CCR-I or AAR messages that lead NO binding record finding after exhausting all binding keys.
-

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPdraRarGxpMsgs**Measurement ID**

11335

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Gx-Prime RAR messages processed by P-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Gx-Prime RAR message is processed by P-DRA.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxBindCapApn2PcrfPool

Measurement ID

11340

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by APN)

Description

The number of times a given **APN** is successfully mapped to **PCRF** pool.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding capable session initiation request is successfully mapped to a PCRF Pool (a configured APN), regardless of whether or not the rule matching results in the selection of a PCRF Pool or a PCRF Sub-Pool.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement shows the distribution of binding capable session initiation requests across the range of configured APNs.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxBindCap2PcrfSubPool

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by PCRF Sub-Pool Selection Rule)

Description

The number of binding capable session initiation requests that were mapped to a PCRF Sub-Pool by a given PCRF Sub-Pool Selection Rule.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding capable session initiation request is successfully mapped to a PCRF Sub-Pool as a result of a given PCRF Sub-Pool Selection Rule, regardless of whether the request is routed to the Sub-Pool or routed elsewhere due to an existing binding.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement shows the distribution of binding capable session initiation requests for which a new binding would route to a PCRF Sub-Pool across the set of PCRF Sub-Pool Selection Rules.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxBindCapPcrfPool2Prt

Measurement ID

11342

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by PCRF Pool or Sub-Pool)

Description

The number of binding capable session initiation requests that are routed using a PRT table chosen as a result of PCRF Pool or PCRF Sub-Pool mapping to the PRT.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding capable session initiation request is routed using a PRT table selected on the basis of the PCRF Pool or Sub-Pool, regardless of whether or not the request was routed successfully.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement shows the distribution of binding capable session initiation requests that are routed using a given Peer Routing Table at each site.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxPdraAsrMsgs

Measurement ID

10808

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of **ASR** messages received by PDRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented each time the application receives an ASR message.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxPdraGxRarQuery

Measurement ID

10899

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Gx RAR messages initiated by P-DRA for the purposes of querying for session existence at the policy client.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a P-DRA DA-MP server sends a P-DRA initiated RAR request to a policy client for the purpose of querying the policy client for session existence.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. If this value is consistently non-zero, it may indicate that the stale session timing is configured to be too short. The stale session timer for a given session is configured in **Policy DRA > Configuration > Access Point Names** if the session is associated with a configured APN, or **Policy DRA > Configuration > Network-Wide Options** if the session is not associated with an APN, or associated with an APN that is not configured.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TmImsiBindingDuration**Measurement ID**

11421

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of IMSI binding durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When an ImsiApnAnchorKey binding is removed due to removal of the last session reference associated with that binding, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1.

If an ImsiApnAnchorKey record is removed when the only session references are in one of the "early" states (i.e. Early Master or Early Slave), this measurement must not be incremented, to prevent skewing the data with binding capable sessions that were never successfully established.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of subscriber binding lifetimes, providing information to assist in predicting the duration of a binding SBR Database Reconfiguration.

The histogram shows the durations of IMSI bindings. A given subscriber (IMSI) may have more than one binding. A binding may have more than one session associated with it.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

TmGxSessionDuration

Measurement ID

11422

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of normally terminated Gx session durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Gx session record is removed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Gx session lifetimes, providing information to assist in predicting the duration of a session SBR Database Reconfiguration.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

A session SBR Database Reconfiguration cannot complete normally until all session records for all supported Diameter interfaces have migrated. As a result, the session duration histogram for each interface being used must be examined to determine which interface has the highest average session duration. This value can be used to predict the likely duration of the reconfiguration.

TmGxSessionRefresh

Measurement ID

11428

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of Gx session refresh durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Gx session record is refreshed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1. Gx sessions are refreshed during RAA processing.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Gx session refresh durations, providing information to assist in setting the Stale Session Timeout for APNs that use this interface. If the Stale Session Timeout for an APN using the Gx interface is set too short, the session audit will send an RAR to the Policy Client that created the session to ask if it is still valid. Having the Stale Session Timeout set too short results in increased RAR traffic between the Policy DRA and the Policy Clients.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

TmGxxSessionDuration

Measurement ID

11423

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of normally terminated Gxx session durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Gxx session record is removed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Gxx session lifetimes, providing information to assist in predicting the duration of a session SBR Database Reconfiguration.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

A session SBR Database Reconfiguration cannot complete normally until all session records for all supported Diameter interfaces have migrated. As a result, the session duration histogram for each interface being used must be examined to determine which interface has the highest average session duration. This value can be used to predict the likely duration of the reconfiguration.

TmGxxSessionRefresh

Measurement ID

11429

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of Gxx session refresh durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Gxx session record is refreshed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1. Gxx sessions are refreshed during RAA processing.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Gxx session refresh durations, providing information to assist in setting the Stale Session Timeout for APNs that use this interface. If the Stale Session Timeout for an APN using the Gxx interface is set too short, the session audit will send an RAR to the Policy Client that created the

session to ask if it is still valid. Having the Stale Session Timeout set too short results in increased RAR traffic between the Policy DRA and the Policy Clients.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

TmRxSessionDuration

Measurement ID

11424

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of normally terminated Rx session durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When an Rx session record is removed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1.

Note: Binding-dependent session records are stored only if topology hiding applies to the AF that created the session.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Rx session lifetimes, providing information to assist in predicting the duration of a session SBR Database Reconfiguration.

Note: This measurement applies only to sessions for which session state is being maintained. Policy DRA does not maintain Rx session state unless Topology Hiding applies to the session.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

A session SBR Database Reconfiguration cannot complete normally until all session records for all supported Diameter interfaces have migrated. As a result, the session duration histogram for each interface being used must be examined to determine which interface has the highest average session duration. This value can be used to predict the likely duration of the reconfiguration.

TmRxSessionRefresh

Measurement ID

11430

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of Rx session refresh durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When an Rx session record is refreshed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1. Rx sessions are refreshed during RAA processing.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Rx session refresh durations, providing information to assist in setting the Stale Session Timeout for APNs that use this interface. If the Stale Session Timeout for an APN using the Rx interface is set too short, the session audit will remove the session prematurely, possibly causing signaling failures for subsequent in-session request processing needing topology hiding translations.

Note: This measurement applies only to sessions for which session state is being maintained. Policy DRA does not maintain Rx session state unless Topology Hiding applies to the session.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

TmGxPrimeSessionDuration

Measurement ID

11425

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of normally terminated Gx-Prime session durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Gx-Prime session record is removed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1.

Note: Binding-dependent session records are stored only if topology hiding applies to the AF that created the session.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Gx-Prime session lifetimes, providing information to assist in predicting the duration of a session SBR Database Reconfiguration.

Note: This measurement applies only to sessions for which session state is being maintained. Policy DRA does not maintain Gx-Prime session state unless Topology Hiding applies to the session.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

A session SBR Database Reconfiguration cannot complete normally until all session records for all supported Diameter interfaces have migrated. As a result, the session duration histogram for each interface being used must be examined to determine which interface has the highest average session duration. This value can be used to predict the likely duration of the reconfiguration.

TmGxPrimeSessionRefresh

Measurement ID

11431

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of Gx-Prime session refresh durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When a Gx-Prime session record is refreshed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1. Gx-Prime sessions are refreshed during RAA processing.

Note: Binding-dependent session records are stored only if topology hiding applies to the AF that created the session.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of Gx-Prime session refresh durations, providing information to assist in setting the Stale Session Timeout for APNs that use this interface. If the Stale Session Timeout for an APN using the Gx-Prime interface is set too short, the session audit will remove the session prematurely, possibly causing signaling failures for subsequent in-session request processing needing topology hiding translations.

Note: This measurement applies only sessions for which session state is being maintained. Policy DRA does not maintain Gx-Prime session state unless Topology Hiding applies to the session.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes.
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

TmS9SessionDuration

Measurement ID

11426

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of normally terminated S9 session durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When an S9 session record is removed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of S9 session lifetimes, providing information to assist in predicting the duration of a session SBR Database Reconfiguration.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

A session SBR Database Reconfiguration cannot complete normally until all session records for all supported Diameter interfaces have migrated. As a result, the session duration histogram for each interface being used must be examined to determine which interface has the highest average session duration. This value can be used to predict the likely duration of the reconfiguration.

TmS9SessionRefresh**Measurement ID**

11432

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Histogram of S9 session refresh durations.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When an S9 session record is refreshed, the appropriate histogram instance shall be incremented by 1. S9 sessions are refreshed during RAA processing.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement shows a histogram of S9 session refresh durations, providing information to assist in setting the Stale Session Timeout for APNs that use this interface. If the Stale Session Timeout for an APN using the S9 interface is set too short, the session audit will send an RAR to the Policy Client that created the session to ask if it is still valid. Having the Stale Session Timeout set too short results in increased RAR traffic between the Policy DRA and the Policy Clients.

Histogram measurements consist of 101 array entries:

- 0 – Overflow. Incremented if duration is greater than 9,830 minutes
- 1-5 – 1 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 5 minutes.
- 6-10 – 5 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 0 and 30 minutes.
- 11-15 – 10 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 30 and 80 minutes.
- 16-20 – 30 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 80 and 230 minutes.
- 21-100 – 120 minute buckets. Incremented for durations between 230 and 9,830 minutes.

P-DRA Diameter Exception measurements

The P-DRA Diameter Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the P-DRA Diameter protocol.

BindCorrFailedUsingDefaultAPN

Measurement ID

11469

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of times a binding correlation attempt using a non-specific subscriber binding key and default APN failed to retrieve a binding.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding could not be retrieved from the SBR database using a non-specific binding key (such as IMSI or MSISDN) and the default APN configured, when the binding dependent session initiation request contains no APN. If both IMSI and MSISDN are configured in the binding key priority table, this measurement can be incremented twice for one binding dependent session initiation request.

Note: This measurement applies when Policy DRA is working in Multi Pool Mode.

Note: If a lower priority key results in a successful binding retrieval, the binding dependent session initiation request may be route successfully to the bound PCRF. This exception measurement does not satisfactorily indicate a Binding Not Found error condition and/or a Diameter routing failure.

Measurement Scope

Both

This measurement represents an exception condition in which the binding key priority is configured to use IMSI, MSISDN, or both, there is a Default APN configuration present that is used when the binding dependent session request has no APN value, but the binding lookup attempt results in a failure. This condition causes binding correlation to fail for the MSISDN or IMSI key types. If not other key is present in the request message and/or configured for correlation, the request is rejected using the Binding Not Found error condition. This condition causes Alarm 22730 Policy and Charging Configuration Error to be generated.

Recovery

1. Determine if one or more AF(s) is not including an APN (Called-Station-ID AVP) in the binding dependent session initiation request messages for subscribers for which the binding dependent sessions initiation request messages for subscribers for which the binding capable sessions were created using an APN other than the one that is currently configured as the Default APN in the Network-Wide Options GUI screen. If this condition is found to be true, the Default APN configuration needs to be correct.

2. Determine if one or more AF(s) is not including an APN (Called-Station-ID AVP) in the binding dependent session initiation request messages for subscribers for which the binding dependent sessions initiation request messages for subscribers for which the binding capable sessions were created using more than one APN, one of which may currently be configured as the Default APN in the Network-Wide Options GUI screen. If this condition is found to be true, it is recommended to switch to Single Pool Mode.

PcaOcDrop

Measurement ID

11463

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of PCA originated messages rejected by DA-MP overload control..

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement is pegged each time a PCA-generated RAR is rejected due to DRL queue full or DA-MP OC.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement indicates that a DA-MP may be experiencing congestion. Additional processing capacity at the PCA DA-MP may be needed.

RxBindCapPcrfPoolNotMapped

Measurement ID

11343

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding capable session initiation requests that were destined for a PCRF Pool or Sub-Pool for which no PRT table was configured.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a new binding attempt is supposed to be routed to a PCRF Pool or Sub-Pool for which no PRT table is configured at the site where the routing is occurring.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which a PCRF Pool or Sub-Pool has been configured for use at the NOAMP, but no PRT table has been configured at one or more sites to route requests to that PCRF Pool or Sub-Pool. Consider whether a PRT table should be configured at the Network Element to which this measurement applies
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxBindCapMissingApn

Measurement ID

11345

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding capable session initiation requests containing no APN.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding capable session initiation request is received containing no APN (i.e. no Called-Station-ID AVP).

Note: This condition also causes Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) to be asserted.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which binding capable session initiation request are being received with no APN value. Each binding capable session initiation request containing a missing APN is rejected using the Missing Or Unconfigured APN error condition.
2. It is recommended to contact [It is recommended to contact](#) .

RxBindCapUnknownApn**Measurement ID**

11344

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding capable session initiation requests containing an unconfigured APN.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding capable session initiation request is received containing an APN that is not configured at the Policy DRA NOAMP.

Note: This condition also causes Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) to be asserted.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which binding capable session initiation request are being received from unknown APN values. Each binding capable session initiation request containing an unconfigured APN is rejected using the Missing Or Unconfigured APN error condition.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxBindDepUnknownApn**Measurement ID**

11346

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of attempts to correlate a binding dependent session initiation request using a non-specific binding correlation key (i.e., IMSI or MSISDN), but containing an unconfigured APN.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an attempt is made to find a binding using either IMSI or MSISDN, but the binding dependent session initiation request contains an APN that is not configured at the Policy DRA NOAMP. If both IMSI and MSISDN are configured in the binding key priority table, this measurement can be incremented twice for one binding dependent session initiation request.

Note: This condition also causes Alarm 22730 - Policy DRA Configuration Error to be asserted. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which the binding key priority is configured to use IMSI, MSISDN, or both, but the binding dependent session initiation request has an APN value that is not configured. This condition causes binding correlation to fail for the MSISDN or IMSI key types. If no other key is present and configured for correlation, the request is rejected using the Binding Not Found error condition.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxBindDepMissingApn**Measurement ID**

11347

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of attempts to correlate a binding dependent session initiation request using a non-specific binding correlation key (i.e. IMSI or MSISDN), but containing no APN

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an attempt is made to find a binding using either IMSI or MSISDN, but the binding dependent session initiation request contains no APN. If both IMSI and MSISDN are configured in the binding key priority table, this measurement can be incremented twice for one binding dependent session initiation request.

Note: This condition also causes Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) to be asserted.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which the binding key priority is configured to use IMSI, MSISDN, or both, but the binding dependent session initiation request has no APN value. This condition causes binding correlation to fail for the MSISDN or IMSI key types. If no other key is present and configured for correlation, the request is rejected using the Binding Not Found error condition.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxBindCapUnknownPcrf**Measurement ID**

11348

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding capable session initiation answers coming from an unconfigured PCRF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding capable session initiation answer for a new binding is received from a PCRF that is not configured at the Policy DRA SOAM.

Note: This condition also causes Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) to be asserted.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement represents an exception condition in which binding capable session initiation answers for new bindings are being received from unknown PCRF FQDNs. When this occurs, the binding capable session answered by the unconfigured PCRF is torn down by an RAR containing a Session-Release-Cause AVP send from the Policy DRA.
2. Refer to Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error in the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for further information.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxPcaRARRouteLocalFailure**Measurement ID**

11460

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of times the locally generated RAR could not be route

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the locally generated RAR fails to be routed out.

Measurement Scope

Both

Recovery

1. None

RxPcaTransactionsRejected**Measurement ID**

11317

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception, OC-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of transactions rejected by Policy and Charging DSR Application.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Policy and Charging Application (PCA) initiates an Answer response with a non-successful Result-Code (one containing a non-2xxx value) or discards an ingress Request message for any of the following reasons:

- OC-DRA is Unavailable or Disabled
- Diameter Protocol Error Detected
- OC-DRA specific errors due to absence of mandatory Diameter Credit Control Application AVP(s) used for routing
- Diameter Request discarded during Congestion
- Diameter Message Routing failure due to DRL's Request Queue Full
- Communication Agent Error (i.e., Queue Full)
- Unexpected SBR Error
- Online Charging Session not found when required for routing

Note: This measurement is only pegged once for an ingress Request message.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication if any Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages were NOT successfully relayed by OC-DRA. OC-DRA can fail to relay Gy/Ro Diameter Credit Control Application Request messages for various reasons as stated above for "Peg Condition".

2. This measurement is the summation of the following measurements which should be inspected within the same collection interval to further determine the specific cause of failure:

- [TxGyRoAnsGenByOcdraPerCmd](#)
- [TxGyRoAnsGenByDrlPerCmd](#)
- [RxGyRoReqDiscardedCongestionPerCmd](#)

Note: Due to the timing of when measurements are incremented and collected during a collection interval, this measurement may not be the exact sum of the measurements listed above.

RxPdraRequestProtocolErr

Measurement ID
10823

Measurement Group
P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type
Simple

Measurement Dimension
Single

Description
Number of invalid Request messages received from **DRL**. Invalid request message includes - unsupported command codes, unsupported application Id, missing or invalid **AVPs**. The AARs without Dest-Host AVP are still valid AARs and shall be pegged.

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition
The measurement shall be incremented by one each time an invalid diameter request message is received by P-DRA.

Measurement Scope
All

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxStackEventDiscardedCaFailure

Measurement ID
10866

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of stack events discarded by **ComAgent** due to ComAgent failure.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a stack event is discarded by ComAgent due to a ComAgent failure as indicated by a returned stack event error code of all available error codes.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Check ComAgent Event 19832 - Communication Agent Reliable Transaction Failed (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event) and ComAgent measurements [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#), [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#), and [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#) for detailed error causes.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

TxAaxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull

Measurement ID

10829

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of AAR/AAA messages discarded by P-DRA due to DRL queue being full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a AAR/AAA message is discarded by the application because DRL queue is full.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxAsxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull**Measurement ID**

10871

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ASR messages discarded by P-DRA due to DRL queue being full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a ASR message is discarded by the application because DRL queue is full.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxCcxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull**Measurement ID**

10825

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of CCR/CCA messages discarded by P-DRA due to DRL queue being full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a **CCR/CCA** message is discarded by the application because **DRL** queue is full.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxGxpCcxMsgDiscardedDrlQueueFull

Measurement ID

11338

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Gx-Prime CCR/CCA messages discarded by P-DRA due to DRL queue being full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Gx-Prime CCR/CCA message is discarded by the P-DRA application because DRL queue is full.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

TxPdraAnswersGeneratedConfigErr

Measurement ID

11311

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter Answers generated by P-DRA due to configuration errors when processing session initiation requests.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time when P-DRA generates an error Answer in processing a session initiation request due to

- No PCRF being configured at the site where the request is processed OR
- No PCRF ID being found in PCRF table OR
- The APN contained in the request message not configured.

The measurement is pegged also each time when P-DRA generates an error Answer in processing a binding dependent session initiation request if the APN in the request is not configured in the Policy DRA and the site is configured to correlate on IMSI, MSISDN, or both and no other binding correlation key is successfully used for correlation.

Note: In binding dependent request cases, this measurement is raised only when the Binding Not Found condition applies, the APN is unconfigured, and an IMSI or MSISDN was used as a possible correlation key.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Check the P-DRA System OAM GUI Main Menu: **Policy DRA > Configuration > PCRFs** to ensure PCRFs are configured properly.
2. If there is an unconfigured PCRF, it means that the binding capable session initiation request was routed to a PCRF that is not configured in **Policy DRA > Configuration > PCRFs** at the site where the request was received. This indicates a mismatch between the PCRF's configuration and the routing configuration. If the PCRF is a valid choice for the request, configure the PCRF in **Policy DRA > Configuration > PCRFs**. If the PCRF is not valid for the request, correct the routing table or tables that included the PCRF.

See also [RxBindCapUnknownPcrf](#).

3. If there is an unconfigured APN and if the APN string is valid, configure the APN at the NOAMP using the **Policy DRA > Configuration > Access Point Names** screen. If the APN string is not valid, investigate the policy client to determine why it is sending policy session initiation requests using the invalid APN.

See also [RxBindCapUnknownApn](#) and [RxBindDepUnknownApn](#).

4. If there is a missing APN, investigate the policy client to determine why it is sending policy session initiation requests with no APN.

See also [RxBindCapMissingApn](#) and [RxBindDepMissingApn](#)
5. If there are no PCRFs configured, configure PCRFs at the SOAM GUI for the site using **Policy DRA > Configuration > PCRFs**.
6. If needed, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance.

TxDraAnswersGeneratedForDiameterErr

Measurement ID

10833

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Diameter answers generated by P-DRA due to error in received Diameter messages from DRL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a diameter answer message is generated by P-DRA due to error in received Diameter messages from DRL. The errors encountered may be:

- Diameter protocol errors
- P-DRA application specific errors due to absence of some optional AVP(s) in the Diameter request

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDraAnswersGeneratedForPsbrErrResp

Measurement ID

10832

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Diameter Answer messages generated by P-DRA because of pSBR stack event error response.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a diameter answer message is generated by P-DRA because of pSBR stack event error response.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxPdraErrAnsGeneratedCAFailure**Measurement ID**

10834

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of Diameter answers generated by P-DRA due to ComAgent failure.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a diameter answer message is generated by P-DRA due to comagent routing failure.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxRaxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull

Measurement ID

10827

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of RAR/RAA messages discarded by P-DRA due to DRL queue being full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a RAR/RAA message is discarded by the application because DRL queue is full. The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a CCR/CCA message is discarded by the application because DRL queue is full.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxStxMsgDiscardedDueToDrlQueueFull

Measurement ID

10831

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of STR/STA messages discarded by P-DRA due to DRL queue being full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a STR/STA message is discarded by the application because DRL queue is full.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

P-DRA Congestion Exception measurements

The **P-DRA** Congestion Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the P-DRA Diameter protocol.

RxCcrMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion

Measurement ID

10824

Measurement Group

P-DRA Congestion Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of CCR messages discarded by P-DRA due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time a CCR message is discarded by P-DRA due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxRarMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion

Measurement ID

10826

Measurement Group

P-DRA Congestion Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of RAR messages discarded by P-DRA due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time an RAR message is discarded by P-DRA due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxAarMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion

Measurement ID

10828

Measurement Group

P-DRA Congestion Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of AAR messages discarded by P-DRA due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time an AAR message is discarded by P-DRA due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxStrMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion

Measurement ID

10830

Measurement Group

P-DRA Congestion Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of STR messages discarded by P-DRA due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time an STR message is discarded by P-DRA due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxGxpCcrMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion

Measurement ID

11339

Measurement Group

P-DRA Diameter Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of **Gx-Prime** CCR messages discarded by P-DRA due to P-DRA internal congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Gx-Prime CCR message is discarded by the P-DRA application due to P-DRA internal congestion.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxAsrMsgDiscardedDueToCongestion**Measurement ID**

10870

Measurement Group

P-DRA Congestion Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ASR messages discarded by P-DRA due to P-DRA congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The measurement shall be incremented by one each time an ASR message is discarded by P-DRA due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

P-DRA Site Diameter Usage measurements

The P-DRA Site Diameter Usage measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the P-DRA Diameter protocol.

RxSuspectBindingRuleMatchIncrCount**Measurement ID**

11336

Measurement Group

P-DRA Site Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Suspect Binding Removal Rule ID)

Description

The number of times a Suspect Binding Removal Rule matched to a supported Diameter message and the Rule is not configured as "Remove Immediately."

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Suspect Binding Removal Rule match has occurred and the rule is not configured to remove the Binding immediately.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxSuspectBindingRuleMatchRmvlmt**Measurement ID**

11337

Measurement Group

P-DRA Site Diameter Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Suspect Binding Removal Rule ID)

Description

The number of times a Suspect Binding Removal Rule matched to a supported Diameter message and the Rule is configured as "Remove Immediately."

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Suspect Binding Removal Rule match has occurred and the rule is configured to remove the binding immediately.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

Peer Node Performance measurements

The Peer Node measurement group is a set of measurements that provide performance information that is specific to a Peer Node. These measurements will allow you to determine how many messages are successfully forwarded and received to/from each Peer Node. Measurements such as the following are included in this group.

EvPeerAvpDeleted

Measurement ID

14077

Measurement Group

Peer Node Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Node ID)

Description

The number of Diameter AVPs deleted by an AVP Removal List.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL deletes one instance of an AVP from either a Request or Answer message based upon an AVP Removal List assigned to the Peer Node.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPeerAnswers

Measurement ID

10078

Measurement Group

Peer Node Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Node ID)

Description

Number of routable Answer messages received from Peer-X.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL receives an Answer message event from DCL with a valid Transport Connection ID owned by Peer-X.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPeerRequests**Measurement ID**

10077

Measurement Group

Peer Node Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Node ID)

Description

Number of routable Request messages received from Peer-X.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL receives a Request message event from DCL with a valid Transport Connection ID owned by Peer-X.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxPeerAnswers**Measurement ID**

10076

Measurement Group

Peer Node Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Node ID)

Description

Number of routable Answer messages sent to Peer-X.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL successfully queues an Answer message for Peer-X to DCL.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxPeerRequests

Measurement ID

10075

Measurement Group

Peer Node Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Node ID)

Description

Number of routable Request messages sent to Peer-X.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When DRL successfully queues a Request message for Peer-X to DCL.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

Peer Routing Rules measurements

The Peer Routing Rules measurement report is a set of measurements associated with the usage of Peer Routing Rules. These measurements allow you to determine which

Peer Routing Rules are most commonly used and the percentage of times that messages were successfully (or unsuccessfully) routed using the Route List.

RxPrtSelected

Measurement ID

10079

Measurement Group

Peer Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (PRT ID)

Description

Number of times that a peer routing rule from PRT-X was selected for routing a Request message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the **DRL** selects a peer routing rule from PRT-X for routing a message.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRuleDuplicatePriority

Measurement ID

10083

Measurement Group

Peer Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Routing Rule ID)

Description

The number of times that the Peer Routing Rule was selected for routing a message but another Peer Routing Rule had the same priority and was ignored.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR searches the Peer Routing Rules and finds more than one highest priority Peer Routing Rule with the same priority that matches the search criteria. The measurement is associated with the Peer Routing Rule that is selected for routing.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed between the remaining MPs in the server site. **MP** server status can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > Server** page.
2. The mis-configuration of Diameter peers may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. Each **MP** in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. The ingress traffic rate of each **MP** can be monitored from the **Status & Manage > KPIs** page. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. A software defect may exist resulting in PDU buffers not being deallocated to the pool. This alarm should not normally occur when no other congestion alarms are asserted. The alarm log should be examined using the **Alarms & Events** page.
5. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

RxRuleSelected**Measurement ID**

10080

Measurement Group

Peer Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Routing Rule ID)

Description

The number of times that the Peer Routing Rule was selected for routing a Request message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR selects a Peer Routing Rule for routing a message.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRuleFwdFailAll**Measurement ID**

10081

Measurement Group

Peer Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Routing Rule ID)

Description

The number of times that the Peer Routing Rule was selected for routing a Request message and the message was not successfully routed for any reason other than "Abandon with No Answer".

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR selects a Peer Routing Rule to route a Request message and one of the following conditions are met:

1. The Peer Routing Rule's action is Send Answer.
2. The Route List associated with the Peer Routing Rule has an Operational Status of Unavailable.
3. The DSR attempts to route the call but exhausts all routes associated with the Route List and sends an Answer response 3002 (DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_DELIVER) .

The Route List measurement is associated with the Route List selected for routing.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If a Peer Routing Rule has been configured with the action Send Answer, then every time this Peer Routing Rule is selected for routing a message, this measurement will be incremented. A Peer Routing Rule's action can be viewed using the **Diameter > Configuration > Peer Routing Rules** page.
2. If a Peer Routing Rule has been configured with the action Route to Peer, then every time this Peer Routing Rule is selected for routing a message, the Route List associated with this Peer Routing Rule will be used for routing the message. The Peer Routing Rule's Route List can be viewed using the **Diameter > Configuration > Peer Routing Rules** page.

TxMsgPrtMarkedForCpy

Measurement ID

14013

Measurement Group

Peer Routing Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Peer Routing Rule ID)

Description

The number of Request messages set to a valid MCCA and marked for Message Copy

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL selects a peer routing rule for routing a Request message, the rule action is set to "Route to Peer" and a MCCA is assigned to the peer routing rule.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. No action required.

Provisioning Interface measurements

The provisioning Interface measurement group is a set of measurements associated with the usage of provisioning rules. These measurements allow the user to determine which provisioning rules are most commonly used and the percentage of times messages were successfully (or unsuccessfully) routed.

Table 4-6 Application Routing Rule Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
ProvConnectsAttempted	The total number of client initiated connect attempts to establish a connection with the server.	5 min
ProvConnectsAccepted	The total number of client initiated connect attempts that have been accepted.	5 min
ProvConnectsDenied	The total number of client initiated connect attempts that have been denied due to clients not running on an authorized server, maximum number of allowed connections already established, or the provisioning interface is disabled.	5 min

Table 4-6 (Cont.) Application Routing Rule Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
ProvConnectsFailed	The total number of client initiated connect attempts that failed due to errors during initialization.	5 min
ProvConnectionIdleTimeouts	The total number of connections that have timed out and terminated due to idleness.	5 min
ProvMsgsReceived	The total number of provisioning messages that have been received from all sources (except import files).	5 min
ProvMsgsSuccessful	The total number of provisioning messages that have been successfully processed and a success response sent to the requestor.	5 min
ProvMsgsFailed	The total number of provisioning messages that have failed to be processed due to errors and a failure response sent to the requestor.	5 min
ProvMsgsSent	The total number of provisioning messages for which a response has been sent to the requestor.	5 min
ProvMsgsDiscarded	The total number of provisioning messages that have been discarded (instead of sending a reply to the requestor) due to the connection being shutdown, server being shutdown, server's role switching from active to standby, or transaction not becoming durable within the allowed amount of time.	5 min
ProvMsgsImported	The total number of provisioning messages that have been received from a file import operation.	5 min
ProvTxnCommitted	The total number of transactions that have been successfully committed to the database (memory and on disk) on the active server of the primary SDS site.	5 min
ProvTxnWriteMutexTimeouts	The total number of write transactions that have failed to be processed due to timing out while waiting to acquire the write transaction mutex.	5 min
ProvTxnFailed	The total number of transactions that have failed to be started, committed, or aborted due to errors.	5 min
ProvTxnAborted	The total number of transactions that have been successfully aborted.	5 min
ProvTxnTotal	The total number of transactions that have been attempted. It is the sum of ProvTxnCommitted, ProvTxnTimeouts, ProvTxnAborted, and ProvTxnFailed counters.	5 min

Table 4-6 (Cont.) Application Routing Rule Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
ProvTxnDurabilityTimeouts	The total number of committed, non-durable transaction that have failed to become durable within the amount of time specified by Transaction Durability Timeout.	5 min
ProvRelayMsgsSent	The total number of relayed provisioning messages sent to the remote system.	5 min
ProvRelayMsgsSuccessful	The total number of relayed provisioning messages that have been successfully processed on the remote system.	5 min
ProvRelayMsgsFailed	The total number of relayed provisioning messages that have failed to be processed due to errors on the remote system.	5 min
ProvImportsSuccessful	The number of files imported successfully.	5 min
ProvImportsFailed	The number of files that failed to be imported due to errors.	5 min
ProvExportsSuccessful	The number of successful file export requests.	5 min
ProvExportsFailed	The number of file export requests that failed due to errors.	5 min
ProvDnSplitCreated	Number of MSISDN records successfully created by a Split Activation starting its PDP.	5 min
ProvDnSplitRemoved	Number of MSISDN records successfully removed by a Split Completing its PDP.	5 min
ProvNpaSplitStarted	Number of NPA split records successfully starting a PDP.	5 min
ProvNpaSplitCompleted	Number of NPA split records successfully completing a PDP.	5 min
ProvRemoteAuditMsgsSent	Number of IMSI and MSISDN records audited.	5 min
ProvRelayTimeLag	Time in seconds between timestamps of last record PdbRelay processed and latest entry in the Command Log.	5 min
ProvDbException	Number of DB Exception errors.	5 min

Table 4-6 (Cont.) Application Routing Rule Measurements

Measurement Tag	Description	Collection Interval
ProvRoutingEntityPeak	Peak value calculated by adding count of following Routing entities. • IMSI • MSISDN • NAI User • Wildcard NAI User Prefix • IMSI Prefix • MSISDN Prefix Note: While fetching the measurement report for this group from the OAM GUI/MMI, the interval should always be 5 minutes and not greater than that.	5 min
RemoteAuditStarted	Number of started remote audit requests.	5 min
RemoteAuditCompleted	Number of successfully completed remote audit requests.	5 min

ProvConnectsAttempted

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of client initiated connect attempts to establish a connection with the server.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvConnectsAccepted

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of client initiated connect attempts that have been accepted.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvConnectsDenied

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of client initiated connect attempts that have been denied due to clients not running on an authorized server, maximum number of allowed connections already established, or the provisioning interface is disabled.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvConnectsFailed

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type
Simple

Description
The total number of client initiated connect attempts that failed due to errors during initialization.

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope
PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvConnectionIdleTimeouts

Measurement ID

Measurement Group
Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type
Simple

Description
Total number of connections that have timed out and terminated due to idleness.

Collection Interval
5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope
PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvMsgsReceived

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of PROVISIONING messages that have been received from all sources (except import files).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvMsgsSuccessful

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of PROVISIONING messages that have been successfully processed and a success response sent to the requestor.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvMsgsFailed

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of PROVISIONING messages that have failed to process due to errors and a failure response sent to the requestor.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvMsgsSent**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of PROVISIONING messages that have been sent and a response sent to the requestor.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvMsgsDiscarded**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of PROVISIONING messages that have been discarded (instead of sending a reply to the requestor) due to the connection being shutdown, server being shutdown, server's role switching from active to standby, or transaction not becoming durable within the allowed amount of time.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvMsgsImported

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of PROVISIONING messages that have been received from a file import operation.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvTxnCommitted

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of transactions that have been successfully committed to the database (memory and on disk) on the active server of the primary SDS site.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvTxnWriteMutexTimeouts**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of write transactions that have failed to be processed due to timing out while waiting to acquire the write transaction mutex.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvTxnFailed**Measurement Group:**Provisioning Rules**Measurement Type:** Simple

Description: The total number of transactions that have failed to be started, committed, or aborted due to errors.

Collection Interval: 5 min**Peg Condition:**

Measurement Scope: PROV Group

Recovery:

1. No action required.

ProvTxnAborted

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of transactions that have been successfully aborted.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvTxnTotal

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of transactions that have been attempted. It is the sum of ProvTxnCommitted, ProvTxnTimeouts, ProvTxnAborted, and ProvTxnFailed counters.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvTxnDurabilityTimeouts

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of committed, non-durable transaction that have failed to become durable within the amount of time specified by Transaction Durability Timeout.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvRelayMsgsSent

Measurement ID**Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of relayed PROVISIONING messages sent to the remote system.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvRelayMsgsSuccessful

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of relayed PROVISIONING messages that have been successfully processed on the remote system.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvRelayMsgsFailed

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The total number of relayed PROVISIONING messages that have failed to be processed due to errors on the remote system.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvImportsSuccessful

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The number of files imported successfully.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvImportsFailed

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The number of files that failed to be imported due to errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvExportsSuccessful

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The number of successful CSV/XML file export requests.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvExportsFailed

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

The number of CSV/XML file export requests that failed due to errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvDnSplitCreated

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of DN records successfully created by an Active Split.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvDnSplitRemoved**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of DN records successfully removed by a Split Completing its PDP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvNpaSplitStarted**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of NPA split records successfully starting a PDP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvNpaSplitCompleted

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of NPA split records successfully completing a PDP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvRemoteAuditMsgsSent

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of IMSI and MSISDN records audited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvRelayTimeLag**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Time in seconds between timestamps of last record PdbRelay processed and latest entry in the Command Log.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvDbException**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of DB Exception errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

ProvRoutingEntityPeak

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Licensing

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Peak value calculated by adding count of following Routing entities.

- IMSI
- MSISDN
- NAI User
- Wildcard NAI User Prefix
- IMSI Prefix
- MSISDN Prefix
- External Identifier

Note: While fetching the measurement report for this group from the OAM GUI/MMI, the interval should always be 5 minutes and not greater than that.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Measurement Scope

Licensing Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RemoteAuditCompleted

Measurement ID

Measurement Group

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of successfully completed remote audit requests.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RemoteAuditStarted**Measurement ID****Measurement Group**

Provisioning Rules

Measurement Type

Simple

Description

Number of started remote audit requests.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

PROV Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RD-IWF Performance measurements

The RD-IWF measurement group contains measurements that provide information about the messages that were received and processed (converted) by the RD-IWF.

RxlwfReceivedAll**Measurement ID**

16612

Measurement Group

RD-IWF

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages received by the RD-IWF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the RD-IWF is invoked for any message.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxlwfReceivedDEA

Measurement ID

16608

Measurement Group

RD-IWF

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of **DEA** messages received by the RD-IWF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the RD-IWF is invoked for the **DEA**.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxlwfReceivedRadiusAccessReq

Measurement ID

16606

Measurement Group

RD-IWF

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of **DERs** with embedded RADIUS Access-Request messages received by the RD-IWF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the RD-IWF is invoked for the **DER** with the embedded RADIUS Access-Request message.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxlwfConvertedDER**Measurement ID**

16607

Measurement Group

RD-IWF

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of **DER** messages successfully converted by the RD-IWF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the **DER** message is successfully converted by the RD-IWF.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxlwfGenRadiusAccessAccept

Measurement ID

16610

Measurement Group

RD-IWF

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Access-Accept messages generated by the RD-IWF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the Access-Accept message is generated by the RD-IWF based on the **DEA**.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxlwfGenRadiusAccessChallenge

Measurement ID

16609

Measurement Group

RD-IWF

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Access-Challenge messages generated by the RD-IWF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the Access-Challenge message is generated by the RD-IWF based on the **DEA**.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxIwfGenRadiusAccessReject**Measurement ID**

16611

Measurement Group

RD-IWF

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Access-Reject messages generated by the RD-IWF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the Access-Reject message is generated by the RD-IWF based on the **DEA**.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Route Group Exception measurements

The Route Group Exception measurement group contains measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected events that are specific to the Route Groups for which traffic measurement is enable..

RouteGrpSelectedNoEgressConnFound**Measurement ID**

14484

Measurement Group

Route Group Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of times Route Group was selected for routing a Request message, but no egress connection candidates were found.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group was selected for routing a Request message, but no egress connection candidates were found.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpAnswerTimeout

Measurement ID

14485

Measurement Group

Route Group Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of times that an Answer response was not received from a peer before the maximum allowed time.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Pending Answer Time expires.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

Route Group Performance measurements

The Route Group Performance measurement group contains measurements that provide information that is specific to a Route Group.

RouteGrpTxReqPri0

Measurement ID	14463
Measurement Group	Route Group Performance
Measurement Type	Simple
Measurement Dimension	Arrayed
Description	Number of Request messages sent with Priority 0
Collection Interval	5 min
Peg Condition	Each time a Request message with message priority 0 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.
Measurement Scope	Site
Recovery	1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri1

Measurement ID	14464
Measurement Group	Route Group Performance
Measurement Type	Simple
Measurement Dimension	Arrayed
Description	Number of Request messages sent with Priority 1

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 1 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri2

Measurement ID

14465

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 2

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 2 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri3

Measurement ID

14466

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 3

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 3 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri4**Measurement ID**

14467

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 4

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 4 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri5**Measurement ID**

14468

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 5

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 5 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri6

Measurement ID

14469

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 6

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 6 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri7

Measurement ID

14470

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 7

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 7 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri8

Measurement ID

14471

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 8

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 8 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri9

Measurement ID

14472

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 9

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 9 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri10

Measurement ID

14473

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 10

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 10 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri11

Measurement ID

14474

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 11

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 11 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri12

Measurement ID

14475

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 12

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 12 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri13

Measurement ID

14476

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 13

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 13 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri14

Measurement ID

14477

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 14

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 14 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTxReqPri15

Measurement ID

14478

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Request messages sent with Priority 15

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Request message with message priority 15 is successfully routed to an egress Diameter Connection for a selected Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpRxAns2xxx**Measurement ID**

14479

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Answer messages received with Result-Code 2xxx

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a valid Diameter Answer message is received from an upstream peer that has a pending transaction record in DRL and Result-Code AVP value is in the range of 2000-2999.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpRxAnsNon2xxx**Measurement ID**

14480

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of Answer messages received with Result-Code non-2xxx

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a valid Diameter Answer message is received from an upstream peer that has a pending transaction record in DRL and Result-Code AVP value is not in the range of 2000-2999.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpSelectedPrimaryWithinRL**Measurement ID**

14481

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of times Route Group was selected as the Primary Route Group within a Route List.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route List is selected for routing a Request message and if the selected Route Group is the current Active Route Group.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RouteGrpTmResponseTimeUpstream**Measurement ID**

14483

Measurement Group

Route Group Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Average Upstream transaction response time

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Time interval for each transaction starts when DRL successfully queues a Request message go to DCL/RCL.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

Route List measurements

The Route List measurement report is a set of measurements associated with the usage of Route Lists. These measurements will allow the user to determine which Route Lists are most commonly used and the percentage of times that messages were successfully (or unsuccessfully) routed using the Route List.

RxRouteListFailure

Measurement ID

10071

Measurement Group

Route List

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Route List ID)

Description

The number of times that a Route List was selected for routing a Request message and the DSR was unable to successfully route the message. There are several reasons why a message cannot be routed using a Route List:

- The Operational Status of the Route List is Unavailable
- The peers in the active Route Group do not support the Application ID in the Request message

- The Answer response timer is expiring for messages routed through the active Route Group
- Message loop detection is being detected for the peers in the active Route Group

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR selects a Route List to route a Request message and either the Route List's Operational Status is Unavailable or the DSR attempts to route the call but exhausts all routes associated with the Route List and sends an Answer response 3002 (DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_DELIVER).

The Route List measurement is associated with the Route List selected for routing.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. Check the Route List settings using the **Diameter > Configuration > Route Lists** page.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxRouteListSelected**Measurement ID**

10070

Measurement Group

Route List

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Route List ID)

Description

Number of times that Route List was selected for routing a Request message.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR selects a Route List for routing a message.

The Route List measurement is associated with the Route List selected for routing.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRouteListUnavailable

Measurement ID

10072

Measurement Group

Route List

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Route List ID)

Description

The number of Request messages from a downstream peer that were rejected by a Local Node because the selected Route List had an Operational Status of Unavailable.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Request message from a downstream peer is rejected by a Local Node because the selected Route List had an Operational Status of Unavailable. This occurs when the Route List was selected via a Peer Routing Rule or implicit routing but its Operational Status was Unavailable.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. The operation status of the Route List should be verified using the **Diameter > Maintenance > Route Lists** page.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmRouteListOutage

Measurement ID

10073

Measurement Group

Route List

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Route List ID)

Time (in seconds) that the Route List was unavailable. This will appear as an aggregate value retrieved from all DA-MPs in a Network Element.**Description**

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The time duration interval starts when one of the following conditions occurs:

1. A new collection interval for the measurement begins and Alarm 22053 - Route List Unavailable (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) is asserted.
2. Alarm 22053 - Route List Unavailable (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) is asserted.

The time duration interval stops when one of the following conditions occurs:

1. The current collection interval for the measurement ends and Alarm 22053 - Route List Unavailable (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) is asserted.
2. Alarm 22053 - Route List Unavailable (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) is cleared.

When a time duration interval completes, the time measured is added to the total measurement value.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. The operation status of the Route List should be verified using the **Diameter > Maintenance > Route Lists** page.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

Routing Usage measurements

The Routing Usage measurement report allows you to evaluate how ingress Request messages are being routed internally within the **Relay Agent**.

RxRoutedImplicitRealm

Measurement ID

14076

Measurement Group

Routing Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages routed via Destination-Realm Implicit Routing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The request message is routed using Destination-REALM Implicit Routing.

The "connection measurement" is associated with the Connection from whom the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRoutedIntraMPAttempt

Measurement ID

10063

Measurement Group

Routing Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of attempts to route an ingress request message via intra-MP routing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR selects a transport connection controlled by the local MP and successfully queues the Request message on the local message queue. The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRoutedPeerDirect

Measurement ID

10061

Measurement Group

Routing Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages implicitly routed directly to a peer.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR does not find a Peer Routing Rule that matches message content, the Destination-Host AVP is present and its value matches a FQDN of a peer, and the peer is available for egress routing. The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRoutedPeerRouteList**Measurement ID**

10062

Measurement Group

Routing Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages implicitly routed to a peer via its alternate implicit route.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR does not find a Peer Routing Rule that matches message content, the Destination-Host AVP is present and its value matches a FQDN of a peer, the peer is Unavailable for egress routing, and the user-defined alternate implicit route for the peer contains a valid Route List. The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxRoutedPrt**Measurement ID**

10060

Measurement Group

Routing Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of Request messages routed using Peer Routing Rules.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DSR selects the highest priority Peer Routing Rule which matches message content. The connection measurement is associated with the connection from which the Request message was received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

SBR Audit measurements

The Session Binding Repository (SBR) Audit measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the SBR Binding Database.

SbrAbortMigratedSessionsTargeted**Measurement ID**

11455

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding-capable sessions scheduled for removal due to Migration Abort Cleanup.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented during SBR audits of the ImsiApnAnchorKey and Session tables when:

- A binding database reconfiguration is in the Abort administrative state and the binding audit finds an IMSI record that was placed using the Creation Signature for the Target Resource Domain or SBR Database. The measurement is incremented once for each sessionRef in the record when the session reference is successfully placed in the Session Integrity Service queue for removal.
- A session database reconfiguration is in the Abort administrative state and the session audit finds a binding capable Session record that was placed using the Creation Signature for the Target Resource Domain or SBR Database. The measurement is incremented once when the session is successfully placed in the Session Integrity Service queue for removal.

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. This measurement is only used when the network operator chooses to abort an SBR Reconfiguration Plan. The count indicates the number of sessions that were requested to be removed as a result of the migration abort cleanup.

For a Policy DRA binding or session database reconfiguration, migration abort cleanup causes each migrated binding capable session to be scheduled for removal using the Session Integrity capability of PCA. An RAR message including a Session-Release-Cause AVP will be sent for each migrated session. If the policy client responds by sending an RAA followed by a CCR-T, the session will be removed from the P-DRA. When the policy client reestablishes the session, the record will be created using the Creation Signature of the Initial Resource Domain or SBR Database thereby reversing or backing out the migration.

This measurement gives a count of the number of binding capable sessions affected by migration abort cleanup.

SbrAbortMigratedOcSessionsDeleted**Measurement ID**

11461

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding independent sessions deleted due to Migration Abort Cleanup.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented during SBR audits of the OcSession table. When a session database reconfiguration is in the Abort administrative state and the session audit finds a binding independent Session record that was placed using the Creation Signature for the Target Resource Domain or SBR Database. The measurement is incremented once when the binding independent session is successfully deleted.

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. This measurement is only used when the network operator chooses to abort an SBR Reconfiguration Plan. The count indicates the number of sessions that were removed as a result of the migration abort cleanup.

For an Online Charging DRA session database reconfiguration, migration abort cleanup causes each migrated Gy/Ro session to be removed. This may cause signaling failures which should cause the CTF to reestablish the sessions and thereby cause them to be successfully moved to the Initial SBR Database or Resource Domain.

This measurement gives a count of the number of binding independent sessions deleted by migration abort cleanup.

SbrAcceleratedMigrationSessionsTargeted**Measurement ID**

11436

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding-capable sessions scheduled for removal due to Accelerated Migration.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented during SBR audits of the ImsiApnAnchorKey and Session tables:

- A binding database reconfiguration is in the Accelerate administrative state and the binding audit finds an IMSI record that was placed using the Creation Signature for the Initial Resource Domain or SBR Database. The measurement is incremented once for each sessionRef in the record when the invokeSessionIntegrityService stack event is sent to request removal of the binding capable session.
- A session database reconfiguration is in the Accelerate administrative state and the session audit finds a binding -capable Session record that was placed using the Creation Signature for the Initial Resource Domain or SBR Database. The measurement is incremented once when the Session Integrity Service is invoked to remove the binding-capable session.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. No action required.

SbrImsiAuditDbErr**Measurement ID**

10853

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ImsiAnchorKey audit failures due to DB errors

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever an ImsiAnchorKey audit fails due to a DB error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMsisdnAuditDbErr

Measurement ID

10855

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MsisdnAlternateKey audit failures due to DB error.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a MsisdnAlternateKey audit fails due to DB error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrIpv4AuditDbErr

Measurement ID

10857

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Ipv4AlternateKey audit failures due to DB error.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a Ipv4AlternateKey audit fails due to a DB error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrIpv6AuditDbErr**Measurement ID**

10859

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Ipv6AlternateKey audit failures due to DB error.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a Ipv6AlternateKey audit fails due to a DB error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrSessionRecsAudited**Measurement ID**

10860

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Session Records audited during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time a Session record is audited.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrExpiredSessionsFound**Measurement ID**

10861

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Expired Session Records found by audit during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time a Session record is audited and found to be stale.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrImsiRecsAudited**Measurement ID**

10862

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IMSI Anchor Key Records audited during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time an ImsiAnchorKey record is audited.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrStaleSessionRemoved**Measurement ID**

10865

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of stale session records that are terminated by audit.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Every time a session record is audited that finds a time out.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrIpv4RecsAudited**Measurement ID**

10867

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IPv4 Alternate Key Records audited during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time an Ipv4AlternateKey record is audited.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrIpv4RecsRemoved**Measurement ID**

10869

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IPv4 Alternate Key Records removed by audit during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time an Ipv4AlternateKey record is removed by audit.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrIpv6RecsAudited

Measurement ID

10876

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IPv6 Alternate Key Records audited during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time an Ipv6AlternateKey record is audited.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrSessionAuditDbErr

Measurement ID

10877

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Session audit failures due to DB error.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a Session audit fails due to DB error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrSessionRefAuditDbErr

Measurement ID

10878

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of SessionRef audit failures due to DB errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a SessionRef audit fails due to DB error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrImsiAuditCaErr

Measurement ID

10881

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ImsiAnchorKey audit failures due to **ComAgent** errors

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever an ImsiAnchorKey audit fails due to ComAgent error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Check ComAgent Event 19832 - Communication Agent Reliable Transaction Failed (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details for this event) and ComAgent measurements [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#), [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#), and [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#) for detailed error causes.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

SbrMsisdnAuditCaErr**Measurement ID**

10882

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MsidnAlternateKey audit failures due to a ComAgent error condition when the pSBR sends findSessionRef stack event to the active pSBR for the sessionReference record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated when a MsidnAlternateKey audit fails due to a ComAgent error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Check ComAgent Event 19832 - Communication Agent Reliable Transaction Failed (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event) and ComAgent measurements [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#), [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#), and [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#) for detailed error causes.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

SbrIpv4AuditCaErr

Measurement ID

10883

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Ipv4AlternateKey audit failures due to a ComAgent error condition when the pSBR sends findSessionRef stack event to the active pSBR for the sessionReference record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a Ipv4AlternateKey audit fails due to ComAgent error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Check ComAgent Event 19832 - Communication Agent Reliable Transaction Failed (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details for this event) and ComAgent measurements [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#), [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#), and [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#) for detailed error causes.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

SbrIpv6AuditCaErr

Measurement ID

10884

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Ipv6AlternateKey audit failures due to a ComAgent error condition when the pSBR sends findSessionRef stack event to the active pSBR for the sessionReference record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a Ipv6AlternateKey audit fails due to ComAgent error.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Refer to ComAgent Event 19832 - Communication Agent Reliable Transaction Failed (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event) and ComAgent measurements [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#), [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#), and [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#) for detailed error causes.
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

SbrIpv6RecsRemoved

Measurement ID

11031

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IPv6 Alternate Key Records removed by audit during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time an Ipv6AlternateKey record is removed by audit.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMsisdnRecsAudited

Measurement ID

10896

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MSISDN Alternate Key Records audited during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time an MsisdnAlternateKey record is audited.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMsisdnRecsRemoved

Measurement ID

10897

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MSISDN Alternate Key Records removed by audit during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time an MsisdnAlternateKey record is removed by audit.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrImsiRecsRemoved**Measurement ID**

10898

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of IMSI Anchor Key Records removed by audit during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time an ImsiAnchorKey record is removed by audit.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrImsiSrRemovedByAudit**Measurement ID**

11354

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

A count of the number of IMSI binding sessionRefs removed by the binding audit.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the binding audit decides to remove an IMSI binding sessionRef due the following conditions:

- PCRF Pooling is Enabled AND
 - The binding sessionRef has been in the database for at least 30 seconds AND
 - The binding sessionRef has no corresponding session in the session database

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of the number of IMSI bindings that for some reason were not removed when the associated Diameter session either failed or was terminated via signaling. This unexpected condition could occur if binding pSBR congestion load shedding prevented removal of the sessionRef from the binding record.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SbrMsisdnSrRemovedByAudit**Measurement ID**

11357

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

A count of the number of MSISDN binding sessionRefs removed by the binding audit.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the binding audit decides to remove an MSISDN sessionRef because the binding sessionRef has no corresponding session in the session database.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of the number of MSISDN bindings that for some reason were not removed when the associated Diameter session either failed or was terminated via signaling. This unexpected condition could occur if binding pSBR congestion load shedding prevented removal of the sessionRef from the binding record.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SbrOcSessionsAudited

Measurement ID

11392

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Online Charging sessions audited.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an Online Charging session record is audited.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrOcSessionsRemovedByAudit

Measurement ID

11394

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Online Charging sessions that were removed by an audit.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an Online Charging session is removed by an audit because it was considered to be stale (i.e., session's age exceeds the configured Stale Session Timeout value).

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. This measurement represents a condition in which Online Charging sessions which have not seen any activity for a duration exceeding the configured Stale Session Timeout value are deleted by an audit. Online Charging session's last touch timestamp is updated for each time it is access for routing Credit-Control-Request messages with CC-Request-Type AVP set to UPDATE_REQUEST (CCR-U) and Re-Auth-Request (RAR) messages.
2. Stale Session Timeout values are configurable on a per APN basis. Verify that the Stale Session Timeout values are properly configured by selecting **Main Menu > Policy and Charging > Configuration > Access Point Names** on the NOAMP GUI.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SbrAcceleratedMigrationSessionsTargeted**Measurement ID**

11436

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding capable sessions scheduled for removal due to Accelerated Migration.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented during SBR audits of the ImsiApnAnchorKey and Session tables as follows:

- A binding database reconfiguration is in the Accelerate administrative state and the binding audit finds an IMSI record that was placed using the Creation Signature for the Initial Resource Domain or SBR Database. The measurement is incremented once for each sessionRef in the record when the

invokeSessionIntegrityService stack event is sent to request removal of the binding capable session.

- A session database reconfiguration is in the Accelerate administrative state and the session audit finds a binding capable Session record that was placed using the Creation Signature for the Initial Resource Domain or SBR Database. The measurement is incremented once when the Session Integrity Service is invoked to remove the binding capable session.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. This measurement is only used when the network operator chooses to accelerate an SBR Reconfiguration Plan. The count indicates the number of sessions that were removed or requested to be removed from a Policy DRA binding or session database or an Online Charging DRA session database as a result of the accelerated migration.

For a Policy DRA binding or session database reconfiguration, accelerated migration causes each non-migrated binding capable session to be scheduled for removal using the Session Integrity capability of PCA. An RAR message including a Session-Release-Cause AVP will be sent for each non-migrated session. If the policy client responds by sending an RAA followed by a CCR-T, the session will be removed from the P-DRA. When the policy client reestablishes the session, the record will be successfully migrated.

For an Online Charging DRA session database reconfiguration, accelerated migration causes each non-migrated Gy/Ro session to be removed, possibly resulting in signaling failures which should cause the CTF to reestablish the sessions and thereby cause them to be successfully migrated.

TxSbrAuditSEReqSent**Measurement ID**

11437

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Binding Audit stack events sent to Session servers.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented during SBR audits of the ImsiApnAnchorKey, MsisdApnAlternateKey, Ipv4AlternateKeyV2, Ipv6AlternateKeyV2 tables each time

a FindSessionRef stack event is sent for a session reference in the binding table being audited to the corresponding session SBR server.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. No action required. This measurement is informational only.

TxSbrAuditSEReqSentRateAvg**Measurement ID**

11438

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average number of Binding Audit stack events sent per second to Session servers in the selected time interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement accumulates the average rate (per second) of FindSessionRef stack events sent for session references in binding tables being audited.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. No action required. This measurement is informational only.

TxSbrAuditSEReqSentRatePeak**Measurement ID**

11439

Measurement Group

SBR Audit

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum number of Binding Audit stack events sent per second to Session servers in the selected time interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement accumulates the peak rate (per second) of FindSessionRef stack events sent for session references in binding tables being audited.

Measurement Scope

Network, Place Association, Resource Domain

Recovery

1. No action required. This measurement is informational only.

SBR Binding Performance measurements

The SBR Binding Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the SBR Binding Database.

MaxSessPerApnExceeded

Measurement ID

11456

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per APN)

Description

The number of times the maximum allowed bound session limit per APN is exceeded for a given APN.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time the maximum allowed binding-capable session limit per APN is exceeded for a given APN:

Note: Session exceeded treatment is not needed while pegging this measurement. Determine the appropriate treatment (reject or route) based on the configuration. If treatment is changed in the middle of a measurement, it does not need to be considered.

Note: This measurement takes precedence over [MaxSessionPerImsiExceeded](#) when max sessions per APN is configured to 10.

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. This measurement gives indication that the maximum allowed session per IMSI per APN limit was exceeded. Verify that the maximum allowed sessions per IMSI value for this APN is set to the expected maximum number of binding capable sessions that a given subscriber should have for this APN. If the value is correct, no further action is necessary.

SbrNewBindingsCreated**Measurement ID**

10835

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of new bindings created.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a new binding is created.

Measurement Scope

Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrUpdatedBindings**Measurement ID**

10836

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of existing bindings updated but not deleted, i.e. the Session Reference removed is not the last one

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever an existing binding is updated.

Measurement Scope

Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrBindTermByAscSess**Measurement ID**

10837

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number bindings (final) terminated due to termination of all associated sessions.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a binding is terminated due to termination of all associated sessions.

Measurement Scope

Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAltKeyCreated**Measurement ID**

10838

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of alternate key records created.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever an alternate key record is created.

Measurement Scope

Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAltKeyDel**Measurement ID**

10839

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of alternate key records removed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever an alternate key record is deleted.

Measurement Scope

Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMaxBindingAgeAtTerm

Measurement ID

10840

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum binding (final) age when binding is terminated due to termination of all associated sessions.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The time interval starts when the binding becomes final and stops when binding is terminated due to termination of all associated sessions.

Measurement Scope

Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAvgBindingAgeAtTerm

Measurement ID

10885

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average binding (final) age when binding is terminated due to termination of all associated sessions.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The time interval starts when the binding becomes final and stops when binding is terminated due to termination of all associated sessions.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAvgBindingDbRead**Measurement ID**

10886

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average rate of Binding database reads per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

It is calculated based on the total number of sampled binding database reads during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMaxBindingDbRead**Measurement ID**

10886

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum rate of Binding database reads

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

At the end of each sample period associated with the average binding database reads, if the maximum value exceeds the current value of this measurement, then the measurement will be updated with the current sample periods value.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAvgBindingDbWrite**Measurement ID**

10888

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average rate of Binding database writes per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

It is calculated based on the total number of sampled binding database writes during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMaxBindingDbWrite**Measurement ID**

10889

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum rate of Binding database writes

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

At the end of each sample period associated with the average binding database writes, if the maximum value exceeds the current value of this measurement, then the measurement will be updated with the current sample periods value.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrLockCollisions

Measurement ID

11302

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of collisions that occurred periodically while acquiring a lock

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a collision occurs while acquiring a lock

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TmSbrProcessingTime

Measurement ID

11303

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The time (in microseconds) to process an event on SBR. The measurement is to measure the average time (ms) taken for SBR to process the stack event received from P-DRA and send back the stack event response to P-DRA.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a stack event is received from P-DRA and is sent back the response to P-DRA

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrEarlySlaveBindingsCreated

Measurement ID

11349

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

The number of binding capable session initiation requests that were treated as slaves of an existing early binding. This gives an indication of the frequency at which the early binding logic is being executed.

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

Single

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding capable session initiation request is received and all of the following conditions are true:

- The CCR-I matches an existing binding that is in the Early state (i.e. there exists an EarlyMaster sessionRef for the IMSI and APN, or IMSI and PCRF Pool)
- The existing EarlyMaster sessionRef has not been in existence for longer than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime configured in **Policy DRA > Configuration > Network-Wide Options**
- PCRF Pooling is Enabled

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of the frequency at which the early binding mechanism is being exercised.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SbrFinalBindingsFollowed

Measurement ID

11351

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding capable session initiation requests that matched a final binding and were routed using the bound PCRF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding capable session initiation request is received and all of the following conditions are true:

- The CCR-I matches an existing binding that is in the Final state (i.e. there exists a Final sessionRef for the IMSI and APN, or IMSI and PCRF Pool)
- PCRF Pooling is Enabled

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of the frequency at which binding capable session initiation requests are routed according to existing bindings.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SbrSlavePollingContinue**Measurement ID**

11355

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

A count of the number of early binding polling attempts for which the poller was instructed to continue polling.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an Early Binding Slave session polls the Early Binding Master and all of the following conditions are true:

- The Early Binding Master sessionRef still exists in the binding database and is in the EarlyMaster state.
- The Early Binding Slave sessionRef still exists in the binding database
- The Early Binding Master sessionRef has not been in existence for longer than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime
- PCRF Pooling is Enabled

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of the frequency at slave pollers are asked to continue polling. If this value is equal to or higher than the [SbrEarlySlaveBindingsCreated](#), the Early Binding Polling Interval configured in **Policy DRA > Configuration > Network-Wide Options** may be set to a duration too short, causing unnecessary polling attempts. If this value is very low relative to the [SbrEarlySlaveBindingsCreated](#), the Early Binding Polling Interval may be set to a duration too long, causing unnecessary latency for slave sessions.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SbrSlavePollingRouteToPcrf

Measurement ID

11356

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

A count of the number of early binding polling attempts for which the poller was instructed to route the request to a bound PCRF.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an Early Binding Slave session polls the Early Binding Master and all of the following conditions are true:

- The Early Binding Master sessionRef still exists in the binding database and is in the Final state.
- The Early Binding Slave sessionRef still exists in the binding database
- PCRF Pooling is Enabled

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of the Early Binding Slave sessions whose master sessionRefs became Final and were therefore routed using the bound PCRF. If this value is lower than the [SbrEarlySlaveBindingsCreated](#) value, check the SBR Binding Exception measurement report for measurement [SbrSlavePollingFail](#).
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SbrPolicyBindingRecsAvg

Measurement ID

11374

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average number of active SBR Binding sessions

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all SBR Policy Binding Records KPI samples taken during the collection interval (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI).

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrPolicyBindingRecsPeak**Measurement ID**

11375

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum number of active SBR Binding sessions

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum of all SBR Policy Binding Records KPI samples taken during the collection interval (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI).

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

EvSuspectBindingEventIgnored

Measurement ID

12140

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Suspect Binding events that were ignored because they arrived within the Ignore Interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Suspect Binding Removal event is received within the "Suspect Binding Removal Events Ignore Interval" from the last counted suspect binding removal event.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Modify the "Suspect Binding Removal Events Ignore Interval" value in **Policy and Charging > Configuration > Policy DRA > Network-Wide Options** if the measurement becomes too large.

EvSuspectBindingEventCountReset

Measurement ID

12141

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times a Suspect Binding event resets the Suspect Binding Count because it arrived after the Reset Interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a suspect binding removal event is received that does not increment the Suspect Binding Removal Count, because the time interval between this event and the last counted suspect binding removal event is larger than the configured Suspect Binding Removal Events Reset Interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Adjust the "Suspect Binding Removal Events Reset Interval" value in **Policy and Charging > Configuration > Policy DRA > Network-Wide Options** if necessary.

EvSuspectBindingRemoved**Measurement ID**

12142

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Remove Immediately, Threshold Exceeded, Total)

Description

The number of times a Suspect Binding was removed by a Remove Immediately Suspect Binding Event or if a Suspect Binding Event Count exceeded the configured "Suspect Binding Removal Events Threshold" value.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the binding SBR receives a request from DA-MP to "remove" a suspect binding immediately, or if the Suspect Binding Count for any SessionRef record exceeds the Suspect Binding Removal Events Threshold value.

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for any reason listed above, and once for "Total."

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Adjust the "Suspect Binding Removal Events Threshold" value in **Policy and Charging > Configuration > Policy DRA > Network-Wide Options** if an unusually large number of measurements occur in a very short time period.

SBR Binding Exception measurements

The SBR Binding Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the SBR Binding Database.

InitReqRejectedTreatmentConfigToRoute

Measurement ID

11457

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times a binding capable session initiation request is not routed, even though session exceeded treatment is configured to route.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time a binding capable session initiation request is not routed, even though session exceeded treatment is configured to route. These are scenarios in which session initiation request is not routed when session exceeded treatment is configured to route:

- Maximum sessions per APN limit is not reached yet but not slots are available
- Maximum sessions per APN limit is reached but binding state is early.
- Maximum sessions per APN limit is reached but the lifetime of existing session to be replaced is less than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime (configured in **Policy DRA > Network-Wide Options**)

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. This measurement gives indication that binding-capable session initiation request is not routed even though session exceeded treatment is configured to route. These are scenarios in which session initiation request is not routed when session exceeded treatment is configured to route:
 - Maximum sessions per APN limit is not reached yet but no slots are available

- Maximum sessions per APN limit is reached but binding state is early
- Maximum sessions per APN limit is reached but the lifetime of existing session to be replaced is less than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime (configured in **Policy DRA > Network-Wide Options**)

Each time this measurement is pegged, P-DRA generates:

- Error answer message using the Policy SBR Error result code. The Error-Message AVP contains a three-digit code that indicates the specific reason for the failure
- Event 22719 with the reason in additional information

MaxSessionPerImsiExceeded

Measurement ID

11459

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times the maximum allowed session per IMSI limit is exceeded.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time the maximum allowed binding-capable session limit per IMSI is exceeded

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. This measurement gives indication that the maximum allowed session per IMSI limit is exceeded. An IMSI is only allowed to have up to 10 concurrent binding-capable sessions, regardless of limits that may be set for the maximum number of sessions per APN. This measurement is pegged when no per APN limit has been exceeded, yet the IMSI has already used up all 10 of its bound sessions. Verify that the per APN session limits are configured appropriately. If the limits are configured appropriately, verify that the IMSI is not creating session for more than the expected number of APNs. Each time this measurement is pegged, P-DRA generates an error answer message using the Policy SBR Error result code and three-digit code 521.

MaxSessPerApnExceededSisInvocationFail

Measurement ID

11458

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times a bound session was replaced due to Maximum Sessions Per IMSI being exceeded for an APN, but no session release RAR could be sent for the replaced session due to SIS queue full condition.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time a bound session is replaced with a new session because the maximum session per APN limit is exceeded but SIS invocation failed because of the SIS queue being full.

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. When a new binding-capable session initiation request would exceed the per-APN session limit, P-DRA may attempt to replace an existing bound session. A bound session may be replaced if it exists for more than early binding lifetime and it is not in the "early" state (Early Master or Early Slave). When a bound session is replaced, P-DRA attempts to send a session release RAR to the session's PCEF to ensure that the PCEF and PCRF are both aware that the session is no longer valid. This measurement is pegged when the attempt to send the session release RAR has failed due to resource exhaustion in the P-DRA system. If this measurement is pegged and neither of these conditions are true, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance.

- Connectivity has been lost with one or more PCRFs from a P-DRA site
- A binding database reconfiguration is in progress and has been accelerated

SbrCreateBindDbErr**Measurement ID**

10845

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors creating a binding record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in creating a binding record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrUpdateBindDbErr**Measurement ID**

10846

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors updating a binding record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in updating a binding record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrRemoveBindDbErr**Measurement ID**

10847

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors removing a suspect binding record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in removing a suspect binding record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrCreateAltKeyDbErr

Measurement ID

10848

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors creating an alternate key record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in creating an alternate key record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrRemoveAltKeyDbErr

Measurement ID

10849

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors removing an alternate key record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in removing an alternate key record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrFindBindDbErr

Measurement ID

10880

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors when encountered for finding a binding record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in finding a binding record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrEarlyTooLongSrRemoved

Measurement ID

11350

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

A count of the number of sessionRefs found to be in the EarlyMaster or EarlySlave state for longer than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time sessionRef is discovered that has been in an early state (i.e. EarlyMaster or EarlySlave) for longer than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime and the following conditions are true:

- PCRF Pooling is Enabled AND
 - A binding capable session initiation request is received that matches an existing binding and the binding has been in the EarlyMaster state for longer than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime OR
 - A binding capable session initiation request is received and no slots are available for new sessionRefs, but at least one sessionRef has been in the EarlySlave state for longer than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime OR
 - A slave session polls a master sessionRef that has been in the EarlyMaster state for longer than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of the frequency at which binding sessionRefs are discovered in an early state for longer than expected. This unexpected condition could occur if the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime value is configured to be nearly equal to or shorter than the Diameter transaction timer. It could also occur if the binding pSBR was in congestion and load shedding prevented the session from being transitioned from the early state to a final state. In

either case the "stuck" sessionRef is removed, preventing it from disrupting further signaling.

2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SbrSlavePollingFail

Measurement ID

11352

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of binding capable session initiation requests that were not routed to polling failures. This includes the following: slave sessionRef not found, master sessionRef, master sessionRef found, but existed for longer than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an Early Binding Slave session polls the Early Binding master and the following conditions are met:

- PCRF Pooling is Enabled AND
 - The Early Binding Master sessionRef no longer exists in the binding database OR
 - The Early Binding Slave sessionRef no longer exists in the binding database OR
 - The Early Binding Master sessionRef exists in the binding database in the EarlyMaster state, but has been in existence for longer than the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of the Early Binding Slave sessions whose polling attempts did NOT result in a final binding to route towards. Each time this measurement is pegged, P-DRA generates an error answer message using the Binding Found But Unable To Route Diameter result code. The Error-Message AVP contains a 3-digit code that indicates the specific reason for the failure.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SbrSuspectSrRemoved

Measurement ID

11353

Measurement Group

SBR Binding Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

A count of the number of binding sessionRefs removed as a result of the Suspect Binding mechanism.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a binding sessionRef is removed by the suspect binding mechanism (i.e., due to inaccessibility of a PCRF for more than 30 seconds while signaling attempts are being performed).

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Server Group, Resource Domain, Place, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement gives an indication of the number of binding sessionRefs that were automatically removed from the Policy DRA binding database as a result of continued inability to route binding capable session initiation requests to a given PCRF.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SBR Session Performance measurements

The Session Binding Repository (SBR) Session Binding Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information specific to the SBR Session Database.

PcaNgnPsSessionSbrDrop

Measurement ID

11465

Measurement Group

PCA NGN-PS Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of NGN-PS related stack events sent to an active Session SBR rejected.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time an NGN-PS related stack event to be forwarded to an active session SBR is rejected due to ComAgent errors.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Check measurements [CAHSTxDscrdCongSR](#), [CAHSTxDscrdUnkwnRsrc](#), [CAHSTxDscrdIntErrSR](#), and event 19832 from the *Alarms and KPIs Reference* for detailed error causes.

SbrSessionsCreated

Measurement ID

10841

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of new sessions created.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a new session is created.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrSessionsRefresh

Measurement ID

10842

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of existing sessions refreshed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever an existing session is refreshed.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrSessionsDeleted

Measurement ID

10843

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of sessions removed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever a session is deleted.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAvgSessionAgeTermPerAPN

Measurement ID

10863

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by APN ID)

Description

The average time interval (in hours) per APN between the time when a session record is created and the time when it is successfully terminated.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The time interval starts when a session record is created as a result of createSession stack event and stops when the session record is terminated successfully as a result of removeSession stack event

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMaxSessionAgeTermPerAPN

Measurement ID

10864

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by APN ID)

Description

The maximum time interval (in hours) per APN between the time when a session record is created and the time when it is successfully terminated.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The time interval starts when a session record is created as a result of createSession stack event and stops when the session record is terminated successfully as a result of removeSession stack event

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAvgSessionDbRead**Measurement ID**

10890

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average rate of Session database reads per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

It is calculated based on the total number of sampled session database reads during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMaxSessionDbRead**Measurement ID**

10891

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum rate of Session database reads

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

At the end of each sample period associated with the average session database reads, if the maximum value exceeds the current value of this measurement, then the measurement will be updated with the current sample periods value

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAvgSessionDbWrite**Measurement ID**

10892

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average rate of session database writes per second

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

It is calculated based on the total number of sampled session database writes during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMaxSessionDbWrite

Measurement ID

10893

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum rate of session database writes

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

At the end of each sample period associated with the average session database writes, if the maximum value exceeds the current value of this measurement, then the measurement will be updated with the current sample periods value.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrPendingRarLockCollisions**Measurement ID**

11304

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of collisions occurred periodically while acquiring a lock to update PendingRar table.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a collision occurs while acquiring a lock to update PendingRar table.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrPolicySessionRecsAvg**Measurement ID**

11372

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average number of active SBR Policy sessions

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg ConditionThe average of all SBR Policy Session Records KPI samples taken during the collection interval (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI).**Measurement Scope**

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrPolicySessionRecsPeak**Measurement ID**

11373

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum number of active SBR Policy sessions.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum of all SBR Policy Session Records KPI samples taken during the collection interval (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI).

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrOcSessionsCreated

Measurement ID

11376

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of new Online Charging sessions created.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a new Online Charging session is successfully created.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrOcSessionsRefreshed

Measurement ID

11377

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of new Online Charging sessions refreshed

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a new Online Charging session is successfully refreshed.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrOcSessionsRemoved**Measurement ID**

11378

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of new Online Charging sessions removed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a new Online Charging session is successfully removed.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAvgOcSessionDbReads**Measurement ID**

11380

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average rate of Online Charging Session database reads per second.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all the SBR Online Charging Session DB Read Rate KPI samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMaxOcSessionDbReads

Measurement ID

11381

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum rate of Online Charging Session database reads per second.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum of all the SBR Online Charging Session DB Read Rate KPI samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAvgOcSessionDbWrites

Measurement ID

11383

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average rate of Online Charging Session database writes per second.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all the SBR Online Charging Session DB Write Rate KPI samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMaxOcSessionDbWrites

Measurement ID

11384

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum rate of Online Charging Session database writes per second.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum of all the SBR Online Charging Session DB Write Rate KPI samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrAvgOcSessionAgeTermPerApn**Measurement ID**

11385

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by APN ID)

Description

The average time (in hours) per APN between the time when an Online Charging session is created and the time when it is successfully terminated.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average time interval for each Online Charging session starts when a session record is created as a result of createOcSession stack event and stops when the session record is terminated successfully as a result of removeOcSession stack event.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrMaxOcSessionAgeTermPerApn**Measurement ID**

11386

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by APN ID)

Description

The maximum time (in hours) per APN between the time when an Online Charging session is created and the time when it is successfully terminated.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum time interval for each Online Charging session starts when a session record is created as a result of createOcSession stack event and stops when the session record is terminated successfully as a result of removeOcSession stack event.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrOcSessionRecsAvg**Measurement ID**

11441

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average number of active SBR Online Charging sessions

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all SBR Online Charging Session Records KPI samples taken during the collection interval (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI).

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrOcSessionRecsPeak

Measurement ID

11442

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The maximum number of active SBR Online Charging sessions

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum of all SBR Online Charging Session Records KPI samples taken during the collection interval (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this KPI).

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxInvokeSisPerRarType

Measurement ID

12150

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Query, Release NoSessionRef, Release NoSessionId, Release DupSessionRef, Release DuplicateSession, Release CreateSessionRefFail, Release CreateSessionFail, Release CreateIpv4AltKeyFail, Release CreateIpv6AltKeyFail, Release CreateMsisdnAltKeyFail, Release PcrfNotConfig, Release UpdateBindingFail, Release CreateSessionNotSent, Release CreateBindingNotSent, Release SuspectRuleImmediate Release SuspectRuleThreshold, and RAR Total)

Description

The number of times that the Session Integrity Service received a request to invoke the Session Integrity Service for each RAR type.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a request is received to invoke the Session Integrity Service via invokeSessionIntegrityService stack event for each RAR type.

Note: There will be a separate array value for each type of release.

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for RAR types and once for "Total."

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxInvokeSisResultPerResultCode**Measurement ID**

12151

Measurement Group

SBR Session Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Success, Missing SessionRef, SessionRef Not Found, Session Not Found, PolicyClientHost Not Found, Invalid RAR Type, Pending Query RAR Queue Full, Pending Release RAR Queue Full, Unexpected DB Error, and Total)

Description

The number of times that the Session Integrity Service was invoked per result type.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the invokeSessionIntegrityServiceResult response is sent out. The array element corresponding to the given result will be pegged.

Note: This measurement is pegged twice, once for result type and once for "Total."

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Modify the "Query RAR Queue Capacity Per Session Server Group" or "Release RAR Queue Capacity Per Session Server Group" in **Policy and Charging > Configuration > Policy DRA > Network-Wide Options**.

SBR Session Exception measurements

The Session Binding Repository (SBR) Session Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information specific to the SBR Session Database.

PcaNgnPsSbrEventsDrop

Measurement ID

11466

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of NGN-PS related stack events transmitted between Session SBR and Binding SBR rejected.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged each time a stack event is transmitted between Session SBR and Binding SBR servers is rejected.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action required

SbrCreateSessDbErr

Measurement ID

10850

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors creating a session record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in creating a session record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrRefreshSessDbErr**Measurement ID**

10851

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors refreshing a session record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in refreshing a session record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrRemSessDbErr**Measurement ID**

10852

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors terminating a session record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in terminating a session record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrFindSessDbErr

Measurement ID

10879

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of errors when encountered for finding a session record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is updated whenever there is an error in finding a session record.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrRemSessRarAttempts

Measurement ID

11301

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of sessions removed as a result of no response being received in 8 consecutive attempts to query the policy client for existence of the session.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This peg is incremented by one each time a session is removed due to lack of response after the maximum number of attempts to query the policy client have been attempted.

Measurement Scope

Network

Recovery

1. A non-zero value in this field may indicate that a policy client has become inaccessible after creating Diameter sessions on the Policy DRA.
2. If a policy client was purposely removed from service, please disregard this measurement.

SbrCreateOcSessionDbErr

Measurement ID

11387

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Online Charging session creation errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a failure is encountered in creating an Online Charging Session record in the SBR Session database. Online Charging Session record failures include:

- Online Charging Session record already exists (i.e. retransmission)
- Database Access Failure

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrFindOcSessionDbErr

Measurement ID

11388

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Online Charging session query errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a failure is encountered in finding an Online Charging Session record in the SBR Session database.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrOcSessionNotFound

Measurement ID

11389

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Online Charging sessions not found.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an Online Charging session record is not found in the SBR Session database.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrRefreshOcSessionDbErr**Measurement ID**

11390

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Online Charging session refresh errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time there is a failure in refreshing an Online Charging session record in the SBR Session database.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SbrRemoveOcSessionDbErr

Measurement ID

11391

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Online Charging session removal errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time there is a failure in deleting an Online Charging Session record from the SBR Session database.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxPendingRarDeletedExceedMax

Measurement ID

12158

Measurement Group

SBR Session Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Query, Release, and Total)

Description

The number of pending RARs (Query or Release) that have been removed due to exceeding the maximum send attempts allowed per Query or Release RAR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a RAR entry in the queue/table is removed for exceeding the maximum attempts value. This measurement is incremented by one for each Query or Release RAR entry removed due to exceeding the maximum Send Attempts per Query or Release RAR value.

Measurement Scope

All

Recovery

1. Modify the "Maximum Attempts Per Query RAR" or "Maximum Attempts Per Release RAR" in **Policy and Charging > Configuration > Policy DRA > Network-Wide Options**.

SCEF Exception measurements

The Service Capability Exposure Function (SCEF) Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide exception information specific to SCEF.

ExScefDiamApplNotSupported

Measurement ID

13600

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter request messages received by SCEF with an unknown Application ID in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a Diameter request message is received by the SCEF application containing a Diameter Application ID that is not supported.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. Review the Diameter Application Routing Rules configuration to correct any rules that may be allowing routing of unsupported application IDs to SCEF application.

ExScefDiamCmdNotSupported

Measurement ID

13602

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter request messages received by SCEF with an unknown Command Code in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a Diameter request message is received by the SCEF application containing a Diameter Command Code that is not supported.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. Review the Diameter Application Routing Rules configuration to correct any rules that may be allowing routing of unsupported command codes to SCEF application.

ExScefHttpContentTypeNotSupported

Measurement ID

13603

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of T8 request messages received by SCEF with an unknown Content Type in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP messages is received by the SCEF application containing a Content Type header with a value that is not supported.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. Review the SCS Application Server configuration and/or any HTTP router configuration to find the reason for a non-supported Content Type getting delivered to the SCEF application.

ExScefHttpContentFormatNotValid**Measurement ID**

13604

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of T8 request messages received by SCEF with a body content that failed validation in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The json formats of SCEF application and the SCS Application Server may be compared to identify a possible mismatch. If a mismatch is found the same may be fixed either in the SCS Application Server so that the SCEF applications expected format is met or the SCEF's json schema may be tweaked according to the SCS Application Server.

Note: The SCEF application defines a json schema that must be adhered to by all SCS Application Servers in the deployment.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The json formats of SCEF application and the SCS Application Server may be compared to identify a possible mismatch. If a mismatch is found, the same may be fixed either in the SCS Application Server so that the SCEF application's expected format is met or the SCEF's json schema may be tweaked according to the SCS

Application Server. Note that the SCEF application defines a json schema that must be adhered to by all SCS Application Servers in the deployment.

ExScefHttpApiNotSupported

Measurement ID

13606

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of T8 request messages received by SCEF with an unknown API in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP messages is received by the SCEF application containing an API name in the URI that is unknown.

Note: This is most likely a coding error resulting in the message with unknown API name getting routed by the HTTP stack to the application layer.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. Verify the URI being sent to the SCEF application is correct.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance, if needed.

ExScefScsNotConfigured

Measurement ID

13607

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of HTTP request messages received by SCEF from an unknown SCS Application server in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time message processing is abandoned by the SCEF application because the SCS Application Server identifier received in the message or retrieved from the stored context is not configured.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. This measurement is expected to be pegged for a transient duration when an SCS Application Server is not configured; however, if the measurement gets pegged for a continued interval, it may indicate a required SCS Application Server is not configured. Review the SCS Application Server configuration.

ExScefUsbrCreateError**Measurement ID**

13608

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of database create requests for which a database failure was received from the USBR server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when the SCEF application attempts to create a record in the USBR database and receives a database failure from the same.

Note: This measurement should not be pegged for a DUPLICATE KEY error, rather it should be pegged for a real database error, for example, the database was read-only or ran out of memory capacity at the time the create operation was attempted.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. Investigate COMCOL measurements and alarms to find the reason for the database operation failure.

ExScefUsbrReadError**Measurement ID**

13609

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of database read requests for which a database failure was received from the USBR server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when the SCEF application attempts to read a record in the USBR database and receives a database failure from the same.

Note: This measurement should not be pegged for a NOT FOUND error, rather it should be pegged for a real database error, for example, the database was in a corrupted state such that a read operation could not be performed.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. Investigate COMCOL measurements and alarms to find the reason for the database operation failure.

ExScefUsbrUpdateError

Measurement ID

13610

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of database update requests for which a database failure was received from the USBR server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when the SCEF application attempts to update a record in the USBR database and receives a database failure from the same.

Note: This measurement should not be pegged for a NOT FOUND error, rather it should be pegged for a real database error, for example, the database was read-only or ran out of memory capacity at the time the update operation was attempted.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. Investigate COMCOL measurements and alarms to find the reason for the database operation failure.

ExScefUsbrDeleteError**Measurement ID**

13611

Measurement Group

SCEF Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of database delete requests for which a database failure was received from the USBR server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when the SCEF application attempts to delete a record in the USBR database and receives a database failure from the same.

Note: This measurement should not be pegged for a NOT FOUND error, rather it should be pegged for a real database error, for example, the database was read-only at the time the delete operation was attempted.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. Investigate COMCOL measurements and alarms to find the reason for the database operation failure.

SCEF NIDD Performance Measurement Group

The Service Capability Exposure Function (SCEF) NIDD Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information specific to SCEF NIDD.

DxNiddMsgAll

Measurement ID

13000

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of messages processed by the NIDD feature of SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented on each of the following occasions:

- An ingress NIDD Diameter message is received
- An ingress NIDD HTTP message is received

- An NIDD Diameter message is generated and transmitted
- An NIDD HTTP message is generated and transmitted

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddMsgRate**Measurement ID**

13001

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages processed every second by the NIDD feature of SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement calculates the rate at which SCEF application processes NIDD messages.

This is a dependent measurement and takes Measurement 13000 as input to calculate rate (per second).

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddT8Req**Measurement ID**

13002

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 request messages received by the NIDD feature of SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a T8 HTTP message is received by the NIDD feature of SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8Req

Measurement ID

13003

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 request messages generated by the NIDD feature of SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time the NIDD feature generates and sends out a T8 HTTP request message to an SCS Application Server.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddT8ConfigurationPost

Measurement ID

13004

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Configuration Create requests received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives an HTTP POST message with the NIDD Configuration resource in the URL.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8ConfigurationPostSuccess**Measurement ID**

13005

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Configuration Create requests that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP POST request message with NIDD Configuration resource is responded with a 2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddT8ConfigurationPatch

Measurement ID

13007

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Configuration Update requests received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives an HTTP PATCH or PUT message with the NIDD Configuration resource in the URI.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8ConfigurationPatchSuccess

Measurement ID

13008

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Configuration Update requests that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP PATCH or PUT request message with NIDD Configuration resource is responded with a 2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8ConfigurationDelete**Measurement ID**

13010

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Configuration Delete requests received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives an HTTP DELETE message with the NIDD Configuration resource in the URI.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8ConfigurationDeleteSuccess**Measurement ID**

13011

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Configuration Delete requests that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP DELETE request message with NIDD Configuration resource is responded with a 2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddT8ConfigurationGet

Measurement ID

13013

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Individual Configuration queries received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives an HTTP GET message with an Individual NIDD Configuration resource in the URI.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8ConfigurationGetSuccess

Measurement ID

13014

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Individual Configuration queries that were successfully responded by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP GET request message with an Individual NIDD Configuration resource is responded with a 2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddT8DIDataPost

Measurement ID

13016

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD new Downlink Data requests received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives an HTTP POST message with NIDD Downlink Data Delivery resource in the URI.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8DIDataPostSuccess**Measurement ID**

13017

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD new Downlink Data requests that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP POST request message with NIDD Downlink Data Delivery resource is responded with a 2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddT8DIDataPut**Measurement ID**

13019

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Downlink Data update requests that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives an HTTP PUT message with an Individual NIDD Downlink Data Delivery resource in the URI.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8DIDataPutSuccess**Measurement ID**

13020

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Downlink Data update requests that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP PUT request message with an Individual NIDD Downlink Data Delivery resource is responded with a 2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddT8DIDataGet

Measurement ID

13022

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Individual Downlink Data queries received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives an HTTP GET message with an Individual NIDD Downlink Data Delivery resource in the URI.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8DIDataGetSuccess

Measurement ID

13023

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Individual Downlink Data queries that were successfully responded by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP GET request message with an Individual NIDD Downlink Data Delivery resource is responded with a 2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddT8UIData**Measurement ID**

13025

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Uplink Data notifications sent by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application sends an HTTP POST message to the SCS Application Server to notify an uplink data message.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddDiamReq**Measurement ID**

13026

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of Diameter request messages received by the NIDD feature of SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a Diameter request message is received by the NIDD feature SCEF application.

The Diameter request messages supported by NIDD are:

- Connection-Management-Request
- MO-Data-Request

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddDiamReq

Measurement ID

13027

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of Diameter request messages generated by the NIDD feature of SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time a Diameter request message is generated and transmitted by the NIDD feature of SCEF application.

The Diameter request messages generated by NIDD are:

- NIDD-Information-Request
- Connection-Management-Request

- MT-Data-Request

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddCmrEstablish**Measurement ID**

13028

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Establishment messages received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives a Diameter CMR request message with the Connection Action set to *CONNECTION_ESTABLISHMENT*.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddCmaEstablishSuccess**Measurement ID**

13029

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Establishment messages that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an ingress Diameter CMR message with a Connection-Action value *CONNECTION_ESTABLISHMET* is processed successfully and responded with a result code of 2001.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddCmrUpdate

Measurement ID

13031

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Update messages received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives a Diameter CMR request message with the Connection Action set to *CONNECTION_UPDATE*.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddCmaUpdateSuccess

Measurement ID

13032

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Update messages that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an ingress Diameter CMR message with a Connection-Action value *CONNECTION_UPDATE* is processed successfully and responded with a result code of 2001.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddCmrRelease**Measurement ID**

13034

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Release messages received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives a Diameter CMR request message with the Connection Action set to *CONNECTION_RELEASE*.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddCmaReleaseSuccess

Measurement ID

13035

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Release messages that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an ingress Diameter CMR message with a Connection-Action value *CONNECTION_RELEASE* is processed successfully and responded with a result code of 2001.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddOdr

Measurement ID

13037

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter ODR messages received by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives a Diameter ODR request message.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddOdaSuccess**Measurement ID**

13038

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter ODR messages that were successfully processed by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an ingress Diameter OMR message is processed successfully and responded with a result code of 2001.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddNir**Measurement ID**

13040

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter NIR messages generated by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application generates and sends a Diameter NIR message to the HSS.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

RxNiddNiaSuccess

Measurement ID

13041

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter NIA messages received by SCEF application with successful authorization in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives a successful authorization from the HSS in a Diameter NIA message.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddGrantExpiry

Measurement ID

13050

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of NIDD Configurations that were removed as the Granted Validity Time expired.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when the Authorization Grant provided by the HSS for an NIDD configuration expires.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddDIDataBuffered

Measurement ID

13052

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of NIDD Downlink Data that were buffered by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when a Downlink Data Delivery request is received from an SCS Application Server, but the PDN connection is either not established or the UE is not available, because of which the data packet needs to be buffered.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddBufferedDIDataReplace**Measurement ID**

13054

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of buffered NIDD Downlink Data that were requested to be replaced by the SCS Application Server in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP PUT message for an Individual Downlink Data Delivery resource is processed and the data is successfully replaced.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddBufferedDIDataDelete**Measurement ID**

13055

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of buffered NIDD Downlink Data that were requested to be deleted by the SCS Application Server in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP PUT message for an Individual Downlink Data Delivery resource is processed and the data is successfully deleted in one of the following scenarios:

- The *data* field was absent in the Downlink Data Delivery message.
- The *data* field was empty in the Downlink Data Delivery message.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddBufferedDIDataSuccess**Measurement ID**

13056

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Downlink Data Delivery success notifications sent by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when an NIDD Downlink Data Delivery Status Notification is sent to the SCS Application Server with a Delivery Status of "SUCCESS" for a previously buffered Downlink Data packet. A data retransmission may be triggered by one of the following conditions:

- A PDN connection got established.

- A CMR Update indicated that the UE is now reachable.
- A Retransmission Timer expired.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddBufferedDlDataDurationAvg

Measurement ID

13057

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The average time in seconds for which a Downlink Data was buffered by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is not pegged directly, rather is the outcome of a SysMetric that measures the duration for which a Downlink Data packet was buffered by SCEF. The SysMetric is updated each time a buffered Data packet exits the queue as a result of the successful delivery or a permanent failure.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddBufferedDlDataDurationPeak

Measurement ID

13058

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The maximum time in seconds for which a Downlink Data was buffered by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is not pegged directly, rather is the outcome of a SysMetric that measures the duration for which a Downlink Data packet was buffered by SCEF. The SysMetric is updated each time a buffered Data packet exits the queue as a result of the successful delivery or a permanent failure.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddBufferedDIDataQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

13059

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The average number for Downlink Data messages buffered for a UE by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is not pegged directly, rather is the outcome of a SysMetric that measures the count of Downlink Data packet buffered by SCEF for a given UE. The SysMetric is updated each time a Data packet enters or exits the queue.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddBufferedDIDataQueuePeak

Measurement ID

13060

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The maximum number for Downlink Data messages buffered for a UE by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is not pegged directly, rather is the outcome of a SysMetric that measures the count of Downlink Data packet buffered by SCEF for a given UE. The SysMetric is updated each time a Data packet enters or exits the queue.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddDataDurationTimerExpiry

Measurement ID

13062

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number Data Duration Timers that expired in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time Data Duration Timer expires and the Timer Expiry is processed by the SCEF application.

Note: In the event of multiple timers expiry close to each other such that the expiry events are picked up together (in a batch), only one of the events are processed in the following order of precedence:

- Grant Timer Expiry
 - Data Duration Timer Expiry
 - Retransmission Timer Expiry
-

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddRetxTimerExpiry**Measurement ID**

13063

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number Retransmission Timers that expired in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time Data Retransmission Timer expires and the Timer Expiry is processed by the SCEF application.

Note: In the event of multiple timers expiry close to each other such that the expiry events are picked up together (in a batch), only one of the events are processed in the following order of precedence:

- Grant Timer Expiry
 - Data Duration Timer Expiry
 - Retransmission Timer Expiry
-

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddDIDataBytes

Measurement ID

13064

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The volume of downlink data in bytes that was transmitted through SCEF in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the data size (in bytes), each time a Downlink Data Packet is successfully delivered to the MME/SGSN.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

DxNiddUIDataBytes

Measurement ID

13065

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The volume of uplink data in bytes that was transmitted through SCEF in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the data size (in bytes), each time a Uplink Data Packet is received from the MME/SGSN.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TxNiddCmrRelease**Measurement ID**

13070

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Release messages generated by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application generates a Diameter CMR request message with the Connection Action set to *CONNECTION_RELEASE*.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

SCEF NIDD Exception Measurement Group

The Service Capability Exposure Function (SCEF) NIDD Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide exception information specific to SCEF NIDD.

TxNiddT8ConfigurationPostFailure

Measurement ID

13006

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Configuration Create requests for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP POST request message with NIDD Configuration resource is responded with a non-2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an application/problem+json body describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- HSS did not authorize the NIDD configuration request.
- The Configuration ID has been reused and conflicts with an existing configuration.
- Some OAM configuration (for example, APN) is inconsistent with the core network.

TxNiddT8ConfigurationPatchFailure

Measurement ID

13009

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Configuration Update requests for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP PATCH or PUT request message with NIDD Configuration resource is responded with a non-2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an application/problem+json body describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the SCS Application Server ID and the Configuration ID) was not found in the SCEF database.

TxNiddT8ConfigurationDeleteFailure**Measurement ID**

13012

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Configuration Delete requests for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP DELETE request message with NIDD Configuration resource is responded with a non-2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an application/problem+json body describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the SCS Application Server ID and the Configuration ID) was not found in the SCEF database.

TxNiddT8ConfigurationGetFailure

Measurement ID

13015

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Individual Configuration queries for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP GET request message with an Individual NIDD Configuration resource is responded with a non-2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an application/problem+json body describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the SCS Application Server ID and the Configuration ID) was not found in the SCEF database.

TxNiddT8DiDataPostFailure

Measurement ID

13018

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD new Downlink Data requests for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP POST request message with NIDD Downlink Data Delivery resource is responded with a non-2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an application/problem+json body describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the SCS Application Server ID and the Configuration ID) was not found in the SCEF database.
- A PDN connection is not available to deliver the downlink data and the PDN Establishment Option is disabled or set to *INDICATE_ERROR* by the SCS Application Server.
- The UE is not available and the Data Buffering option is disabled or not requested by the SCS Application Server.
- The data packet size exceeds the maximum bufferable packet size.
- The data needs to be buffered but the UE's downlink data queue is full.
- The data needs to be buffered but the packet size exceeds the maximum bufferable packet size.
- The Downlink APN Rate limit has been reached.

- The Serving PLMN Rate limit has been reached.

TxNiddT8DIDataPutFailure

Measurement ID

13021

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Downlink Data update requests for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP PUT request message with an Individual NIDD Downlink Data Delivery resource is responded with a non-2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an application/problem+json body describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the SCS Application Server ID and the Configuration ID) was not found in the SCEF database.
- The requested Downlink Data Delivery packet (identified by the Downlink Data Delivery ID) was not found in the UE's buffered packets queue.
- A PDN connection is not available to deliver the downlink data and the PDN Establishment Option is disabled or set to *INDICATE_ERROR* by the SCS Application Server.
- The UE is not available and the Data Buffering option is disabled or not requested by the SCS Application Server.
- The data packet size exceeds the maximum bufferable packet size.

TxNiddT8DIDataGetFailure

Measurement ID

13024

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Individual Downlink Data queries for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an HTTP GET request message with an Individual NIDD Downlink Data Delivery resource is responded with a non-2xx response code by SCEF application.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an application/problem+json body describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the SCS Application Server ID and the Configuration ID) was not found in the SCEF database.
- The requested Downlink Data Delivery packet (identified by the Downlink Data Delivery ID) was not found in the UE's buffered packets queue.

TxNiddCmaEstablishFailure**Measurement ID**

13030

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Establishment messages for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an ingress Diameter CMR message with a Connection-Action value *CONNECTION_ESTABLISHMET* fails to get processed and is responded with a result code other than 2001.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an application/problem+json body describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the SCS Application Server APN and IMSI) was not found in the SCEF database.

TxNiddCmaUpdateFailure

Measurement ID

13033

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Update messages for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an ingress Diameter CMR message with a Connection-Action value *CONNECTION_UPDATE* fails to get processed and is responded with a result code other than 2001.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an Error-Message AVP describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request. Possible causes may be:
 - The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the IMSI and EPS Bearer ID) was not found in the SCEF database.

TxNiddCmaReleaseFailure

Measurement ID

13036

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter CMR Release messages for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an ingress Diameter CMR message with a Connection-Action value *CONNECTION_RELEASE* fails to get processed and is responded with a result code other than 2001.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an Error-Message AVP describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the IMSI and EPS Bearer ID) was not found in the SCEF database.

TxNiddOdaFailure

Measurement ID

13039

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter ODR Release messages for which a failure was returned by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an ingress Diameter ODR message fails to get processed and is responded with a result code other than 2001.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The response message may contain an Error-Message AVP describing the details of the problem encountered that failed the request.

Possible causes may be:

- The requested NIDD configuration (identifier by the IMSI and EPS Bearer ID) was not found in the SCEF database.
- The APN Uplink Rate limit may have been reached.
- The SCS Application Server is no longer present in the OAM configuration.

ExNiddT8UINotifyFailure

Measurement ID

13042

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Uplink Data notifications that could not be sent to the SCS Application Server in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF fails to send an NIDD Uplink Notification to the SCS Application Server.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The DSR API Gateway IPs are configured in the System Options. The same may be reviewed and the connectivity may be tested. The SCS Application Server's notification URL is received in the NIDD Configuration request. If not present in the HTTP message, the default is used from the SCS Application Server OAM configuration. Either URL may be checked to ensure that the same is reachable.

ExNiddResourceNotSupported**Measurement ID**

13043

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD messages received for an unknown resource by the SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when SCEF application receives an HTTP request message containing the 3GPP defined T8 API name in the resource URI and one of the following validation fails:

- Invalid number of URI components (separated by "/").
- The resource name does not match the names.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The SCS Application Server configuration may be reviewed for the URI formation rules.

ExNiddDatabaseIntegrityFailure**Measurement ID**

13044

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of NIDD database integrity failures detected by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when SCEF application detects one of the following conditions:

- An Authorization Grant is received in NIA message containing an IMSI and APN for a record already exists in the database, but for a different SCS Application ID and/or Configuration ID.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. This condition may arise due to a partial database delete operation and will be cleaned up by the NIDD audit procedure. If the problem persists, the SCS Application Server may retry by changing the Configuration ID.

ExNiddNirRoutingFailure

Measurement ID

13045

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter NIR messages that could not be routed by DSR in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when SCEF application and/or the underlying Diameter Routing Layer fails to route an NIR message.

Note: In such a condition the DRL layer creates an answer (NIA) message with result code 3002 and populated the Local Node's FQDN and Realm in the Origin-Host and Origin-Realm respectively.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The SCEF System Options configuration for ART and PRT may be reviewed. Additionally the Diameter Application Routing Rules and/or Peer Routing Rules Tables may be reviewed.

ExNiddDiamProtocolError**Measurement ID**

13046

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on Diameter Application ID

Description

The number of Diameter messages received by SCEF application that had a protocol error.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when SCEF application detects one of the following conditions:

- An NIA message is received that does not contain one or more of the following AVPs:
 - NIDD-Authorization-Response with embedded User-Name and Granted-Validity-Time AVPs.
- A CMR message is received that does not contain one or more of the following AVPs:
 - Connection-Action

- User-Identifier with embedded User-Name AVP
- Bearer-Identifier
- Service-Selection
- A CMR message is received with a Connection-Action AVP containing a value other than:
 - CONNECTION_ESTABLISHMENT (0)
 - CONNECTION_RELEASE (1)
 - CONNECTION_UPDATE (2)

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The HSS and/or the MME configuration needs to be investigated for isolate the error condition.

ExNiddTdrRoutingFailure

Measurement ID

13051

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter TDR messages that could not be routed by DSR in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when SCEF application and/or the underlying Diameter Routing Layer fails to route a TDR message.

Note: In such a condition the DRL layer creates an answer (TDA) message with result code 3002 and populated the Local Node's FQDN and Realm in the Origin-Host and Origin-Realm respectively.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. The SCEF System Options configuration for ART and PRT may be reviewed. Additionally the Diameter Application Routing Rules and/or Peer Routing Rules Tables may be reviewed.

TxNiddBufferedDIDataFailure**Measurement ID**

13053

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on SCS Application Server

Description

The number of T8 NIDD Downlink Data Delivery failure notifications sent by SCEF application in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when an NIDD Downlink Data Delivery Status Notification is sent to the SCS Application Server with a Delivery Status of "FAILURE" for a previously buffered Downlink Data packet. This could happen due to one of the following conditions:

- The Maximum Latency duration for the packet has expired while waiting in the Data Delivery queue.
- A higher priority Data packet replaced the lower priority packet in order to accommodate itself when the Data Delivery queue was full.
- The PDN connection was closed and the PDN Establishment Option was either disabled or set to "INDICATE_ERROR" by the SCS Application Server or OAM configuration.
- The Diameter connectivity to the MME/SGSN was lost.
- A graceful shutdown of the SCEF application was performed.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

ExNiddDIAppnRateExceeded

Measurement ID

13066

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on APN

Description

The number of NIDD Downlink Data packets that were rejected because the APN Downlink Rate limit was reached in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an NIDD Downlink Data Delivery packet is rejected by SCEF application as the configured Downlink APN Rate limit was reached.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. If the pegging of this measurement is unexpectedly high, review the Downlink APN Rate Control configuration.

ExNiddPlmnRateExceeded

Measurement ID

13067

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of NIDD Downlink Data packets that were rejected because the Serving PLMN Downlink Rate limit was reached in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an NIDD Downlink Data Delivery packet is rejected by SCEF application as the Serving PLMN Rate limit was reached.

Note: The Serving PLMN Rate is informed by the MME/SGSN in Diameter CMR message and is honored by SCEF application if the OAM configuration of Serving PLMN Rate Control is enabled.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. If the pegging of this measurement is unexpected high, the MME/SGSN's Serving PLMN Rate Control configuration may be reviewed or the Serving PLMN Rate Control may be disabled in the System Options.

ExNiddUIApnRateExceeded**Measurement ID**

13068

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed on APN

Description

The number of NIDD Uplink Data packets that were rejected because the APN Uplink Rate limit was reached in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time an NIDD Uplink Data Delivery packet received in Diameter ODR message is rejected by SCEF application as the configured Uplink APN Rate limit was reached.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. If the pegging of this measurement is unexpectedly high, the Uplink APN Rate Control configuration may be reviewed.

The Uplink APN Rate Control parameters are conveyed to the MME/SGSN in the Extended Protocol Configuration Options. Hence, the MME/SGSN is expected to not send Uplink messages at a rate that it gets discarded at SCEF.

RxNiddNiaFailure

Measurement ID

13069

Measurement Group

SCEF NIDD Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Diameter NIA messages received by SCEF application with unsuccessful authorization in the given collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented each time SCEF application receives a Diameter NIDD-Information-Answer message from HSS containing a Result-Code or Experimental-Result-Code value other than 2001 (DIAMETER_ SUCCESS).

Note: This measurement is incremented if any intermediate DRA fails to route to the HSS.

Note: This measurement is not incremented when the NIR message fails to go out of the DSR server. In this case measurement 13045 is incremented.

Measurement Scope

Network Element, Place Association

Recovery

1. For DIAMETER_UNABLE_TO_ROUTE errors, the routing configurations of the intermediate DRAs may be investigated. For errors generated by HSS, the HSS configuration needs to be investigated for the concerned User Entity.

Server Exception measurements

EvError

Measurement ID

9901

Measurement Group

Server Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of error trace conditions. This indicates that an expected but abnormal path was taken in the software, which warrants further investigation.

By default, error tracing is disabled. Non-zero values in this measurement indicate that something is occurring that would have generated an error trace, were error tracing enabled. These error trace conditions should not affect service; situations that are service affecting will be covered by Alarms or Events.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Any time a software path is executed that contains an error trace, regardless of whether or not error tracing is enabled.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if any unexpected non-zero values in this measurement occur.

EvVital**Measurement ID**

9900

Measurement Group

Server Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of vital trace conditions encountered. A vital trace indicates that an unexpected path was taken in the software, which warrants further investigation. These vital trace conditions should not affect service; situations that are service affecting will be covered by Alarms or Events.

During application start-up and shutdown, vital traces are used to show details that can aid in debugging of initialization and shutdown problems. These traces are always enabled and cannot be turned off.

It is a VITAL error condition for any other instance.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Any time a software path is executed that contains a vital trace

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if any unexpected non-zero values in this measurement occur.

Server M3UA Exception measurements

The Server M3UA Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide information that is applies to the MP server as a whole.

TxM3uaERROR

Measurement ID

9110

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA ERROR messages sent by the MP server. M3UA ERROR message are sent to inform the originator of an M3UA message that the message cannot be processed due to some problem with the message syntax or semantics.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an ERROR message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well this measurement will have a zero value. If this measurement has a non-zero value, review the event history in the GUI under **Alarms & Events > View History**. Look for **Event ID 19231**, which provides details about the reason for sending the M3UA ERROR message.

2. If the error reason in **Event ID 19231** indicates a problem with the routing context, verify that the routing context used for the specified link is configured to match between the ASP and the SG.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxM3uaERROR

Measurement ID

9111

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times M3UA ERROR messages are received by the MP server. M3UA ERROR messages are sent to inform the originator of an M3UA message that the message cannot be processed because of a problem with the message syntax or semantics.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time an ERROR message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement will have a zero value. If this measurement has a non-zero value, review the event history in the GUI under **Alarms & Events > View History**. Look for Event ID 19235, which provides details about the reason for sending the M3UA ERROR message.
2. Event ID 19235 provides details about the reason for receiving the M3UA ERROR message. If the reason indicates a problem with the routing context, verify that the routing context used for the link specified in Event ID 19235 is configured to match between the ASP and the SG.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

M3UAShutdownFull

Measurement ID

9168

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages that were discarded because the M3UA Stack Event Queue was full. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a M3UA Stack Event Queue message is discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SCTPAggrQueueFull

Measurement ID

9174

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages that were discarded because the number of SCTP messages queued in all SCTP Single Association Writer Queues exceeded a maximum capacity.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a SCTP Aggregate Association Writer Queue message is discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. An IP network or STP/SG problem may exist preventing SCTP from transmitting messages into the network on multiple Associations at the same pace that messages are being received from the network.
2. One or more SCTP Association Writer threads may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing events from its event queue. Examine the alarm log from GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View Active**.
3. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed among the remaining MPs in the server site. You can monitor MP server status from **Status & Manage > Server**.
4. The misconfiguration of STP routing may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from **Status & Manage > KPIs**. Each MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transactions per second.
5. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from **Status & Manage > KPIs**. If all MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
6. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

ANSIDiscardsNoPDUBuffer**Measurement ID**

9245

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress ANSI messages that were discarded because no ANSI PDU Buffers were available.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ANSI message is discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement is greater than zero, a network (IP or SS7) problem might exist or an MP-specific software problem may exist (for example, a buffer pool leak).
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

ITUDiscardsNoPDUBuffer**Measurement ID**

9245

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages that were discarded because no ITUI/IITUN PDU Buffers were available.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ITUI message is discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement is greater than zero, a network (IP or SS7) problem might exist or an MP-specific software problem may exist (for example, a buffer pool leak).
2. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

Server M3UA Performance measurements

The Server M3UA Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is applies to the MP server as a whole.

TxNonDataMsg

Measurement ID

9100

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This measurement gives the level of non-DATA M3UA signaling that occurred on the MP server during the reporting period. The count includes all non-DATA M3UA messages (i.e., ASPSM, ASPTM, ERROR, DAUD). RKM messaging is not supported in this release

Collection Interval

30 min, Daily

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time any of the following occur:

- An ASP-UP message is sent.
- An ASP-DOWN message is sent.
- An ASP-ACTIVE message is sent.
- An ASP-INACTIVE message is sent.
- An ERROR message is sent.
- A DAUD message is sent.
- A BEAT message is sent.
- A BEAT-ACK message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxNonDataMsg**Measurement ID**

9101

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This includes all non-DATA M3UA messages (i.e., ASPSM, ASPTM, MGMT, SSNM). RKM messaging is not supported in this release.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time any of the following occur:

- An ASP-UP-ACK message is received
- An ASP-DOWN-ACK message is received
- An ASP-ACTIVE-ACK message is received
- An ASP-INACTIVE-ACK message is received
- An ERROR message is received
- A DUNA message is received
- A DAVA message is received
- A DRST message is received
- A SCON message is received
- A DUPU message is received
- A BEAT message is received
- A BEAT-ACK message is received
- A NOTIFY message is received

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxNonDataOctets**Measurement ID**

9102

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This measurement gives the number of octets of non-DATA M3UA signaling that occurred on the MP server during the reporting period. The count includes all non-DATA M3UA messages (i.e., ASPSM, ASPTM, ERROR, DAUD). RKM messaging is not supported in this release. SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included in the octet counts.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the number of octets in the message (not including SCTP, IP, or Ethernet headers) each time any of the following occur:

- An ASP-UP message is sent.
- An ASP-DOWN message is sent.
- An ASP-ACTIVE message is sent.
- An ASP-INACTIVE message is sent.
- An ERROR message is sent.
- A DAUD message is sent.
- A BEAT message is sent.
- A BEAT-ACK message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxNonDataOctets**Measurement ID**

9103

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This measurement gives the number of octets of non-DATA M3UA signaling occurring on the MP server during the reporting period. This includes all non-DATA

M3UA messages (i.e., ASPSM, ASPTM, MGMT, SSNM). RKM messaging is not supported in this release. SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included in the octet counts.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the number of octets in the message (not including SCTP, IP, or Ethernet headers) each time any of the following occur:

- An ASP-UP-ACK message is received
- An ASP-DOWN-ACK message is received
- An ASP-ACTIVE-ACK message is received
- An ASP-INACTIVE-ACK message is received
- An ERROR message is received
- A DUNA message is received
- A DAVA message is received
- A DRST message is received
- A SCON message is received
- A DUPU message is received
- A BEAT message is received
- A BEAT-ACK message is received
- A NOTIFY message is received

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

M3UAShouldQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

9166

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak M3UA Network Management Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum M3UA Stack Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

M3UAStackQueueAvg

Measurement ID

9167

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average M3UA Stack Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average of all M3UA Stack Event Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SCTPAggrQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

9172

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak SCTP Aggregate Association Writer Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum SCTP Aggregate Association Writer Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. An IP network or STP/SG problem may exist preventing SCTP from transmitting messages into the network on multiple Associations at the same pace that messages are being received from the network.
2. One or more SCTP Association Writer threads may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing events from its event queue. Examine the alarm log from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View Active**.
3. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed among the remaining MPs in the server site. You can monitor MP server status from **Status & Manage > Server**.
4. The misconfiguration of STP routing may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from

Status & Manage > KPIs. Each MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.

5. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from **Status & Manage > KPIs**. If all MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
6. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

SCTPAggrQueueAvg

Measurement ID

9173

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average SCTP Aggregate Association Writer Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average of all SCTP Aggregate Association Writer Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. An IP network or STP/SG problem may exist preventing SCTP from transmitting messages into the network on multiple Associations at the same pace that messages are being received from the network.
2. One or more SCTP Association Writer threads may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing events from its event queue. Examine the alarm log from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events > View Active**.
3. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed among the remaining MPs in the server site. You can monitor MP server status from **Status & Manage > Server**.
4. The misconfiguration of STP routing may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from **Status & Manage > KPIs**. Each MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.

5. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from **Status & Manage > KPIs**. If all MPs are in a congestion state, then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
6. If the problem persists, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#).

Server M3UA Usage measurements

The Server M3UA Usage measurement report contains measurements that provide usage information that is applies to the MP server as a whole.

TxASPSM

Measurement ID

9104

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This measurement gives the level of ASPSM M3UA signaling that occurs on the MP server during the reporting period.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time any of the following occur:

- An ASP-UP message is sent.
- An ASP-DOWN message is sent.
- A BEAT message is sent.
- A BEAT-ACK message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxASPSM

Measurement ID

9105

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This measurement gives the level of ASPSM M3UA signaling occurring on the MP server during the reporting period.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time any of the following occur:

- An ASP-UP-ACK message is received
- An ASP-DOWN-ACK message is received
- A BEAT message is received
- A BEAT-ACK message is received

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxASPTM**Measurement ID**

9106

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This measurement gives the level of ASPTM M3UA signaling that occurs on the MP server during the reporting period.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time any of the following occur:

- An ASP-ACTIVE message is sent.
- An ASP-INACTIVE message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxASPTM

Measurement ID

9107

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This measurement gives the level of ASPTM M3UA signaling occurring on the MP server during the reporting period.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time any of the following occur:

- An ASP-ACTIVE-ACK message is received
- An ASP-INACTIVE-ACK message is received

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxDAUD

Measurement ID

9108

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This measurement indicates the level of auditing that occurs on the MP server during the reporting period. AUD message are sent periodically as an audit when the SG reports that a point code is unavailable or congested.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time a DAUD message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxSSNM**Measurement ID**

9109

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of SSNM messages received by the MP server. SSNM messages are sent from the SG as information about point code and user part status in the network. This measurement indicates the level of SSNM signaling occurring on the MP server during the reporting period.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by the number of octets in the message (not including SCTP, IP, or Ethernet headers) each time any of the following occur:

- A DUNA message is received
- A DAVA message is received

- A **DRST** message is received
- A **SCON** message is received
- A **DUPU** message is received

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxM3uaNOTIFY

Measurement ID

9112

Measurement Group

Server M3UA Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA NOTIFY messages received by the MP server. M3UA NOTIFY messages are sent by the SG to indicate its view of the M3UA AS state. These messages do not cause any signaling behavior on the MP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented by one each time a NOTIFY message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

Server MTP3 Exception measurements

The Server MTP3 Exception measurement report contains measurements that provide information about M3RL exceptions and unexpected messages and events.

TxM3RLDestUnknown

Measurement ID

9072

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages M3RL discarded because no routing information exists for the RSP/Destination.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If a high number of these errors occurs, then an internal routing table problem exists. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

TxM3RLDestUnavail**Measurement ID**

9073

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages M3RL discarded because the RSP/Destination was Unavailable.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. The RSP/Destination can be unavailable when the request is received from the User Part or while M3RL is buffering messages for a rerouting or changeover/changeback procedure.

TxM3RLDestCong

Measurement ID

9074

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages M3RL discarded because the RSP/Destination's congestion level was higher than the message's priority.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages M3RL discarded because the RSP/Destination's congestion level was higher than the message's priority. Network Management messages have the highest message priority. User Part message priorities are determined by the SCCP layer.

TxM3RLBufOverflow

Measurement ID

9075

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages M3RL discarded because of an internal buffer overflow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This condition should not occur but may be caused by an unusually high setting of the T1, T3, or T6 timers. The default value is 60ms but the user has the ability to set them as high as 2000ms. You can view and modify the current M3RL timer values via the GUI under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > MTP3 Options**.
2. An internal overflow condition may occur if the IP network is unstable causing M3RL to invoke multiple Changeover/Changeback procedures as links fail and recover. Verify that IP network connectivity exists between the MP server and the adjacent servers.
3. Check the event history logs for additional SS7 events or alarms from this MP server.
4. Verify that the adjacent server is not under maintenance.
5. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxM3RLInvalidDPC**Measurement ID**

9082

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages are discarded because the DPC was not a True Point Code (TPC) or Capability Point Code (CPC) configured for the MP.

Collection Interval**Peg Condition**

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. From the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Link Sets** verify that the LSP Point Code field is set to **All** if signaling can arrive for either CPC or TPC on this link set.
2. If this measurement is large, it may indicate a routing inconsistency between STP/SG and the MP. You can view the point codes of the MP from **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Local Signaling Points**.

RxM3RLInvalidSI

Measurement ID

9083

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages M3RL discarded because the Service Indicator received was not **0** (SNM) or **3** (SCCP).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This type of failure should never occur and usually indicates that the routing in the STP/SG or originator of the message is incorrect.

RxM3RLInvalidNI

Measurement ID

9084

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages M3RL discarded because the Network Indicator received was the same value configured for the MP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement is large, it may indicate a routing inconsistency between the STP/SG and the MP. The NI values for the MP can be viewed via the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Configuration > Local Signaling Points**. See the **SS7 Domain** column.

RxM3RLBufOverflow

Measurement ID

9085

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages M3RL discarded because of an internal buffer overflow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This should never occur unless the MP is experiencing severe overload conditions and SCCP is unable to service its event queue.

M3RLStackQueueFull

Measurement ID

9162

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages that were discarded because the M3RL Stack Event Queue was full. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

For Each M3RL Stack Event Queue message is discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

M3RLNetMgtQueueFull

Measurement ID

9165

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3RL network management messages (SI=0) that were discarded because the M3RL Network Management Event Queue was full. This measurement is

primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3RL Network Management Even Queue message is discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

Server MTP3 Performance measurements

TxM3RLDataMsgs

Measurement ID

9076

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This value provides a measure of how many egress DATA messages are sent from M3RL to M3UA. This measurement includes SCMG messages (which are DATA to the M3RL layer), but does not include SNM messages.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This counter is pegged each time a M3RL DATA message is sent to M3UA. This counter includes SCMG messages (which are DATA to the M3RL layer), but does not include SNM messages.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxM3RLDataMsgs**Measurement ID**

9086

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

This value provides a measure of how many ingress DATA messages M3RL is processing from the network. This measurement includes SCMG messages (which are DATA to the M3RL layer), but does not include SSNM messages.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This counter is pegged each time a M3RL DATA message is receive at M3RL from M3UA. This counter includes SCMG messages (which are DATA to the M3RL layer), but does not include SSNM messages.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

M3RLStackQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

9160

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak M3RL Stack Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum M3RL Stack Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

M3RLStackQueueAvg

Measurement ID

9161

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average M3RL Stack Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all M3RL Stack Event Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

M3RLNetMgtQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

9163

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak M3RL Network Management Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum M3RL Network Management Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

M3RLNetMgtQueueAvg

Measurement ID

9164

Measurement Group

Server MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average M3RL Network Management Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all M3RL Network Management Event Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

Server Resource Usage measurements

SS7ProcessPeak

Measurement ID

9150

Measurement Group

Server Resource Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak SS7 Process CPU utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. The SS7 Process is responsible for all SS7-related processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum SS7 Process CPU utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or an STP/SG routing misconfiguration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SS7ProcessAvg

Measurement ID

9151

Measurement Group

Server Resource Usage

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average SS7 Process CPU utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. The SS7 process is responsible for all SS7-related processing.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all SS7 Process CPU utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or an STP/SG routing misconfiguration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SS7RxMsgRatePeak**Measurement ID**

9152

Measurement Group

Server Resource Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Ingress Message Rate (in messages per second) measured during the collection interval. The Ingress Message Rate is the number of non-SNM (SI > 0) messages that M3UA attempts to queue in the M3RL Stack Event Queue.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Ingress Message Rate (messages per second) sample taken during the collection interval

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of

an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.

3. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or an STP/SG routing mis-configuration problem may exist
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SS7RxMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

9153

Measurement Group

Server Resource Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Ingress Message Rate (messages per second) during the collection interval. The Ingress Message Rate is the number of non-SNM (SI > 0) messages that M3UA attempts to queue in the M3RL Stack Event Queue.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Ingress Message Rate samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or an STP/SG routing mis-configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

ItuiPDUUtilPeak

Measurement ID

9237

Measurement Group

Server Resource Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak ITUI/ITUN PDU Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum SS7 ITUI/ITUN PDU Buffer Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. ITUI PDU is allocated to each ITUI message that arrives at an MP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general PDU buffers are engineered for required SS7 domains and the processing capacity of the MP. If network problems exist, delaying the off-loading of egress messages from the MP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues.
2. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP when the Ingress Message Rate and/or SS7 Process CPU Utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
3. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

ITUPDUUtilAvg

Measurement ID

9238

Measurement Group

Server Resource Usage

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average ITUI/ITUN PDU Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all SS7 ITUI/ITUN PDU Buffer Pool utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. ITUI PDU is allocated to each ITUI message that arrives at an MP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general PDU buffers are engineered for required SS7 domains and the processing capacity of the MP. If network problems exist, delaying the off-loading of egress messages from the MP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues.
2. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP when the Ingress Message Rate and/or SS7 Process CPU Utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
3. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

ANSIPDUUtilPeak

Measurement ID

9243

Measurement Group

Server Resource Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak ANSI PDU Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum ANSI PDU buffer pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. ANSI PDU is allocated to each ANSI message that arrives at an MP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general PDU buffers are engineered for required SS7 domains and the processing capacity of the MP. If network problems exist, delaying the off-loading of egress messages from the MP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues.
2. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP when the Ingress Message Rate and/or SS7 Process CPU Utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
3. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

AnsiPDUUtilAvg**Measurement ID**

9244

Measurement Group

Server Resource Usage

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average ANSI PDU Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all ANSI PDU buffer pool utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. ANSI PDU is allocated to each ANSI message that arrives at an MP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general PDU buffers are engineered for required SS7 domains and the processing capacity of the MP. If network problems exist, delaying the off-loading of egress messages from the MP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues.
2. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP when the Ingress Message Rate and/or SS7 Process CPU Utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP, then a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
3. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific software problem may exist (e.g., a buffer pool leak).
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

Server SCCP Exception measurements

EvError

Measurement ID

9901

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of error trace conditions.

This indicates that an expected but abnormal path was taken in the software, which warrants further investigation. By default, error tracing is disabled. Non-zero values in this measurement indicate that something is occurring that would have generated an error trace, were error tracing enabled. These error trace conditions should not affect service; situations that are service affecting will be covered by Alarms or Events.

Collection Interval**Peg Condition**

30 min

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if any unexpected non-zero values in this measurement occur.

EvVital**Measurement ID**

9900

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of vital trace conditions encountered. A vital trace indicates that an unexpected path was taken in the software, which warrants further investigation. These vital trace conditions should not affect service; situations that are service affecting will be covered by Alarms or Events.

During application start-up and shutdown, vital traces are used to show details that can aid in debugging of initialization and shutdown problems. These traces are always enabled and cannot be turned off.

It is a VITAL error condition for any other instance.

Collection Interval**Peg Condition**

30 min

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if any unexpected non-zero values in this measurement occur.

RxMaxTpsExceeded

Measurement ID

9149

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress SCCP messages that were discarded because of the Local MP Maximum TPS limit.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. The MP is approaching or exceeding its engineered traffic handling capacity. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed among the remaining MPs in the server site. You can monitor MP server status from the GUI main menu under **Status & Manage > Server Status**.
2. The misconfiguration of STP routing may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from the GUI main menu under **Status & Manage > KPIs**. Each MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from the GUI main menu under **Status & Manage > KPIs**. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. The SS7 process may be experiencing problems. Examine the alarm log from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events**.
5. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxMPCongestion

Measurement ID

9175

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress SCCP messages that were discarded because of local MP congestion.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed among the remaining MPs in the server site. You can monitor MP server status from the GUI main menu under **Status & Control > Server Status**.
2. The misconfiguration of STP routing may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from the GUI main menu under **Status & Control > KPIs**. Each MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
3. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. You can monitor the ingress traffic rate of each MP from the GUI main menu under **Status & Control > KPIs**. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
4. The SS7 process may be experiencing problems. The alarm log should be examined from the GUI main menu under **Alarms & Events**.
5. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxSCCPInvalidDPC**Measurement ID**

9055

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages SCCP discarded because the MTP point code was present but was not a TPC or CPC for the signaling standard of the message.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This count shows how many ingress messages SCCP discarded because the point code received in the MTP was not encoded correctly (same as TPC or CPC) for the signaling standard of the message. If a high number of these errors occurs, it indicates that an encoding error exists at the originator or that the originator of the message may be misconfigured. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxSCCPInvalidSSN

Measurement ID

9056

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages SCCP discarded because the CdPA/CgPA SSN was present but had an invalid value (SSN < 1 or SSN > 254).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If a high number of these errors occurs, it indicates that an encoding error exists at the originator or that the originator of the message may be misconfigured.

RxSCCPInvalidMsg

Measurement ID

9057

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages SCCP discarded because the message type is not currently supported.

Note: Only the following connectionless message types are supported: UDT, XUDT, UDTS, and XUDTS. Valid SCMG message types are SSA, SSP, and SST.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded for an invalid Message Type

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If a high number of these errors occurs, then the originator of the message may be misconfigured.

RxSCCPInvalidHop

Measurement ID

9058

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress messages SCCP discarded because of a **Hop Counter** violation associated with **CdPA RI=route** on **GT**.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this error occurs, then either the originator of the message is setting the initial value too low or the STPs are rerouting the message too many times due to a possible **STP** routing misconfiguration. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

RxSCCPInvalidClass**Measurement ID**

9059

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages SCCP discarded because of an invalid protocol class.

Note: Only classes 0 and 1 are supported.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded for an invalid Protocol Class

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If a high number of these errors occurs, then the originator of the message may be misconfigured or the network is misconfigured causing mis-routing of messages.

RxSCCPInvalidGTI**Measurement ID**

9060

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages SCCP discarded because an invalid Global Title Indicator (GTI) value was received. This only applies to messages received with RI=route on GT.

Note: GTI=0 is invalid.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If a high number of these errors occurs, then the originator of the message may be misconfigured.

RxSCCPReassFAIL**Measurement ID**

9306

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times the reassembly procedure failed.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each reassembly failure for ingress segmented XUDT message received from network

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of reassembly procedure failures encountered during the reporting interval.
2. Check for any related additional Events or Alarms from the server.

RxSCCPReassInternalFail**Measurement ID**

9311

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of reassembly procedure failures due to internal error or resource limitation.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

N/A

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of reassembly procedure failures encountered due to errors encountered on server, during the reporting interval.
2. Non-zero value for this measurement tag represents resource usage issues on the server. Check for any related additional Events or Alarms from the server.

RxSCCPReassOOSFail**Measurement ID**

9310

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of reassembly procedure failures due to out-of-sequence segments received from network.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each ongoing reassembly procedure failure as a result of out of order arrival of remaining segments.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of reassembly procedure failures encountered due to “out of order arrival of remaining segments in a reassembly procedure” reason, during the reporting interval.
2. Non-zero value for this measurement tag represents sequencing issues in packet arrival from network or any other routing error or delays in network or on server. Check for any related additional Events or Alarms from the server.

RxSCCPReasTExp**Measurement ID**

9309

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of reassembly procedure failures due to reassembly timer expiry.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each reassembly procedure failures due to reassembly timer expiry

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of reassembly procedure failures encountered due to “Reassembly Timer Expiry” reason, during the reporting interval.
2. Non-zero value for this measurement tag represents latency issues in packet arrival from network or any other delay on server resulting in reassembly timer expiry. Check for any related additional Events or Alarms from the server.

RxSCCPSegmentOOS

Measurement ID

9308

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of XUDT segments received out-of-sequence from network.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

On received XUDT segments with F bit set as 0 and received segments could not be attached to any open reassembly procedure (i.e., reassembly procedure was not started for this and no key found to associate the segments to a in-process reassembly)

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of segmented XUDT messages received with sequence delivery option but arrived out of sequence at **SCCP** Layer, during the reporting interval.
2. For these out of sequence received XUDT segments, there is no ongoing reassembly procedure to attach these segments.
3. Non-zero value for this measurement tag represents in-sequence routing or reassembly key uniqueness issue. Check for any related additional Events or Alarms from the server.

RxSCCPSgmntsPartReassFAIL

Measurement ID

9318

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of partially reassembled segments discarded due to any errors.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each segmented XUDT message that was buffered and discarded due to reassembly procedure failure

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides cumulative measure of ingress segmented XUDT messages which were buffered but discarded due to reassembly procedure failure.

RxSCCPUnavailSSN**Measurement ID**

9202

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress messages (RI=SSN) SCCP discarded because the CdPA SSN (Local SSN for MPs TPC) was manually disabled.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many ingress (RI=SSN) messages SCCP discarded because the affected Local Subsystem status was manually disabled. The Status of Local Subsystems (Local SCCP Users, LSUs) for a Local Signaling Point can be viewed via the GUI Main Menu: **SS7/SIGTRAN > Maintenance > Local SCCP Users**.

RxSCCPUnknownSSN

Measurement ID

9203

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress messages (RI=SSN) SCCP discarded because the CdPA SSN (Local SSN for MPs TPC) is not configured for the MTP DPC's signaling domain

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many ingress (RI=SSN) messages SCCP discarded because the affected Local Subsystem is not configured for the MTP DPC's signaling domain. The Local Subsystems (Local SCCP User, LSUs) for a Local Signaling Point can be configured via the GUI Main Menu: **SS7/SIGTRAN > Configuration > Local SCCP Users [Insert]**.

RxSCCPXudtlnvSgmt

Measurement ID

9316

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of received XUDT segments resulted in protocol violation decode error.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For protocol decoding errors while parsing ingress segmented XUDT

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of malformed segmented XUDT messages received from the network.

SCCPGTTFailure

Measurement ID

9206

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Count of SCCP GTT Failures due to default GTT handling in SS7Stack.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Default GTT Processing by SS7 Stack, when Application did not implement "rt-on-gt" message handling

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many "ri=rt-ongt" messages were subject to default Global Title Translation processing. This can occur when Application is using SS7 Stack for processing only "rt-on-ssn" messages OR "rt-on-gt" message handling is not implemented in Application.

SCCPStackQueueFull

Measurement ID

9159

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress SCCP messages that were discarded because the SCCP Stack Event Queue was full.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP are significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SCMGErrors

Measurement ID

9205

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of ingress/egress malformed or unsupported messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each ingress/egress malformed or unsupported SCCP Management message

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many malformed or unsupported SCCP management messages were discarded. Supported SCMG messages are SST, SSP and SSA. Any other SCCP Management message is pegged under this tag.

TxSCCPCongestion**Measurement ID**

9053

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages SCCP discarded because the RSP/Destination's congestion level was higher than the message's priority.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. You can view the remote RSPs/Destinations to SCCP and their congestion status from the GUI main menu under **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Remote MTP3 Users**.

TxSCCPInvUserMsgs**Measurement ID**

9068

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

SCCP User submitted an Invalid/malformed/unsupported message for egress routing (SCCP User->SCCP N-UnitDataReq)

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress SCCP User messages encountered validation failure on SCCP. If a high number of these errors occur, then it indicates an encoding error at the originator or the originator of the message may be mis-configured.

TxSCCPInvalidDPC

Measurement ID

9051

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages SCCP discarded because the CdPA signaling point code is present but is not valid for the signaling standard of the message.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If a high number of these errors occurs, it indicates that an encoding error exists at the originator or that the originator of the message may be misconfigured.

TxSCCPInvalidSSN

Measurement ID

9052

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages SCCP discarded because the CdPA/CgPA SSN was present but had an invalid value (SSN < 1 or SSN > 254).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If a high number of these errors occurs, it indicates that an encoding error exists at the originator or that the originator of the message may be misconfigured.

TxSCCPSegmentFAIL

Measurement ID

9303

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times segmentation procedure failed.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

On failure in completion of segmentation procedure for each large egress user data message.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of segmentation procedure completion failures for large egress user data messages. Segmentation Error Procedure is executed on each such failure.
2. Check for any related additional Events or Alarms from the server.

TxSCCPUnavailDPC**Measurement ID**

9063

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress messages SCCP discarded because the affected DPC status was marked prohibited/unavailable.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages SCCP discarded because the RSP/Destination status was paused / prohibited at SCCP. Point code status is received from M3RL via the MTP-PAUSE and MTP-RESUME indications. The remote RSPs/Destinations known to SCCP and their status can be viewed via the GUI Main Menu: **SS7/SIGTRAN > Maintenance > Remote Signaling Points**.

TxSCCPUnavailSSN**Measurement ID**

9065

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress messages SCCP discarded because the CdPA or Affected SSN was either marked prohibited/unavailable.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages SCCP discarded because the Remote Subsystem status was Prohibited. Subsystem status is received from M3RL via the SS-STATUS indications or via SCMG SSA and SSP messages. The remote subsystems (RMUs) known to SCCP and their status can be viewed via the GUI Main Menu: **SS7/SIGTRAN > Maintenance > Remote MTP3 Users**.

TxSCCPUnknownDPC**Measurement ID**

9064

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress messages SCCP discarded because the affected DPC in message is not configured or is unknown.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages SCCP discarded because the RSP or affected DPC in the message is not configured and is unknown at SCCP. The remote RSPs/affected Destinations known to SCCP and their status can be viewed via the GUI Main Menu: **SS7/SIGTRAN > Maintenance > Remote Signaling Points**.

TxSCCPUnknownSSN

Measurement ID

9066

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress messages SCCP discarded because the CdPA or affected SSN was unknown.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message discarded

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages SCCP discarded because the Subsystem was unknown to SCCP. The remote subsystems (RMUs) can be configured from the GUI Main Menu: **SS7/SIGTRAN > Configuration > Remote MTP3 Users** and their status can be viewed via the GUI Main Menu: **SS7/SIGTRAN > Maintenance > Remote MTP3 Users**.

Server SCCP Performance measurements

TxSCCPMsgs

Measurement ID

9050

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Egress messages sent by SCCP to M3RL (SCCP->M3RL MTP-TRANSFER request). This value provides a measure of how many egress SCCP messages are being processed by the MP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message sent to M3RL

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxSCCPMsgs**Measurement ID**

9054

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Ingress messages received by SCCP from M3RL (M3RL> SCCP MTP TRANSFER indication).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message received from M3RL

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxSCCPUserMsgs

Measurement ID

9067

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Egress messages sent by SCCP User to SCCP to M3RL (SCCPUser-> SCCP N-UnitDataReq->M3RL MTP-TRANSFER request)

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each message sent to M3RL

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress SCCP User messages are being processed by the MP server.

TxSCMGMsgs

Measurement ID

9069

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of valid egress SCMG messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each valid message generated by SCMG

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of egress SCCP Management messages This could be due to local or remote SCCP/SCCP Users status. The Status of Local or Remote Subsystems can be viewed via the GUI Main Menu: **SS7/SIGTRAN > Maintenance > Local SCCP Users** or **SS7/SIGTRAN > Maintenance > Remote MTP3 Users**.

TxMsgRatePeak**Measurement ID**

9324

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak Ingress Message Rate (in messages per second) measured during the collection interval. The Ingress Message Rate is the number of non-SNM (SI > 0) messages that M3UA attempts to queue in the M3RL Stack Event Queue.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum Ingress Message Rate (messages per second) sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or an STP/SG routing misconfiguration problem may exist.

3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxMsgRateAvg

Measurement ID

9323

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average Egress Message Rate (messages per second) during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average of all Ingress Message Rate samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist or an STP/SG routing misconfiguration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxSCCPUserMsgs

Measurement ID

9200

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Ingress SCCP UDT/XUDT messages sent by SCCP to Configured and available SCCP Users using a local SSN (SCCP->SCCP User N-UnitDataInd)

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each UDT/XUDT message received for SCCP user and was delivered to SCCP user.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many ingress SCCP User (RI=SSN) messages are being forwarded to SCCP User application hosted by the MP server.

RxSCCPUserNoticeMsgs**Measurement ID**

9201

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Ingress SCCP UDTS/XUDTS (RI=SSN) messages converted into N-Notice-Ind by SCCP and sent to the configured and available SCCP Users using a local SSN (SCCP->SCCP User N-NoticeInd)

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each UDTS/XUDTS message received for SCCP user and a notification was delivered to SCCP user

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many ingress SCCP UDTS/XUDTS (RI=SSN) messages were received and converted into N-Notice-Ind and forwarded to SCCP User application hosted by the MP server.

2. If a high number of these errors occur, then it indicates the remote SCCP/SCCP Application could not process the message as expected and resulted in executing sccp error handling procedure. It's normally associated with an event/alarm condition. If a high number of these errors occur, then check the event history under **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History**.

RxSCMGMsgs

Measurement ID

9204

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of valid ingress SCMG messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each valid message received for SCMG

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of ingress SCCP Management messages. This could be due to local or remote SCCP/SCCP Users status. The Status of Local or Remote Subsystems can be viewed via the GUI Main Menu **SS7/SIGTRAN > Maintenance > Local SCCP Users** or **SS7/SIGTRAN > Maintenance > Remote MTP3 Users**.

SCCPStackQueuePeak

Measurement ID

9157

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak SCCP Stack Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum SCCP Stack Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP are significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SCCPStackQueueAvg

Measurement ID

9158

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average SCCP Stack Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average of all SCCP Stack Event Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
2. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxSCCPLargeMsgs

Measurement ID

9300

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress large user data messages for segmentation.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each large user data message submitted by **SCCP** User for egress routing.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many large user data messages are submitted to SCCP layer for egress routing during the reporting interval. This measurement peg value divided by the interval yields the average rate of large egress user data messages for the server.

TxSCCPSegmentsPerMsg

Measurement ID

9301

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed-Bucketed (Index on number of segments created for each larger egress user data message)

Description

The number of segments created for each large egress user data message.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When the segmentation procedure is completed on each large egress user data packet, using "number of segments" as index.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. Values in this arrayed measurement provides a measure of number of **XUDT** messages created each time a large user data messages is segmented by **SCCP** layer.
2. This arrayed measurement can be used for heuristics on segments created during the reporting interval and the SS7 traffic rate impact due to large egress user data size traffic.

TxSCCPSegmentSUCC**Measurement ID**

9302

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times segmentation procedure completed successfully.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

On successful completion of segmentation procedure for each large egress user data message (i.e. user data length is greater than **SCCP** Option Configured value).

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of successful segmentation procedure completion for large egress user data messages are successfully segmented and corresponding **XUDT** messages are forwarded by SCCP layer for egress routing during the reporting interval.

RxSCCPSgmntXudtMsgs

Measurement ID

9304

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress segmented **XUDT** messages received from network.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each segmented XUDT message received from network.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many segmented XUDT messages are received by **SCCP** layer during the reporting interval. SCCP will execute reassembly procedure for each such received message.
2. This measurement peg value divided by the interval yields the average rate of new segmented XUDT messages received from the network.

RxSCCPReassSUCC

Measurement ID

9305

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times reassembly procedure successfully completed.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

On successful completion of reassembly procedure using a number of ingress segmented **XUDT** messages.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of successful reassembly procedure (using a number of ingress segmented **XUDT** messages) completion during the reporting interval. The reassembled user data is forwarded as single packet to **SCCP** User.

RxSCCPSgmntReassPerMsg

Measurement ID

9307

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed-Bucketed (Index on number of segments reassembled)

Description

The number of segments reassembled to create one large ingress user data message.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This is an arrayed measurement with “number of **XUDT** segments assembled” as index. Peg this measurement using “number of **XUDT** segments assembled” as index, when reassembly procedure is completed using more than one ingress segmented **XUDT** message.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. Values in this arrayed measurement provides a measure of number of segmented **XUDT** messages were reassembled for each reassembly procedure before forwarding a large user data messages to **SCCP** User.

2. This arrayed measurement can be used for heuristics on number of segments network used for segmenting large message during the reporting interval and the SS7 traffic rate impact due to segmented XUDT messages on overall SCCP processing rate.

RxSCCPRtGtFrwdAppl

Measurement ID

9312

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Rt On Gt Messages forwarded to Local Application.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

N/A

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of messages received with CDPA RI=GT and are forwarded to Local Application due to configured SCCP Option.

RxSCCPRtGtXudtSgmnt

Measurement ID

9313

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Rt on Gt segmented XUDT messages received from network

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

N/A

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of Rt on Gt segmented XUDT messages received from the network.

RxSCCPRtSsnXudtSgmnt**Measurement ID**

9314

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Rt on Ssn segmented XUDT messages received from network.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

N/A

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of Route on SSN segmented XUDT messages received from the network.

RxSCCPSegmentSrvcMsg**Measurement ID**

9315

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Single

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

The number of Segmented XUDTS messages received from network.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each segmented XUDTS messages received from network

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of number of segmented XUDTS messages received from the network.

RxSCCPSgmntsReassSUCC

Measurement ID

9317

Measurement Group

Server SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of XUDT segments reassembled successfully.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

For each well-formed ingress segmented XUDT message resulting in a successful reassembly procedure

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of well-formed ingress segmented XUDT messages that are reassembled successfully.

Server TCAP Exception measurements

TCAPComponentQueueFull

Measurement ID

9235

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Number of egress components discarded during the reporting interval due to the MP server's internal TCAP component queue being full.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Dialogue Cleanup Timer expires

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Event 19267 in the Alarm History during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval. If the event is found, refer to *Alarms and KPIs reference* for information about Event 19267.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPDialogueTimeout**Measurement ID**

9234

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of dialogues aborted by the local TCAP due to a dialogue timeout during the reporting interval.

Note: A dialogue timer is only started if the local TCAP application sends a **Begin** message that contains no components. The purpose of the dialogue timer is to prevent stale dialogues if the message never reaches the remote TCAP peer or if the remote TCAP peer never responds.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the Dialogue Cleanup Timer expires

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Event 19267 - Dialogue removed by dialogue cleanup timer in the **Alarm History** during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval.
2. If you can locate the corresponding event, see the appropriate event documentation for how to proceed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPAbtPeer

Measurement ID

9233

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of dialogues aborted by the remote TCAP application using U-Abort during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the tcUAbortInd function is called due to receipt of a U-Abort from the remote TCAP peer

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Event 19269 in the GUI under **Alarm History** during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval.
2. If you can locate the corresponding event, see the appropriate event documentation for how to proceed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPAbtTcu

Measurement ID

9232

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of dialogues aborted by the local TCAP during the reporting interval due to a decision by the local TCAP application.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the tcUAbortReq function is called

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. Look for related events in the GUI **Alarm History** log during the time period of the measurement reporting interval.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPAbtPeerErr

Measurement ID

9231

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of dialogues aborted by the remote TCAP application using P-Abort during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the tcPAbortInd function is called due to a receipt of a P-Abort from the remote TCAP peer

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Event 19264 or Event 19266 in the GUI under **Alarm History** during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval.
2. If you can locate the corresponding event, see the appropriate event documentation for how to proceed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPAbrtTcuErr

Measurement ID

9230

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of dialogues aborted by the local TCAP during the reporting interval due to an error caused by the local TCAP application.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the tcPAbortInd function is called due to an egress transaction, exception for abort due to the dialogue cleanup timer

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Event 19263 or Event 19265 in the GUI under **Alarm History** during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval.
2. If you can locate the corresponding event, see the appropriate event documentation for how to proceed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPDialogueTblFull**Measurement ID**

9229

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of dialogues (both ingress and egress) discarded during the reporting interval due to the MP server's internal TCAP dialogue table being full.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a record cannot be added to the TcapDialogue table because the table is full

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the TCAP dialogue internal table reaches capacity, Alarm 19272 - TCAP active dialogue utilization will be raised with critical severity. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

TCAPStackQueueFull**Measurement ID**

9228

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress events discarded during the reporting interval due to the MP server's TCAP internal event queue being full. Events could be incoming TCAP messages or N-Notice indications from SCCP.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an event cannot be added to the TCAP task queue because the queue is full

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the TCAP internal event queue reaches capacity, Alarm 19274 - TCAP stack event queue utilization will be raised with critical severity. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

TCAPOpCancelTcu

Measurement ID

9227

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress operations that were cancelled by the local TCAP application during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the tcUCancelReq function is called

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement does not necessarily indicate an error condition. Look for events that may be related during the period of the measurement reporting interval for more details.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) as needed for further assistance.

TCAPOpTimeout

Measurement ID

9226

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress operations that timed out waiting for a response from the remote TCAP peer during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the tcLCancelInd function is called

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Event 19268 - Operation removed by invocation time expiry in the GUI **Alarm History** during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval.
2. This error may be caused by failure to route the message by one of the underlying layers (e.g., SCCP). Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about Event 19268 for information about how to proceed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPRetErrPeer

Measurement ID

9225

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress components that resulted in a Return Error response by the remote TCAP peer during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the tcUErrorInd function is called

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Event 19275 - Return error from remote TCAP peer (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event) in the GUI **Alarm History** during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval.
2. This error is likely caused by a malformed message or unexpected message that we sent to the remote TCAP peer. If you can locate the corresponding event, see the appropriate event documentation for how to proceed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPRetErrTcu

Measurement ID

9224

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress components that resulted in a Return Error response by the local TCAP application during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Network, NE, Server

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. Look for events in the GUI **Alarm History** during the time of the measurement reporting interval for more details related to why the component was discarded.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPRejPeer**Measurement ID**

9223

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress components rejected by the remote TCAP peer during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Event 19271 - Operation rejected by remote TCAP peer (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event) in the GUI **Alarm History** during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval. This error is likely caused by a malformed message or unexpected message that we sent to the remote TCAP peer.
2. If you can locate the corresponding event, see the appropriate documentation for how to proceed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPRejTcu**Measurement ID**

9222

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress components rejected by the local TCAP application during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the tcUrejectReq function is called

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. Look for events in the GUI **Alarm History** during the time of the measurement reporting interval for more details related to why the component was discarded.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPRejPeerErr

Measurement ID

9221

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress components discarded due to a component error caused by the remote TCAP peer during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Events 19262 - Operation discarded due to malformed component received from remote TCAP peer or Event 19266 - Unexpected event received from remote TCAP peer (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about these events) in the GUI **Alarm History** during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval. This error is likely caused by a malformed message or unexpected message from the remote TCAP peer.
2. If you can locate the corresponding event, see the appropriate event documentation for how to proceed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPRejTcuErr

Measurement ID

9220

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress components discarded due to a component error caused by the local TCAP application during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the tcLRejectInd function is called for an egress component

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If this measurement has a non-zero value, look for Event 19265 - Unexpected event received from local TC User (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event) in the GUI **Alarm History** during the time period covered by the measurement reporting interval.
2. If you can locate the corresponding event, see the appropriate event documentation for how to proceed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance in determining the exact cause of the failure.

TCAPComponentTblFull

Measurement ID

9219

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress operations discarded due to the MP server's TCAP component internal table being full during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an Invoke component record cannot be created into the TcapComponent table because the table is full

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the TCAP component internal table reaches capacity, Alarm 19273 - TCAP active operation utilization will be raised with critical severity. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

Ss7DeserializationFail

Measurement ID

9322

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MAP response message of which deserialization failed.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition**Measurement Scope**

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

Server TCAP Performance measurements

RxTCAPDialogues

Measurement ID

9210

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress dialogues created on the MP server during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a TcapDialogue table record is successfully created as a result of a Begin message from the network.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement shows the number of ingress dialogues (i.e., dialogues resulting from receipt of an ITU TCAP Begin message) created on the MP server during the reporting interval. RxTCAPDialogues divided by the reporting interval yields the average rate of ingress dialogues for the MP server.

TxTCAPDialogues

Measurement ID

9211

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress dialogues created on the MP server during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a TcapDialogue table record is successfully created as a result of a tcBeginReq call from the TC User.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement shows the number of egress dialogues (i.e. dialogues resulting from sending an ITU TCAP Begin message) created on the MP server during the reporting interval. TxTCAPDialogues divided by the reporting interval yields the average rate of egress dialogues for the MP server.

TxTCAPOperations

Measurement ID

9212

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress operations created on the MP server during the reporting interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a TcapComponent table record is successfully created as a result of a tcInvokeReq call from the TC User.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. The TxTCAPOperations measurement simply shows the number of egress operations (i.e. TCAP Invokes) created on the MP server during the reporting interval. TxTCAPOperations divided by the reporting interval yields the average rate of egress operations for the MP server.

TCAPStackQueueAvg

Measurement ID

9213

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average percent utilization during the reporting interval of the MP server's TCAP internal queue used to receive messages from the SCCP layer. The number is expressed as a percentage of the maximum size.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is driven by the TCAPEventQueue SysMetric exactly as is done for other layers of the stack.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. If the TCAP internal queue nears capacity, Alarm 19274 - TCAP stack event queue utilization will be raised with a severity corresponding to how near the queue utilization is to 100%. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

TCAPStackQueuePeak

Measurement ID

9214

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Performance

Measurement Type

Minimum

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak percent utilization during the reporting interval of the MP server's TCAP internal queue used to receive messages from the SCCP layer. The number is expressed as a percentage of the maximum size.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is driven by the TCAPEventQueue SysMetric exactly as is done for other layers of the stack.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. If the TCAP internal queue nears capacity, Alarm 19274 - TCAP stack event queue utilization will be raised with a severity corresponding to how near the queue utilization is to 100%. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

TCAPDialogueTblAvg**Measurement ID**

9215

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average percent utilization during the reporting interval of the MP server's TCAP dialogue internal table used to maintain dialogue state. The number is expressed as a percentage of the maximum size.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is driven by the TCAPDialogueTable SysMetric exactly as is done for the event queues.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the TCAP dialogue internal table nears capacity, Alarm 19272 - TCAP active dialogue utilization will be raised with a severity corresponding to how near the queue utilization is to 100%. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

TCAPDialogueTblPeak

Measurement ID

9216

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Performance

Measurement Type

Maximum

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak percent utilization during the reporting interval of the MP server's TCAP dialogue internal table used to maintain dialogue state. The number is expressed as a percentage of the maximum size.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is driven by the TCAPDialogueTable SysMetric exactly as is done for the event queues.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the TCAP dialogue internal table nears capacity, Alarm 19272 - TCAP active dialogue utilization will be raised with a severity corresponding to how near the queue utilization is to 100%. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

TCAPComponentTblAvg

Measurement ID

9217

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average percent utilization during the reporting interval of the MP server's TCAP component internal table used to maintain operation state. The number is expressed as a percentage of the maximum size.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is driven by the TCAP ComponentTable SysMetric exactly as is done for the event queues.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the TCAP component internal table nears capacity, Alarm 19273 - TCAP active operation utilization will be raised with a severity corresponding to how near the queue utilization is to 100%. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

TCAPComponentTblPeak**Measurement ID**

9218

Measurement Group

Server TCAP Performance

Measurement Type

Maximum

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak percent utilization during the reporting interval of the MP server's TCAP component internal table used to maintain operation state. The number is expressed as a percentage of the maximum size.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is driven by the TCAP ComponentTable SysMetric exactly as is done for the event queues.

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the TCAP component internal table nears capacity, Alarm 19273 - TCAP active operation utilization will be raised with a severity corresponding to how near the queue utilization is to 100%. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm.

SS7 Exception measurements

Ss7TxFailedCA

Measurement ID

9320

Measurement Group

SS7 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MAP response messages successfully transferred from SS7 TCAP layer to ComAgent layer

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When TCAP layer successfully forwards message to Communication Agent

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. Values in this measurement provide a measure of number of TCAP messages send failed to Communication Agent. Non-zero value for this measurement tag represents resource usage issues on the server. Check for any related additional Events or Alarms from the server.

Ss7TxMpUnkDiscard

Measurement ID

9321

Measurement Group

SS7 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Unknown SS7 MP ID. Failed to transfer MAP response message. MP ID from origination transaction ID can not be mapped to any SS7 MP in topology.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When TCAP layer fails to find other XG SS7 MP information in database

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. Values in this measurement provide a measure of number of TCAP messages discarded by TCAP layer when it is not able to find the XG SS7 MP information. Non-zero value for this measurement tag represents resource usage issues on the server. Check for any related additional Events or Alarms from the server.

SS7 Performance measurements

Ss7TxSuccCA

Measurement ID

9319

Measurement Group

SS7 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MAP response messages successfully transferred from SS7 TCAP layer to ComAgent layer

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

When TCAP layer successfully forwards message to Communication Agent

Measurement Scope

Network, NE, Server

Recovery

1. Values in this measurement provides a measure of number of TCAP messages forwarded to Communication Agent for routing to other XG SS7 Stack.

Task Performance measurements

The Task Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide task level performance information related to ingress statistics.

TaskRxDrop

Measurement ID

18380

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to its congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP0G**Measurement ID**

18381

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 0 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP0Y**Measurement ID**

18397

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 0 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP1G**Measurement ID**

18382

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 1 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP1Y**Measurement ID**

18398

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 1 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP2G**Measurement ID**

18383

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 2 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP2Y

Measurement ID

18399

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 2 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP3G

Measurement ID

18384

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 3 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP3Y

Measurement ID

18400

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 3 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP4G

Measurement ID

18385

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 4 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP4Y

Measurement ID

18401

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 4 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP5G

Measurement ID

18386

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 5 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP5Y

Measurement ID

18402

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 5 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP6G

Measurement ID

18387

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 6 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP6Y**Measurement ID**

18403

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 6 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP7G**Measurement ID**

18388

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 7 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP7Y

Measurement ID

18404

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 7 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP8G

Measurement ID

18389

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 8 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP8Y**Measurement ID**

18405

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 8 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP9G

Measurement ID

18390

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 9 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP9Y

Measurement ID

18406

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 9 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP10G**Measurement ID**

18391

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 10 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP10Y**Measurement ID**

18407

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 10 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP11G

Measurement ID

18392

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 11 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP11Y

Measurement ID

18408

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 11 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP12G

Measurement ID

18393

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 12 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP12Y

Measurement ID

18409

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 12 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP13G

Measurement ID

18394

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 13 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP13Y

Measurement ID

18410

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 13 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP14G

Measurement ID

18395

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 14 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP14Y

Measurement ID

18411

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 14 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP15G**Measurement ID**

18396

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 15 and color green discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for each ingress message to a task which was not accepted by task due to congestion.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TaskRxDropP15Y**Measurement ID**

18412

Measurement Group

Task Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by <TaskName>

Description

The number of Task ingress messages of priority 15 and color yellow discarded or rejected due to congestion.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is pegged for the network element MPS for the time interval, based on request and answer messages.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

Transport Exception measurements

The Transport Exception measurement group contains measurements that provide information about exceptions and unexpected events related to the Transport Manager.

RxTrFarEndClose

Measurement ID

9400

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times the far end closed the SCTP connection

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the far-end of the association closes the association by sending either SHUTDOWN or ABORT

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the closing of the association was expected, no further action is necessary - the association will be recovered as soon as the far-end is ready to connect again.
2. If the closing of the association was not expected:
 - a. Transport status can be viewed at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.
 - b. Look in the event history at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** Event 19404 - Far-end closed the Transport to determine exactly when the far-end closed the association.
 - c. Look for other events for the association or MP server in the event history.
 - d. Verify that IP connectivity still exists between the MP server and the SG.
 - e. Verify whether the far-end of the association is undergoing maintenance.

EvTrManClose

Measurement ID

9401

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times the Transport was manually closed. This includes manual changes of the transport administrative state that cause the transport to transition from APP-UP to Disabled.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a manual change is made to the transport administrative state from Enabled to Blocked or from Enabled to Disabled, causing the transport to transition out of APP-UP protocol state.

Note: This condition has a special meaning for SS7/M3UA where it is linked with ASP-UP.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the transport is known to be under maintenance, then no further action is necessary.

2. If the closing of the association was not expected:
 - a. Transport status can be viewed at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.
 - b. Look in the event history at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** Event 19406 - Local Transport maintenance state change, which shows the manual transport state transitions and contains a time-stamp of when the change occurred.
 - c. The security logs at **Main Menu > Log Files > Security Logs History** can be searched using the time-stamp from the event history log to determine which login performed the manual state change on the association.
 - d. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvTrNoRespClose

Measurement ID

9402

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times the transport was closed due to lack of response from the far end, including lack of response to any signaling sent on the transport.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an established Transport is closed by the MP server due to lack of response at the SCTP level from the far-end of the association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement should have a zero value. If non-zero, the association has been closed due to lack of response from the far-end. The MP server will begin periodic attempts to reconnect to the SG.
2. Otherwise:
 - a. Transport status can be viewed at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.

- b. Look in the event history at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History**
Event 19405 - Transport closed due to a lack of response (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event).
- c. Verify IP connectivity between the MP server and the SG.
- d. Determine if the far-end of the association is congested, possibly causing slow response times on the association.
- e. Check the IP network between the MP server and the SG for excessive retransmissions.
- f. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvTrCnxFail

Measurement ID

9404

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

- The number of times the SCTP connection attempt failed on the transport. This includes only unsuccessful attempts to connect/accept SCTP connections. It does not include failure of established connections.
- The number of times open attempt on UDP socket in Listen Mode failed on the Transport.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

- Each time an SCTP connect attempt fails
- Each time an UDP open attempt in Listen mode fails
- Each time an SCTP open attempt in Listen mode fails

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that the MP server has attempted to connect to the Peer IP Address at least once and failed to establish the SCTP connection.

2. Otherwise:

- a. Transport status can be viewed at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.
- b. Look in the event history at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** Event 19402 - Failed to connect Transport, which provides more details as to the actual cause of the failure.
- c. Verify that the Adjacent Node that represents the far-end of the association is configured with the correct IP address at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Adjacent Node**.
- d. Verify that the remote port configured at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Transport** for the association correctly identifies the port that the Adjacent Node is listening on for SCTP connections.
- e. Verify the IP network connectivity between the MP server and the Adjacent Node.
- f. If the SG must be configured to connect to the MP server's IP address and port, verify that the SG configuration matches the association configuration at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Transport**.
- g. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TxTrSendFail

Measurement ID

9405

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times the SCTP/UDP send failed for signaling on the transport. This includes sending of any messages on an established transport or UDP socket.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an attempt to send signaling DATA fails for any reason and the information being sent cannot be mapped to a specific transport

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that an attempt to send a message to the far-end on this Transport has failed. Normally this happens if the far-end cannot keep up with the rate of messages being sent from all links on the association.
2. Otherwise:
 - a. Transport status can be viewed at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.
 - b. Look in the event history at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** Event 19407 - Failed to send Transport DATA Message, which gives more information about exactly what caused the failure to send.
 - c. Verify that the IP network between the MP server and the Adjacent Node is functioning as expected.
 - d. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxTrRecvFailed

Measurement ID

9406

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times an SCTP/UDP receive attempt failed on the transport. Failure to receive message via SCTP may result in a message being discarded

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an SCTP receive fails when the far-end attempted to send data, but the data cannot be received due to an invalid message length

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that the far-end is sending data that is malformed.
2. Otherwise:
 - a. Transport status can be viewed at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.

- b. Look in the event history at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** Event 19403 - received malformed SCTP message (invalid length), which gives more information about exactly what caused the failure.
- c. Try to bring the sockets back into alignment by manually Disabling and Enabling the Transport.
- d. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvTrSockInitFail

Measurement ID

9407

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times the socket initialization failed.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time one or more socket options cannot be set according to the settings in the transport's configuration set

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates some problem with association setup prior to attempting to connect the association.
2. If this issue occurs, look in **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** for Event 19401 - Failed to configure Transport, which provides details about exactly what part of the configuration failed.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmSingleTransQueueFull

Measurement ID

9415

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of egress messages that were discarded because the single Transport Writer Queue was full.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Check whether the single peers transmit data queue limit has reached its max limit (1000). If max limit is reached or exceeded then peg the measurement and discard the low priority events.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurements indicates that the Transport is backed up and there could be messages that will get discarded. If it's above the defined critical threshold, it results in generating Alarm 19408 - Single Transport Egress-Queue Utilization (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm).
2. The percent utilization of the MP's Transport Writer Queue is approaching its maximum capacity. If this problem persists and the queue reaches 100% utilization, all new egress messages from the Transport will be discarded.

This alarm should not normally occur when no other congestion alarms are asserted. This may occur for a variety of reasons:

- a. An IP network or Adjacent node problem may exist preventing SCTP from transmitting messages into the network at the same pace that messages are being received from the network.
 - b. The SCTP Association Writer process may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing events from its event queue. The alarm log should be examined from **Main Menu > Alarms & Events**.
 - c. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining MPs in the server site. MP server status can be monitored from **Main Menu > Status & Control > Server Status**.
 - d. The mis-configuration of Adjacent Node IP routing may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. Each MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
 - e. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. The ingress traffic rate of each MP can be monitored from **Main Menu > Status & Control > KPI Display**. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvSctpAdjPToDwn

Measurement ID

9424

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times a configured IP Address of an Adjacent Node goes from Available to Unavailable.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time reachability to a configured IP address of an Adjacent Node is lost, indicating a fault in the path to that address was detected.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates a path fault to that address was detected.
2. Otherwise:
 - a. Check the event history log at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History**, looking for Event 19409 - Message Rejected by ACL Filtering which provide more details as to the actual cause of the failure.
 - b. Verify the Adjacent Node that represents the far-end of the association is configured with the correct address at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Adjacent Node**.
 - c. Verify the IP network connectivity between the MP server and the Adjacent Node's IP address using a ping or traceroute command
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

EvSctpTransRej

Measurement ID

9425

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of times SCTP Transport has been rejected due to remote IP addresses validation failure based on SCTP Multihoming mode. This is valid only for SCTP Transports.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the association has been rejected due to IP address validation failure in the SCTP INITs/INIT-ACKs transmitted by the Adjacent Node.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

- 1.
2. If all is well, this measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that the Adjacent Node has attempted to connect to the Peer IP Address at least once and but the connection attempt was rejected because the IP addresses advertised by the Adjacent Node failed validation.
3. Otherwise:
 - a. Transport status can be viewed at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.
 - b. Check the event history log at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History**, looking for Events 19411 - SCTP Transport closed due to failure of multihoming validation or 19412 - SCTP Transport Transport Configuration Mismatch which provide more details as to the actual cause of the failure.
 - c. Verify that the SCTP validation mode is as desired.
 - d. Verify that the Adjacent Node that represents the far-end of the association is configured with the correct address at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Adjacent Node**.
 - e. Verify that the remote port configured at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Transport** for the association correctly identifies the port that the Adjacent node is listening on for SCTOp connections.
 - f. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

Transport Usage measurements

The Transport Usage measurement group contains measurements that provide information about the usage of the Transport Manager.

EvTrCnxSuccess

Measurement ID

9403

Measurement Group

Transport Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

- The number of times the SCTP connection was successfully established on the transport.
- The number of times the UDP socket in Listen Mode was opened successfully on the transport.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

- Each time the SCTP association reaches the APP-UP protocol state (i.e. the connection is successfully ESTABLISHED)
- Each time the UDP socket in Listen Mode was opened successfully

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the association is expected to have connected during the measurement reporting interval, no action is necessary.
2. Otherwise:
 - a. Transport status can be viewed at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.
 - b. Look in the event history at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** events related to the association or the MP server to determine what may have caused the Transport to fail.
 - c. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmTrEnaNotUp

Measurement ID

9410

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The number of seconds during the reporting interval during which the transport was in the Enabled administrative state but was not in APP-UP protocol state. When the transport is Enabled, the desired protocol state is APP-UP. This measurement indicates the amount of time during the reporting interval for which the association was not in the desired protocol state.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Time shall be accumulated for this measurement during the collection interval when all of the following are true:

- the association is in the ENABLED administrative state
- the association is not in the ASP-UP protocol state for M3UA and APP-UP for other Plugins

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement should have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that the MP server has attempted to connect to the Peer IP Address at least once and failed to establish the SCTP connection.
2. Otherwise:
 - a. Association status can be viewed at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.
 - b. Verify that the Adjacent server that represents the far-end of the association is configured with the correct IP address at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Adjacent Node**.
 - c. Verify that the remote port configured at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Configuration > Transport** for the association correctly identifies the port that the SG is listening on for SCTP connections.

- d. Verify the IP network connectivity between the MP server and the SG.
- e. If the Adjacent Node must be configured to connect to the MP server's IP address and port, verify that the Adjacent Node configuration matches the association configuration at **Main Menu > Transport Manager > Maintenance > Transport**.
- f. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

RxTmSctpBufAvg

Measurement ID

9411

Measurement Group

Transport Usage

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The Average Value of the number of bytes in SCTP RX Window

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Every Second, retrieve the Rx socket buffer occupancy by using the "getsockopt" functions and then calculates and peg the Average buffer occupancy, during the last 5 min window. To calculate the current RX Buffer Occupancy, we subtract the number of unused bytes in the buffer from the initial default RX buffer size set during setsockopt at the time of socket creation.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required. This is debug statistical information retrieved from getsockopt (SO_RCVBUF) interface.

RxTmSctpBufPeak

Measurement ID

9412

Measurement Group

Transport Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The Peak Value of the number of bytes in SCTP RX Window

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Every Second, retrieve the Rx socket buffer occupancy by using the "getsockopt" functions and then calculates and peg the Maximum buffer occupancy during the last 5 min window. To calculate the current RX Buffer Occupancy, we subtract the number of unused bytes in the buffer from the initial default RX buffer size set during setsockopt at the time of socket creation.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. No action required. This is debug statistical information retrieved from getsockopt (SO_RCVBUF) interface.

Transport Performance measurements

The Transport Performance measurement group contains measurements that provide information about performance related measurements for the Transport Manager.

TxTrOctets

Measurement ID

9408

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Transport)

Description

The number of octets sent on the SCTP/UDP Transport. It does not include SCTP, UDP, IP, or Ethernet headers

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a DATA/non-DATA message is successfully sent on the transport (incremented by the number of octets in the message)

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required. This measurement indicates the level of signaling octets that have been sent over the association during the reporting interval.

RxTrOctets

Measurement ID

9409

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Transport)

Description

The number of octets sent on the SCTP/UDP Transport. It does not include SCTP, UDP, IP, or Ethernet headers

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a DATA/non-DATA message is successfully received on the transport (incremented by the number of octets in the message)

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required. This measurement indicates the level of signaling octets that have been sent over the association during the reporting interval.

TmSingleTransQueuePeak

Measurement ID

9413

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Transport)

Description

The peak single Transport Writer Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval (averaged over 2 sec)

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Transport's Queue is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the maximum Transport Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval for affected Transport

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. Transport single queue utilization depicts the SCTP or UDP Transport Writer Queues utilization. This is a measure of how fast the Transport queue is being processed. It indicates the maximum depth of queue over the monitored interval. It is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the needed for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual MP is significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. The percent utilization of the MP's Transport Writer Queue is approaching its maximum capacity. If this problem persists and the queue reaches 100% utilization, all new egress messages from the Transport will be discarded.
 - a. An IP network or Adjacent node problem may exist preventing SCTP from transmitting messages into the network at the same pace that messages are being received from the network.
 - b. The SCTP Association Writer process may be experiencing a problem preventing it from processing events from its event queue. The alarm log should be examined from **Main Menu > Alarms & Events**.
 - c. If one or more MPs in a server site have failed, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining Mps in the server site. MP server status can be monitored from **Main Menu > Status & Control > Server Status**.
 - d. The mis-configuration of Adjacent Node IP routing may result in too much traffic being distributed to the MP. Each MP in the server site should be receiving approximately the same ingress transaction per second.
 - e. There may be an insufficient number of MPs configured to handle the network traffic load. The ingress traffic rate of each MP can be monitored from **Main Menu > Status & Control > KPI Display**. If all MPs are in a congestion state then the offered load to the server site is exceeding its capacity.
5. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

TmSingleTransQueueAvg

Measurement ID

9414

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Transport)

Description

The average single Transport (SCTP/UDP) Writer Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval (averaged over 2 sec)

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Transport's Queue is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the metric Average value for affected Transport

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This is a measure of how fast the Transport queue is being processed. It indicates the Average depth of queue over the monitored interval. It is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional MP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple MPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an MP over several collection intervals, then the number of MPs in the Network Element may need to be increased
3. If the peak and average for an individual MP are significantly different than other MPs in the same Network Element, then an MP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance if needed.

SctpTransPeerCWNDPeak

Measurement ID

9416

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The peak value of congestion window size recorded for the peer of a SCTP transport during the collection interval

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This Metric is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the metric Peak value for affected Transport. SCTP status information will be retrieved from socket option "SCTP_STATUS" through sctp_opt_info API.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This is debug information, which is retrieved from sctp socket option (SCTP_STATUS), It indicates Peak of congestion window recorded for the peer address.

SctpTransPeerCWNDAvg**Measurement ID**

9417

Measurement Group

Transport Exception

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The average of congestion window size recorded for the peer of a SCTP transport during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This Metric is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the metric Average value for affected Transport. SCTP status information will be retrieved from socket option "SCTP_STATUS" through sctp_opt_info API.

Measurement Scope

Recovery

1. This is debug information, which is retrieved from sctp socket option (SCTP_STATUS); It indicates Average of congestion window recorded for the peer address.

SctpTransPeerSRTTPeak

Measurement ID

9418

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The peak value of smoothed round trip time for the SCTP Transport address during the collection interval

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This Metric is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the metric Peak value for affected Transport. SCTP status information will be retrieved from socket option "SCTP_STATUS" through sctp_opt_info API.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This is debug information, which is retrieved from sctp socket option (SCTP_STATUS).

SctpTransPeerSRTTAvg

Measurement ID

9419

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The average value of smoothed round trip time for the SCTP Transport address during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This Metric is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the metric Peak value for affected Transport. SCTP status information will be retrieved from socket option "SCTP_STATUS" through sctp_opt_info API.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This is debug information, which is retrieved from sctp socket option (SCTP_STATUS).

SctpTransUnAckedDataPeak**Measurement ID**

9420

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The peak number of unacknowledged DATA chunks pending for the peer of a SCTP Transport address during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This Metric is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the metric Peak value for affected Transport. SCTP status information will be retrieved from socket option "SCTP_STATUS" through sctp_opt_info API.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This is debug information, which is retrieved from sctp socket option (SCTP_STATUS).

SctpTransUnAckedDataAvg**Measurement ID**

9421

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The average number of unacknowledged DATA chunks pending for the peer of a SCTP Transport address during the collection interval

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This Metric is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the metric Average value for affected Transport. SCTP status information will be retrieved from socket option "SCTP_STATUS" through sctp_opt_info API

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This is debug information, which is retrieved from sctp socket option (SCTP_STATUS).

SctpTransRTOPeak

Measurement ID

9422

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The average value of retransmission timeout in use for the SCTP Transport address

Collection Interval

30

Peg Condition

This Metric is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the metric Average value for affected Transport. SCTP status information will be retrieved from socket option "SCTP_STATUS" through sctp_opt_info API

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This is debug information, which is retrieved from sctp socket option (SCTP_STATUS).

SctpTransRTOAvg**Measurement ID**

9423

Measurement Group

Transport Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (per Transport)

Description

The average value of retransmission timeout in use for the SCTP Transport address

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This Metric is registered as a Stack Resource, StackResourceManager thread monitors and updates the metric Average value for affected Transport. SCTP status information will be retrieved from socket option "SCTP_STATUS" through sctp_opt_info API

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This is debug information, which is retrieved from sctp socket option (SCTP_STATUS).

Topology Hiding Performance measurements

The Topology Hiding Performance measurement report contains measurements providing information on the number of messages that the various topology hiding methods were applied.

TxPathTopology**Measurement ID**

14020

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Number of messages given path topology hiding treatment on messages routed to an Untrusted Network

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time Path TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH and ATH respectively

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPathTopology

Measurement ID

14021

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Number of messages given path topology hiding treatment on messages received from an Untrusted Network

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time Path TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTR and ATR respectively

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvHssTopology

Measurement ID

14022

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Number of messages given S6a/S6d HSS topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time S6a/S6d HSS TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH, RTR, ATH, and ATR

Note: If S6a/S6d HSS TH treatment is applied to more than one AVP in a message, the counter is only incremented once

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvMmeTopology

Measurement ID

14023

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

Number of messages given MME/SGSN topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MME/SGSN TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH, RTR, ATH, and ATR

Note: If MME/SGSN TH treatment is applied to more than one AVP in a message, the counter is only incremented once

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvMmeTopologyException

Measurement ID

14029

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of messages given exception treatment while applying MME/SGSN topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When MME/SGSN TH exception treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH and ATH

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Ensure that all MME/SGSN hostnames to be hidden are present in the MME/SGSN Configuration Set

EvHssTopologyException

Measurement ID

14031

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of messages given exception treatment while applying S6a/S6d HSS topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S6a/S6d HSS TH exception treatment is applied to a Request message at TH trigger point RTH

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Check the HSS Vendor and request the vendor to be RFC 6733 Compliant

EvPcrfTopology**Measurement ID**

14034

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of messages given S9 PCRF topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S9 PCRF TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message TH trigger points RTH, RTR, ATH, and ATR

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvPcrfTopologyMp

Measurement ID

14035

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given S9 PCRF topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S9 PCRF TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message TH trigger points RTH, RTR, ATH, and ATR

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvPcrfTopologyExceptionMp

Measurement ID

14036

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given exception treatment while applying S9 PCRF topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S9 PCRF TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at RTH, RTR, or ATH trigger points and "PCRF Actual Name Not Found" Action is invoked

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Check with the PCRF Vendor and request them to be RFC 6733 Compliant if the format of the Session-ID AVP is not RFC 6733 compliant.
2. Check the configuration of TH Host Names and ensure that all PCRF host names to hidden are present in the S9 PCRF TH Configuration Set

EvPcrfTopologyException**Measurement ID**

14037

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of messages given exception treatment while applying S9 PCRF topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S9 PCRF TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at RTH, RTR, or ATH trigger points and "PCRF Actual Name Not Found" Action is invoked

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Check with the PCRF Vendor and request them to be RFC 6733 Compliant if the format of the Session-ID AVP is not RFC 6733 compliant.
2. Check the configuration of TH Host Names and ensure that all PCRF host names to hidden are present in the S9 PCRF TH Configuration Set

EvAfTopology

Measurement ID

14038

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Diameter Connection ID)

Description

The number of messages given S9 AF/pCSCF topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S9 AF/pCSCF TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH, RTR, ATH, and ATR

Note: If S9 AF/pCSCF TH treatment is applied to more than one AVP in a message, the counter is only incremented once

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvAfTopologyMp

Measurement ID

14039

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given S9 AF/pCSCF topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S9 AF/pCSCF TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH, RTR, ATH, and ATR

Note: If S9 AF/pCSCF TH treatment is applied to more than one AVP in a message, the counter is only incremented once

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvAfTopologyExceptionMp**Measurement ID**

14040

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given exception treatment while applying S9 AF/pCSCF topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S9 AF/pCSCF TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH, RTR, or ATH and "AF/pCSCF Actual Name Not Found" Action is invoked

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvAfTopologyException

Measurement ID

14041

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given exception treatment while applying S9 AF/pCSCF topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S9 AF/pCSCF TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH, RTR, or ATH and "AF/pCSCF Actual Name Not Found" Action is invoked

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TxPathTopologyMp

Measurement ID

14024

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given path topology hiding treatment on messages routed to an Untrusted Network

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time Path TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH and ATH respectively

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

RxPathTopologyMp**Measurement ID**

14025

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given path topology hiding treatment on messages routed from an Untrusted Network

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time Path TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message at TH trigger points RTH and ATH respectively

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvHssTopologyMp**Measurement ID**

14026

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by Connection ID)

Description

The number of messages given S6a/S6d HSS topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time S6a/S6d HSS TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message a TH trigger points RTH, RTR, ATH, and ATR

Note: If S6a/S6d HSS TH treatment is applied to more than one AVP in a message, the counter is only incremented once

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvMmeTopologyMp

Measurement ID

14027

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given MME/SGSN topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MME/SGSN TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message a TH trigger points RTH, RTR, ATH, and ATR

Note: If MME/SGSN TH treatment is applied to more than one AVP in a message, the counter is only incremented once

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

EvMmeTopologyExceptionMp

Measurement ID

14028

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given exception treatment while applying MME/SGSN topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time MME/SGSN TH treatment is applied to either a Request or Answer message a TH trigger points RTH and ATH trigger points

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Ensure that all MME/SGSN hostnames to be hidden are present in the MME/SGSN Configuration Set

EvHssTopologyExceptionMp

Measurement ID

14030

Measurement Group

Topology Hiding Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages given exception treatment while applying S6a/S6d HSS topology hiding treatment

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When S6a/S6d HSS TH exception treatment is applied to Request at RTH trigger point

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. Check with the HSS Vendor and request the vendor to be RFC 6733 Compliant.

TTG Performance measurements

The TTG Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to each local TTG.

TtgMaxLossExceeded

Measurement ID

14349

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

The number of request messages that were not routed to the TTG because the maximum loss rate for the Route Group in the Route List was exceeded.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated when a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application-Id matches the Application-Id assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State = Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is greater than the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtgSelectedP0

Measurement ID

14344

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

The number of messages routed to the TTG with message priority 0.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated when a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application-Id matches the Application-Id assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State = Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 0

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtgSelectedP1

Measurement ID

14345

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

The number of messages routed to the TTG with message priority 1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated when a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application-Id matches the Application-Id assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State = Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 1

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtgSelectedP2**Measurement ID**

14346

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

The number of messages routed to the TTG with message priority 2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated when a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application-Id matches the Application-Id assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State = Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 2

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtgSelectedP3**Measurement ID**

14451

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 3

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled

- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 3

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP4

Measurement ID

14450

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 4

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 4

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP5

Measurement ID

14452

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 5

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 5

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP6

Measurement ID

14453

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 6

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 6

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP7**Measurement ID**

14454

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 7

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 7

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP8**Measurement ID**

14455

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 8

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 8

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP9

Measurement ID

14456

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 9

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 9

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP10

Measurement ID

14457

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 10

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 10

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP11**Measurement ID**

14458

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 11

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 11

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP12

Measurement ID

14459

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 12

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG

- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 12

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP13**Measurement ID**

14460

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 13

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 13

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP14

Measurement ID

14461

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 14

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 14

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedP15

Measurement ID

14466

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTG with message priority 15

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application ID matches the Application ID is assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State - Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Message Priority = 15

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtgSelectedPrimaryTtg**Measurement ID**

14347

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to the TTG where the TTG is associated with the primary Route Group in the Route List.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated when a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application-Id matches the Application-Id assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State = Enabled
- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Route Group within Route List is the current Active Route Group for the Route List

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtgSelectedSecondaryTtg**Measurement ID**

14348

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to the TTG where the TTG is associated with a secondary Route Group in the Route List.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated when a Route Group is selected from a Route List and these criteria are met:

- TTG is assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- TTG is owned by the local DSR Node
- Request message's Application-Id matches the Application-Id assigned to the local TTG
- TTG's Admin State = Enabled

- TTG's Current Loss Percent is less than or equal to the TTG Max Loss Percent Threshold attribute value assigned to the Route Group within the Route List
- Route Group within Route List is not the current Active Route Group for the Route List

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtgTmLossRateRange1**Measurement ID**

14340

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

Duration of TTG Loss Percent Range1

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DRL changes a local TTG's Current Loss Percent value, it shall:

- Save the time of the event in the TTG's RT-DB record called "Loss Start Time"
- Save the new Current Loss Percent value in the TTG's RT-DB record
- If the TTG's old Current Loss Percent value is not equal to 0, then:
 - Calculate the duration of the time that the TTG's Current Loss Percent was set to the previous value based upon "Loss Start Time" and the current time
 - Determine which TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement to update based upon the previous TTG Current Loss Percent value and the system-wide LossRateMax1, LossRateMax2, and LossRateMax3 values
 - Update the selected TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement with the calculated duration of time

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtgTmLossRateRange2

Measurement ID

14341

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

Duration of TTG Loss Percent Range2

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DRL changes a local TTG's Current Loss Percent value, it shall:

- Save the time of the event in the TTG's RT-DB record called "Loss Start Time"
- Save the new Current Loss Percent value in the TTG's RT-DB record
- If the TTG's old Current Loss Percent value is not equal to 0, then:
 - Calculate the duration of the time that the TTG's Current Loss Percent was set to the previous value based upon "Loss Start Time" and the current time
 - Determine which TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement to update based upon the previous TTG Current Loss Percent value and the system-wide LossRateMax1, LossRateMax2, and LossRateMax3 values
 - Update the selected TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement with the calculated duration of time

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtgTmLossRateRange3

Measurement ID

14342

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

Duration of TTG Loss Percent Range3

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DRL changes a local TTG's Current Loss Percent value, it shall:

- Save the time of the event in the TTG's RT-DB record called "Loss Start Time"
- Save the new Current Loss Percent value in the TTG's RT-DB record
- If the TTG's old Current Loss Percent value is not equal to 0, then:
 - Calculate the duration of the time that the TTG's Current Loss Percent was set to the previous value based upon "Loss Start Time" and the current time
 - Determine which TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement to update based upon the previous TTG Current Loss Percent value and the system-wide LossRateMax1, LossRateMax2, and LossRateMax3 values
 - Update the selected TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement with the calculated duration of time

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtgTmLossRateRange4

Measurement ID

14343

Measurement Group

TTG Performance

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTG ID)

Description

Duration of TTG Loss Percent Range4

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DRL changes a local TTG's Current Loss Percent value, it shall:

- Save the time of the event in the TTG's RT-DB record called "Loss Start Time"
- Save the new Current Loss Percent value in the TTG's RT-DB record
- If the TTG's old Current Loss Percent value is not equal to 0, then:
 - Calculate the duration of the time that the TTG's Current Loss Percent was set to the previous value based upon "Loss Start Time" and the current time
 - Determine which TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement to update based upon the previous TTG Current Loss Percent value and the system-wide LossRateMax1, LossRateMax2, and LossRateMax3 values
 - Update the selected TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement with the calculated duration of time

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TTP Performance measurements

The TTP Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to each TTP.

TtpDivertedInP0G

Measurement ID

14328

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP, with message priority 0 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction is marked as "TTP Diverted" in its PTR
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedInP0Y**Measurement ID**

14331

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP, with message priority 0 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction is marked as "TTP Diverted" in its PTR
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedInP1G

Measurement ID

14329

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP, with message priority 1 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction is marked as "TTP Diverted" in its PTR
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedInP1Y

Measurement ID

14332

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP, with message priority 1 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction is marked as "TTP Diverted" in its PTR
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedInP2G**Measurement ID**

14330

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP, with message priority 2 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction is marked as "TTP Diverted" in its PTR
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedInP2Y**Measurement ID**

14333

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP, with message priority 2 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction is marked as "TTP Diverted" in its PTR
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedInP3G**Measurement ID**

14426

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 3 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP3Y**Measurement ID**

14439

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 3 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP4G

Measurement ID

14427

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 4 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP4Y

Measurement ID

14440

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 4 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP5G**Measurement ID**

14428

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 5 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP5Y**Measurement ID**

14441

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 5 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP6G**Measurement ID**

14429

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 6 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP6Y**Measurement ID**

14442

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 6 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP7G**Measurement ID**

14430

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 7 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing)

which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP7Y**Measurement ID**

14443

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 7 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP8G

Measurement ID

14431

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 8 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP8Y

Measurement ID

14444

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 8 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP9G**Measurement ID**

14432

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 9 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 9

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP9Y**Measurement ID**

14445

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 9 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP10G**Measurement ID**

14433

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 10 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP10Y**Measurement ID**

14446

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 10 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing)

which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP11G**Measurement ID**

14434

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 11 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP11Y

Measurement ID

14447

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 11 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP12G

Measurement ID

14435

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 12 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP12Y**Measurement ID**

14448

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 12 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 12

- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP13G**Measurement ID**

14436

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 13 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP13Y**Measurement ID**

14449

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 13 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP14G**Measurement ID**

14437

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 14 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing)

which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP14Y**Measurement ID**

14450

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 14 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP15G

Measurement ID

14438

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 15 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedinP15Y

Measurement ID

14451

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages routed to TTP which were diverted from another TTP with message priority 15 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time the TTP is selected based on when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting and these criteria are met:

- Transaction is mark as TTP Diverted in its PTR
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDivertedOutPOG**Measurement ID**

14316

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted, with message priority 0 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 0

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedOutP0Y**Measurement ID**

14319

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted, with message priority 0 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedOutP1G**Measurement ID**

14317

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted, with message priority 1 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedOutP1Y**Measurement ID**

14320

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted, with message priority 1 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedOutP2G

Measurement ID

14318

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted, with message priority 2 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedOutP2Y

Measurement ID

14321

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted, with message priority 2 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDivertedOutP3G**Measurement ID**

14374

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP3Y**Measurement ID**

14387

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTG. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP4G

Measurement ID

14375

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP4Y

Measurement ID

14388

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 4 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP5G**Measurement ID**

14376

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 5

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP5Y**Measurement ID**

14389

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP.

Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP6G**Measurement ID**

14377

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP6Y**Measurement ID**

14390

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP7G**Measurement ID**

14378

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP7Y**Measurement ID**

14391

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP8G

Measurement ID

14379

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP8Y**Measurement ID**

14392

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP9G

Measurement ID

14380

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP9Y

Measurement ID

14393

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP10G**Measurement ID**

14381

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 10

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP10Y**Measurement ID**

14394

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP11G**Measurement ID**

14382

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP11Y**Measurement ID**

14395

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP12G

Measurement ID

14383

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP12Y

Measurement ID

14396

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP13G**Measurement ID**

14384

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP13Y**Measurement ID**

14397

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP14G

Measurement ID

14385

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP14Y

Measurement ID

14398

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP15G**Measurement ID**

14386

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color green routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 15

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDivertedOutP15Y**Measurement ID**

14399

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color yellow routed to TTP which were throttled/diverted

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP.

Additionally:

- Transaction was diverted
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpDoicException**Measurement ID**

14300

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of DOIC Protocol Errors.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented whenever event TtpEvDoicException is generated.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDropP0G**Measurement ID**

14322

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion, with message priority 0 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and all of these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDropP0Y

Measurement ID

14325

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion, with message priority 0 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and all of these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDropP1G

Measurement ID

14323

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion, with message priority 1 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and all of these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDropP1Y

Measurement ID

14326

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion, with message priority 1 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and all of these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDropP2G

Measurement ID

14324

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion, with message priority 2 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and all of these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDropP2Y

Measurement ID

14327

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion, with message priority 2 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and all of these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpDropP3G**Measurement ID**

14400

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 3 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP3Y

Measurement ID

14413

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 3 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP4G

Measurement ID

14401

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 4 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP4Y

Measurement ID

14414

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 4 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP5G

Measurement ID

14402

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 5 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP5Y

Measurement ID

14415

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 5 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP6G

Measurement ID

14403

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 6 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP6Y

Measurement ID

14416

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 6 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP7G

Measurement ID

14404

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 7 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP7Y

Measurement ID

14417

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 7 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP8G

Measurement ID

14405

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 8 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP8Y

Measurement ID

14418

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 8 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP9G

Measurement ID

14406

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 9 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP9Y

Measurement ID

14419

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 9 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP10G

Measurement ID

14407

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 10 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP10Y

Measurement ID

14420

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 10 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP11G

Measurement ID

14408

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 11 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP11Y

Measurement ID

14421

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 11 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP12G

Measurement ID

14409

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 12 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP12Y

Measurement ID

14422

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 12 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP13G

Measurement ID

14410

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 13 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP13Y

Measurement ID

14423

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 13 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP14G

Measurement ID

14411

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 14 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP14Y

Measurement ID

14424

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 14 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP15G

Measurement ID

14412

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 15 and color green

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpDropP15Y

Measurement ID

14425

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of transactions abandoned due to TTP throttling/diversion with message priority 15 and color yellow

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time DRL abandoned routing of a transaction and these criteria are met:

- Last routing failure encountered was due to TTP diversion
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action necessary.

TtpHandledDoicOverrideFlag

Measurement ID

14309

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were not diverted due to priority override.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and the transaction was not diverted because the Request message priority is greater than or equal to the TTP's Override Message Priority Threshold attribute value.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledP0G

Measurement ID

14310

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were not throttled, with message priority 0 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledP0Y

Measurement ID

14313

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were not throttled, with message priority 0 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 0
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledP1G

Measurement ID

14314

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were not throttled, with message priority 1 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledP1Y

Measurement ID

14314

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were not throttled, with message priority 1 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 1
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledP2G**Measurement ID**

14312

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were not throttled, with message priority 2 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledP2Y**Measurement ID**

14315

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were not throttled, with message priority 2 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 2
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledP3G

Measurement ID

14337

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 3

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP3Y**Measurement ID**

14338

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 3 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 3
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP4G**Measurement ID**

14335

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were not throttled, with message priority 4 and color green.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledP4Y

Measurement ID

14336

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP which were not throttled, with message priority 4 and color yellow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and all of these criteria are met:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 4
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledP5G**Measurement ID**

14352

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP5Y**Measurement ID**

14363

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 5 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 5
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP6G

Measurement ID

14353

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP6Y**Measurement ID**

14364

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 6 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 6
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP7G

Measurement ID

14354

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP7Y

Measurement ID

14365

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 7 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 7
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP8G**Measurement ID**

14355

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 8

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP8Y**Measurement ID**

14366

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 8 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 8
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP9G**Measurement ID**

14356

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP9Y**Measurement ID**

14367

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 9 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 9
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP10G

Measurement ID

14357

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP10Y

Measurement ID

14368

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 10 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 10
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP11G**Measurement ID**

14358

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP11Y**Measurement ID**

14369

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 11 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 11
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP12G

Measurement ID

14359

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP12Y

Measurement ID

14370

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 12 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 12
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP13G**Measurement ID**

14360

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 13

- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP13Y**Measurement ID**

14371

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 13 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP.

Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 13
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP14G**Measurement ID**

14361

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP14Y**Measurement ID**

14372

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 14 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 14
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP15G**Measurement ID**

14362

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color green routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Green

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledP15Y**Measurement ID**

14373

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Number of request messages with message priority 15 and color yellow routed to TTP which were not throttled

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer node is selected for Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which is associated with a TTP. Additionally:

- Transaction was not diverted
- Message Priority = 15
- Message Color = Yellow

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

TtpHandledRateAvg

Measurement ID

14307

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

Average TTP request message routing rate (messages per second).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and the transaction was not diverted.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpHandledRatePeak**Measurement ID**

14306

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

Peak TTP request message routing rate (messages per second).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The TTP was selected as defined by the peg condition criteria defined for [TtpSelected](#) and the transaction was not diverted.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpSelected**Measurement ID**

14305

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of request messages routed to TTP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated when a Peer Node or Connection is selected from a Route Group (or a Peer Node is selected or Destination-Host Implicit Routing) which has an active TTP associated with the transaction meeting the following criteria:

- Request message's Application-Id matches the Application-Id assigned to the TTP
- FQDN assigned to the selected Peer Node/Connection matches the FQDN of the Peer Node assigned to the TTP
- TTP's Throttling Admin State = Enabled

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpTmLossRateRange1

Measurement ID

14301

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The duration of TTP Loss Percent Range1.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DRL changes a local TTG's Current Loss Percent value, it shall:

- Save the time of the event in the TTG's RT-DB record called "Loss Start Time"
- Save the new Current Loss Percent value in the TTG's RT-DB record
- If the TTG's old Current Loss Percent value is not equal to 0, then:

- Calculate the duration of time that the TTG's Current Loss Percent was set to the previous value based upon "Loss Start Time" and the current time
- Determine which TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement to update based upon the previous TTG Current Loss Percent value and the system-wide LossRateMax1, LossRateMax2, and LossRateMax3 values
- Update the selected TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement with the calculated duration of time

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpTmLossRateRange2**Measurement ID**

14302

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The duration of TTP Loss Percent Range2.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DRL changes a local TTG's Current Loss Percent value, it shall:

- Save the time of the event in the TTG's RT-DB record called "Loss Start Time"
- Save the new Current Loss Percent value in the TTG's RT-DB record
- If the TTG's old Current Loss Percent value is not equal to 0, then:
 - Calculate the duration of time that the TTG's Current Loss Percent was set to the previous value based upon "Loss Start Time" and the current time
 - Determine which TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement to update based upon the previous TTG Current Loss Percent value and the system-wide LossRateMax1, LossRateMax2, and LossRateMax3 values
 - Update the selected TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement with the calculated duration of time

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpTmLossRateRange3**Measurement ID**

14303

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The duration of TTP Loss Percent Range3.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DRL changes a local TTG's Current Loss Percent value, it shall:

- Save the time of the event in the TTG's RT-DB record called "Loss Start Time"
- Save the new Current Loss Percent value in the TTG's RT-DB record
- If the TTG's old Current Loss Percent value is not equal to 0, then:
 - Calculate the duration of time that the TTG's Current Loss Percent was set to the previous value based upon "Loss Start Time" and the current time
 - Determine which TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement to update based upon the previous TTG Current Loss Percent value and the system-wide LossRateMax1, LossRateMax2, and LossRateMax3 values
 - Update the selected TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement with the calculated duration of time

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpTmLossRateRange4

Measurement ID

14304

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The duration of TTP Loss Percent Range4.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

When the DRL changes a local TTG's Current Loss Percent value, it shall:

- Save the time of the event in the TTG's RT-DB record called "Loss Start Time"
- Save the new Current Loss Percent value in the TTG's RT-DB record
- If the TTG's old Current Loss Percent value is not equal to 0, then:
 - Calculate the duration of time that the TTG's Current Loss Percent was set to the previous value based upon "Loss Start Time" and the current time
 - Determine which TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement to update based upon the previous TTG Current Loss Percent value and the system-wide LossRateMax1, LossRateMax2, and LossRateMax3 values
 - Update the selected TtgTmLossRateRange-X measurement with the calculated duration of time

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpTmStaticThrottling**Measurement ID**

14334

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Duration

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The duration of time (in seconds) that TTP Static Throttling was being applied.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The time duration interval starts when any of these events occur:

- The TTP's Operational Reason is changed to "Static Rate Limit Exceeded"
- A new measurement collection interval begins and the TTP's Operational Reason is "Static Rate Limit Exceeded"

The time duration interval stops when any of these events occur:

- The TTP's Operational Reason is changed from "Static Rate Limit Exceeded" to any other value
- The current measurement collection interval ends

When a time duration interval completes, the time measured is added to the total measurement value.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

TtpUniqueOLRs

Measurement ID

14308

Measurement Group

TTP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by TTP ID)

Description

The number of unique **DOIC OLRs** successfully processed.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is updated when a DOIC OLR is accepted, applied to the associated TTP and the OLR's Sequence Number is greater than the TTP's Sequence Number.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

U-SBR Performance measurements

The U-SBR Performance measurement report contains measurements that provide performance information that is specific to the U-SBR.

GenericConcurrentUpdateStateMeas

Measurement ID

19854

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by short name of the owner application)

Description

The total number of GenericConcurrentUpdateState events processed by the U-SBR server.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each received GenericConcurrentUpdateState stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

GenericCreateOrReadStateMeas

Measurement ID

19851

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by short name of the owner application)

Description

The total number of GenericCreateOrReadState events processed by the U-SBR server.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each received GenericCreateOrReadState stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

GenericCreateStateMeas

Measurement ID

19850

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by short name of the owner application)

Description

The total number of GenericCreateState events processed by the U-SBR server.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each received GenericCreateState stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

GenericDeleteStateMeas

Measurement ID

19855

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by short name of the owner application)

Description

The total number of GenericDeleteState events processed by the U-SBR server.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each received GenericDeleteState stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

GenericErrMalformedRequestMeas

Measurement ID

19856

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of Generic State events that could not be decoded by the U-SBR server.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each stack event result that included the GenericErrMalformedRequest code.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

GenericErrMeas

Measurement ID

19857

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by short name of the owner application)

Description

The total number of GenericState events that could not be processed by the U-SBR Server and were replied to with a GenericErr code.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each stack event result that included the GenericErr code.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

GenericErrRecObsoletedMeas

Measurement ID

19858

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by short name of the owner application)

Description

The total number of GenericConcurrentUpdateState events that did not lead to updating the record.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each stack event result that included the GenericErrRecObsolotedMeas code.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

GenericReadStateMeas**Measurement ID**

19852

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by short name of the owner application)

Description

The total number of GenericReadState events processed by the U-SBR server.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each received GenericReadState stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

GenericTotalRequests

Measurement ID

19859

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by short name of the owner application)

Description

The total number of Generic state request events that were received by the U-SBR.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each stack event request received.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

GenericUpdateStateMeas

Measurement ID

19853

Measurement Group

U-SBR Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed (by short name of the owner application)

Description

The total number of GenericUpdateState events processed by the U-SBR server.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented at the U-SBR server for each received GenericUpdateState stack event.

Measurement Scope

Server Group

Recovery

1. No action required.

vSTP measurements

The vSTP measurement reports contain measurements that provide information specific to vSTP.

VstpANSIDiscardsNoPDUBuffer

Measurement ID

21155

Measurement Group

VSTP Server Resource Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages that were discarded because no ANSI PDU Buffers were available.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The number of ingress messages that were discarded because no ANSI PDU Buffers were available.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. A PDU is allocated to each message that arrives at a vSTP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general, PDU buffers are engineered to match the processing capacity of the vSTP . If network problems exist, delaying the off-delaying of egress messages from the vSTP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues. Under normal circumstances, the PDU Buffer Pool should never be 100% utilized.
2. If the measurement is greater than zero, then a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist or a vSTP-specific software problem may exist (such as a buffer pool leak).
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed.

VstpANSIPDUUtilAvg

Measurement ID

21154

Measurement Group

VSTP Server Resource Usages

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average SS7 ANSI PDU Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all SS7 ANSI PDU Buffer Pool utilization samples taken during the collection interval

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. A PDU is allocated to each message that arrives at a vSTP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general, PDU buffers are engineered to match the processing capacity of the vSTP . If network problems exist, delaying the off-delaying of egress messages from the vSTP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues.
2. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP when the ingress Message Rate and/or SS7 Process CPU Utilization measurement are below the recommended engineered capacity of a vSTP, then a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific software problem may exist (such as a buffer pool leak).
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed.

VstpANSIPDUUtilPeak**Measurement ID**

21153

Measurement Group

vSTP Server Resource Usages

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak SS7 ANSI PDU Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum SS7 ANSI PDU Buffer Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. A PDU is allocated to each message that arrives at a vSTP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general, PDU buffers are engineered to match the processing capacity of the vSTP . If network problems exist, delaying the off-delaying of egress messages from the vSTP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues.
2. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP when the ingress Message Rate and/or SS7 Process CPU Utilization measurement are below the recommended engineered capacity of a vSTP, then a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network element, then a vSTP-specific software problem may exist (such as a buffer pool leak).
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed.

VstpConnRejectedUnknownPeer**Measurement ID**

21028

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of times a connection is rejected from the unknown peer on the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the association has been rejected due to an IP address validation failure in the SCTP INITs/INIT-ACKs transmitted by the Adjacent Node.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement will have a zero value. A non-zero value indicates that the Adjacent Node has attempted to connect to the Peer IP Address at least once, but the connection attempt was rejected because the IP addresses advertised by the Adjacent Node failed verification.
2. Look for event 70051 in the event history log at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History**. Event 70051 provides more details about the cause of the failure.
3. Verify the SCTP validation mode is as desired.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpEvAsnCnxFail

Measurement ID

21094

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times an association failed.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an association failed.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpEvAsnCnxSuccess

Measurement ID

21093

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times an association is created successfully.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an association comes up successfully.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required

VstpEvAsnFarEndClose

Measurement ID

21090

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times a far end closed the association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the far end of the association closes the association by sending either SHUTDOWN or ABORT.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpEvAsnMaintClose**Measurement ID**

21091

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times an association closed due to maintenance at the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a manual change is made to the association administrative state from Enabled to Blocked or from Enabled to Disabled, causing the association to transition out of the ASP-UP protocol state.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpEvAsnNoRespClose**Measurement ID**

21092

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times an association closed due to the lack of response from the far end.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time there is a lack of response from a peer node (such as far end).

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpEvAsnSockOptionFail**Measurement ID**

21097

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times a socket option set failed for an association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a setting of the socket option failed for an association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpEvLnkMainCloseByPeer**Measurement ID**

21196

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times a link was closed due to an Asp-Inactive action. This count indicates the number of times a link transitioned from ASP-ACTIVE to ASP-INACTIVE.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the link administrative state is changed from Enabled to Disabled, causing a protocol state transition from ASP-ACTIVE to ASP-INACTIVE.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If the link is known to be under maintenance, no further action is necessary.
2. Link status is viewed at **Main Menu > SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Links**
3. View the event history at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** looking for event 19234. Event 19234 shows the manual link state transitions and contains a time stamp of when the change occurred.
4. The security logs at **Main Menu > Security Log > View History** can be searched using the time stamp from the event history log to determine which login performed the manual state change on the link.
5. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpIngressMsgCount

Measurement ID

21029

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages received on the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a number of messages is received on the M3UA.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpITUDiscardsNoPDUBuffer**Measurement ID**

21152

Measurement Group

vSTP Server Resource Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages that were discarded because no ITUI/ITUN PDU Buffers were available.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The number of ingress messages that were discarded because no ITUI/ITUN PDU Buffers were available.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. A PDU is allocated to each message that arrives at a vSTP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general, PDU buffers are engineered to match the processing capacity of the vSTP . If network problems exist, delaying the off-delaying of egress messages from the vSTP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues. Under normal circumstances, the PDU Buffer Pool should never be 100% utilized.
2. If the measurement is greater than zero, then a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist or a vSTP-specific software problem may exist (such as a buffer pool leak).
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed.

VstpITUPDUUtilAvg

Measurement ID

21151

Measurement Group

vSTP Server Resource Usages

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average SS7 ITPDU Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average SS7 ITUPDU Buffer Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. A PDU is allocated to each message that arrives at a vSTP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general, PDU buffers are engineered to match the processing capacity of the vSTP . If network problems exist, delaying the off-delaying of egress messages from the vSTP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues.
2. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP when the Ingress Message Rate and/or SS7 Process CPU Utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an vSTP, then a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific software problem may exist (such as a buffer pool peak).
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed.

VstpITUPDUUtilPeak**Measurement ID**

21150

Measurement Group

vSTP Server Resource Usages

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak SS7 ITPDU Buffer Pool utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum SS7 ITUPDU Buffer Pool utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. A PDU is allocated to each message that arrives at a vSTP and is de-allocated when message processing completes. This measurement is useful for evaluating whether persistent network problems exist. In general, PDU buffers are engineered to match the processing capacity of the vSTP . If network problems exist, delaying the off-delaying of egress messages from the vSTP, then PDUs/messages will sit in internal SS7 queues.
2. If both the peak and average measurements for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP when the Ingress Message Rate and/or SS7 Process CPU Utilization measurements are below the recommended maximum engineered capacity of an vSTP, the a network (IP or SS7) problem may exist. Looking at these measurements on a time of day basis may provide additional insight into potential network problems.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different that other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific software problem may exist (such as a buffer pool peak).
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed.

VstpM2paAlignFailDueToAssocFail**Measurement ID**

21416

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of M2PA alignment failures due to association failure.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time link alignment failed due to Association Failure.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paAlignFailDueToOOSReceived

Measurement ID

21418

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of M2PA alignment failures due to the peer sending a Link Status Out of Service.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time link alignment failed due to OOS received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paAlignFailDueToProtoError

Measurement ID

21417

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of M2PA alignment failures due to protocol error (all causes).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time link alignment failed due to protocol error.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paLinkOutageDueToOOS

Measurement ID

21420

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of outages caused by receipt of a Link Status Out of Service at M2PA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time there is a received Link Status Out of Service message at M2PA.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paStackQueueAvg

Measurement ID

21436

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average vSTP M2PA Network Management Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average of all vSTP M2PA Stack Event Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paStackQueueFull**Measurement ID**

21434

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of messages that were discarded because the vSTP M2PA Stack Event Queue was full.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The number of messages that were discarded because the M2PA Stack Event Queue was full.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paStackQueuePeak

Measurement ID

21435

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak vSTP M2PA Network Management Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum vSTP M2PA Stack Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paT1TimerExpired**Measurement ID**

21411

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of M2PA alignment failures due to T1 (ready) expiry.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time M2PA alignment failed due to T1 (ready) timer expiry.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paT2TimerExpired**Measurement ID**

21412

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of M2PA alignment failures due to T2 (alignment) expiry.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time M2PA alignment failed due to T2 (alignment) timer expiry.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paT3TimerExpired**Measurement ID**

21413

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of M2PA alignment failures due to T3 (proving) expiry.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time M2PA alignment failed due to T3 (proving) timer expiry.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paT6TimerExpired

Measurement ID

21414

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of outages caused by T6 (remote congestion) expiry.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time there are outages caused by T6 (remote congestion) timer expiry.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM2paT7TimerExpired

Measurement ID

21415

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of outages caused by T7 (excessive acknowledgement delay) expiry at M2PA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time there are outages caused by T7 (excessive acknowledgement delay) timer expiry.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3rlMsgFromMTP3User**Measurement ID**

21264

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

Egress M3RL DATA Messages (at SCCP > M3UA interface). This measurement includes SCMG messages (which are DATA to the M3RL layer), but does not include SSNM messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a User Data message is received from SCCP > M3RL > M3UA, which includes SCMG data messages as well.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpM3RLNetMgtQueueAvg**Measurement ID**

21428

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average vSTP M3RL Network Management Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all vSTP M3RL Network Management Event Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3RLNetMgtQueueFull

Measurement ID

21429

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of vSTP M3RL network management messages (SI=0) that were discarded because the M3RL Network Management Event Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The number of M3RL network management messages (SI=0) that were discarded because the M3RL Network Management Event Queue was full.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3RLNetMgtQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

21427

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak vSTP M3RL Network Management Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum vSTP M3RL Network Management Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.

3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3RLStackQueueAvg

Measurement ID

21425

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average vSTP M3RL Stack Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The average of all vSTP M3RL Stack Event Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3RLStackQueueFull

Measurement ID

21426

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of messages that were discarded because the vSTP M3RL Stack Event Queue was full.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The number of messages that were discarded because the vSTP M3RL Stack Event Queue was full.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3RLStackQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

21424

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak vSTP M3RL Stack Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The maximum M3RL Stack Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3UASStackQueueAvg

Measurement ID

21431

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average vSTP M3UA Network Management Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average of all vSTP M3UA Stack Event Queue utilization samples taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3UASStackQueueFull

Measurement ID

21432

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of messages that were discarded because the vSTP M3UA Stack Event Queue was full.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The number of messages that were discarded because the M3UA Stack Event Queue was full.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.

4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3UAStackQueuePeak

Measurement ID

21430

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak vSTP M3UA Network Management Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum vSTP M3UA Stack Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3uaTxTaskAvg

Measurement ID

21438

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The average vSTP M3UA Tx Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average vSTP M2PA Stack Event Queue utilization measured during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpM3uaTxTaskPeak

Measurement ID

21437

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The peak vSTP M3UA Tx Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The peak vSTP M2PA Stack Event Queue utilization measured during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxAsnErrorMsg

Measurement ID

21101

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of M3UA Error messages received on an association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA Error message received on an association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxAsnInvalidM3ua

Measurement ID

21103

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of invalid m3UA messages received on this association. An invalid M3UA message is a message that violates the M3UA protocol.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an invalid M3UA message is received on the association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxAsnOctets**Measurement ID**

21099

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by Connection ID

Description

The number of octets received on an association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a number of octets are received on an association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxAsnRecvFail**Measurement ID**

21096

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times an association received failed for an association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message receive failed for an association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxASPActive

Measurement ID

21015

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ASP-ACTIVE messages received by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ASP-ACTIVE message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxASPInactive

Measurement ID

21016

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ASP-INACTIVE messages received by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ASP-INACTIVE message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxBufAvg**Measurement ID**

21176

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The connection ingress buffer utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The output from the Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxBufPeak**Measurement ID**

21177

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The connection ingress buffer utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The output from the Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxDAUD

Measurement ID

21023

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DAUD messages received by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a DAUD message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxHeartbeat

Measurement ID

21012

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of beat messages received by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a beat message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxInvalidM3uaMsg

Measurement ID

21027

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of invalid M3UA messages received on this link. An invalid M3UA message is a message that violates the M3UA protocol.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an invalid M3UA message is received on the association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxLinkTPSAvg

Measurement ID

21162

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average ingress MSU received on a link.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxLinkTPSPeak

Measurement ID

21161

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak ingress MSU received on a link.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxLnkErrorMsg**Measurement ID**

21190

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times an M3UA ERROR message was received for the link. M3UA ERROR messages are sent to indicate invalid m3UA signaling.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA ERROR message is received and that ERROR message can be attributed to a specific link (such as the ERROR message contains a valid routing context or no routing context is needed).

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If all is well, this value has a value of zero. A non-zero value indicates a problem with M3UA signaling sent by the MP server.
2. Look for event 19235 in **Alarms & Events > View History**. Event 19235 provides more information as to the exact reason for receipt of the ERROR message.
3. If the ERROR reason in event 19235 indicates a problem with routing context (such as error code 0x19), verify that the MP server link set and the SG are configured such that they agree on the routing context values that are used by each M3UA signaling link.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxLnkInvalidMsg

Measurement ID

21195

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of invalid M3UA messages received on the link. Invalid M3UA messages are messages that violate the M3UA protocol, but which can be attributed to a specific link.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an invalid M3UA message is received for the link.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. If all is well, this value has a value of zero. A non-zero value indicates a problem with M3UA signaling received by the MP server.
2. Look for event 19231 in **Alarms & Events > View History**. Event 19231 provides more information as to the exact reason for rejection of the ERROR message.
3. If the ERROR reason in event 19231 indicates a problem with routing context (such as error code 0x19), verify that the MP server link set and the SG are configured such that they agree on the routing context values that are used by each M3UA signaling link.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxLnkMaxTpsExceeded

Measurement ID

21268

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of ingress messages M3RL discarded because of an internal link TPS overflow.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ingress data message is discarded due to the link TPS being exceeded.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed.

VstpRxLnkMgmtTpsExceeded

Measurement ID

21270

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of ingress management messages M3RL discarded because of an internal link TPS overflow.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ingress network management message is discarded due to the link TPS being exceeded.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed.

VstpRxLnkMSU

Measurement ID

21158

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSUs received on the link. It includes only DATA messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA or M2PA message is received on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxLnkMSUOctets

Measurement ID

21186

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSU octets received on the link. MSU octets include an M3UA or M2PA DATA message.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA or M2PA message is received on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxLnkSetMSU

Measurement ID

21192

Measurement Group

vSTP Linkset Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSUs received on the linkset. MSUs include all M3UA or M2PA DATA messages received on all links in the link set.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA or M2PA DATA message is received on a link in the linkset.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxLnkSetMSUOctets

Measurement ID

21194

Measurement Group

vSTP Linkset Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSU octets received on the linkset. MSU octets includes all M3UA or M2PA DATA octets received on all links in the linkset. Octets for SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA or M2PA DATA message is received on a link in the linkset.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxM2paDataAckMsg

Measurement ID

21442

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

All M2PA Data Acknowledgement messages received by the MP server on the M2PA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Data Acknowledgement message is received by the MP server on the M2PA.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxM2paDataMsg

Measurement ID

21402

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

All M2PA User Data messages received by the MP server, including MTP3 network management messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a data message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxM2paDataMsgDiscard**Measurement ID**

21404

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

All Ingress User Data messages dropped by the MP server at M2PA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ingress data message is dropped.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxM2paInvalidBsn**Measurement ID**

21410

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times invalid BSN received on the M2PA link.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an invalid value of BSN is received in an M2PA Data message.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxM2palInvalidFsn

Measurement ID

21409

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times an invalid FSN is received on the M2PA link.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an invalid value of FSN is received in an M2PA Data message.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxM2paLinkBusy

Measurement ID

21406

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of link busy messages received by M2PA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a link busy message received on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxM2paLinkOOS

Measurement ID

21408

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of link OOS messages received by M2PA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a link OOS message is received on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxM2paNonDataMsg**Measurement ID**

21440

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

All M2PA non-Data messages (such as M2PA Link Status) received by the MP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M2PA non-Data message (such as Link Status Message) is received by the MP server.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxM3RLBufOverflow**Measurement ID**

21258

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages M3RL discarded because of an internal buffer overflow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message is discarded because the message is pegged when internal buffer is overflow.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This only occurs when vSTP is experiencing severe overload conditions and SCCP is unable to service its event queue.

VstpRxM3RLChangeBack**Measurement ID**

21262

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of changeback messages received on the M3RL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a link is going up.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. None

VstpRxM3RLChangeOver**Measurement ID**

21261

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of changeover messages received on the M3RL.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a link is going down.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. None

VstpRxM3RLDataMsgs**Measurement ID**

21259

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress M3RL DATA messages (at M3UA/M2PA > M3RL interface). This measurement includes SCMG messages (which are DATA to the M3RL later), but does not include SSNM messages.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time M3UA/M2PA sent a message to M3RL.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. None

VstpRxM3RLMsgFromMTP3User**Measurement ID**

21264

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress M3RL DATA messages (at M3UA > SCCP interface). This measurement includes SCMG messages (which are DATA to the M3RL layer), but does not include SSNM messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a data message is coming from an upper layer to a lower layer.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. None

VstpM3rlMsgToMTP3User**Measurement ID**

21263

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress M3RL DATA messages (at M3UA > SCCP interface) processing from the network. This measurement includes SCMG messages (which are DATA to the M3RL layer), but does not include SSNM messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a data message is coming from a lower layer.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. None

VstpRxM3uaDataMsg

Measurement ID

21001

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA user DATA messages received by the vSTP.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a User DATA message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxM3uaDataMsgDiscarded

Measurement ID

21271

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA DATA messages received by the server that are discarded due to the link being in an Inactive or Down state.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a link is in an Inactive or Down state.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxM3uaDataOctets**Measurement ID**

21003

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA DATA received by the vSTP server. SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included in the octet counts.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a User DATA message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxM3uaError**Measurement ID**

21025

Measurement Group

VSTP M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA ERROR messages received by the vSTP server. M3UA ERROR messages are sent to inform the originator of an M3UA message that the message cannot be processed due to some problem with the message syntax or semantics.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a ERROR message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement will have a zero value. In case of a non-zero value, look for event 70058 using **Alarms & Events > View History**. Event 70058 provides details about the reason for receiving the M3UA ERROR message. If the error reason indicates a problem with routing context, verify that the routing context used for the link specified in event 70058 is configured to match between the ASP and the SG.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpRxM3uaNonDataMsg

Measurement ID

21005

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of non-DATA messages received by the vSTP server, including all non-DATA M3UA messages (such as ASPSM, ASPTM, RROR, SSNM, MGMT).

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time:

- An ASP-UP-ACK message is received
- An ASP-DOWN-ACK message is received
- An ASP-ACTIVE-ACK message is received
- An ASP-INACTIVE-ACK message is received

- An ERROR message is received
- A SSNM message is received
- A BEAT-ACK message is received

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxM3uaNonDataOctets**Measurement ID**

21007

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of non-DATA octets received by the vSTP server, including all non-DATA M3UA messages (such as ASPSM, ASPTM, RROR, SSNM, MGMT). SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included in the octet counts.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time:

- An ASP-UP-ACK message is received
- An ASP-DOWN-ACK message is received
- An ASP-ACTIVE-ACK message is received
- An ASP-INACTIVE-ACK message is received
- An ERROR message is received
- A SSNM message is received
- A BEAT-ACK message is received
- A NOTIFY message is received

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxM3uaNotify

Measurement ID

21026

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA NOTIFY messages sent by the vSTP server. M3UA NOTIFY messages are sent by the SG to indicate its view of the M3UA AS state.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a NOTIFY message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxMgmtLinkTPSAvg

Measurement ID

21166

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average ingress network management messages received on a link.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxMgmtLinkTPSPeak**Measurement ID**

21165

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak ingress network management messages received on a link.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxMgmtLnkMsg**Measurement ID**

21160

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of SSNM messages received on the link.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA or M2PA Link Management message is received on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required

VstpRxMgmtLnkMSUOctets**Measurement ID**

21266

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSU octets received on the link. MSU octets include all M3UA non-DATA SSNM messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time M3UA/M2PA receives any non-DATA message octets on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxNetworkTestLnkMsg**Measurement ID**

21444

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of Regular/Special network Test and Maintenance messages received on the link.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Regular/Special network Test and Maintenance message received by the MP server on the M2PA.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxSCON

Measurement ID

21022

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of SCON messages received by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a SCON message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxSctpChunk

Measurement ID

21180

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

SCTP total chunks on ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The output from the Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxSctpDupTsn

Measurement ID

21178

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Duplicate TSNs on ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpRxSctpGapAck**Measurement ID**

21179

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Gap acknowledgement on ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The output from the Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSccpGTTPERFD**Measurement ID**

21200

Measurement Group

vSTP SCCP Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of global title translations (GTTs) performed on MSUs that successfully completed GTT.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time GTT successfully completes.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSccpGTTUN0NS

Measurement ID

21201

Measurement Group

vSTP SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total of times that the specified type of translation in an MSU was not supported by the STP.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time GTT fails with Diagnostic 0.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSccpGTTUN1NS

Measurement ID

21202

Measurement Group

vSTP SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total of times that the specified type of translation in an MSU was not supported by the STP.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time GTT fails with Diagnostic 1.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSccpMSSCCPFL**Measurement ID**

21203

Measurement Group

vSTP SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of MSUs discarded due to an SCCP routing failure.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an MSU gets discarded due to SCCP routing failure.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSccpMSUSCCPFLR**Measurement ID**

21204

Measurement Group

vSTP SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of MSUs discarded due to SCCP Conversion Failure.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an MSU gets discarded due to SCCP Conversion Failure.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSccpSCCPLOOP

Measurement ID

21205

Measurement Group

vSTP SCCP Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The total number of times that a GTT translation matched a Point Code in the STP's loopset entries resulting in either a notify or discard of an SCCP message.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Discard of SCCP Message occurs or a NOTIFY is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSCCPStackQueueAvg

Measurement ID

21422

Measurement Group

vSTP SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average vSTP SCCP Stack Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The average vSTP SCCP Stack Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpSCCPStackQueueFull

Measurement ID

21423

Measurement Group

vSTP SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of ingress SCCP messages discarded because the vSTP SCCP Stack Event Queue was full.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The number of ingress SCCP messages discarded because the vSTP SCCP Stack Event Queue was full.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpSCCPStackQueuePeak**Measurement ID**

21421

Measurement Group

vSTP SCCP Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak vSTP SCCP Stack Event Queue utilization (0-100%) measured during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

The maximum vSTP SCCP Stack Event Queue utilization sample taken during the collection interval.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. This measurement is primarily intended to assist in evaluating the need for additional vSTP processing capacity at a Network Element.
2. If both the peak and average measurement for multiple vSTPs within a Network Element are consistently near the recommended maximum engineered capacity of a vSTP over several collection intervals, then the number of vSTPs in the Network Element may need to be increased.
3. If the peak and average for an individual vSTP is significantly different than other vSTPs in the same Network Element, then a vSTP-specific hardware, software, or configuration problem may exist.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpSctpAdjIPToDwn**Measurement ID**

21167

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times configured IP address of an Adjacent Node goes from Available to Unavailable.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the IP address of an Adjacent Node goes from Available to Unavailable.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpSctpTransPeerCWNDAvg

Measurement ID

21169

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average of congestion window size recorded for the peer of an SCTP transport during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSctpTransPeerCWNDPeak

Measurement ID

21168

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak value of congestion window size recorded for the peer of an SCTP transport during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSctpTransPeerSRTTAvg**Measurement ID**

21171

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average value of smoothed round trip time for the SCTP Transport address during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSctpTransPeerSRTTPeak**Measurement ID**

21170

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak value of smoothed round trip time for the SCTP Transport address during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSctpTransRTOAvg**Measurement ID**

21175

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average value of retransmission timeout in use for the SCTP Transport address.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSctpTransRTOPeak**Measurement ID**

21174

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak value of retransmission timeout in use for the SCTP Transport address.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSctpTransUnAckedDataAvg**Measurement ID**

21173

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average number of unacknowledged DATA chunks pending for the peer of an SCTP Transport address during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpSctpTransUnAckedDataPeak**Measurement ID**

21172

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak number of unacknowledged DATA chunks pending for the peer of an SCTP Transport address during the collection interval.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTmAsnBlkNotDown

Measurement ID

21100

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of seconds during the reporting interval during which the association was in the Blocked administrative state, but was not in ASP-DOWN state.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an association is in blocked state, but not in ASP-DOWN state.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTmLnkAvailable

Measurement ID

21189

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of seconds the link is in service during the reporting period. The link is considered to be in service if the link's status reason is Normal. An in-service is available for M3UA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the link status reason is Normal.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this value generally equals the length of the reporting period, meaning that the link was active for the entire reporting period.
2. If the link available time is not equal to the reporting period, it is due to:
 - link maintenance - measurements TmLnkMOOS and TmLnkOOS have non-zero values. Refer to the recovery steps for [VstpTmLnkMOOS](#).
 - link failure - measurement TmLnkOOS has a non-zero value. Refer to the recovery steps for [VstpTmLnkOOS](#).
 - link added during the reporting period - the report indicates that the data is incomplete for the reporting.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTmLnkMOOS

Measurement ID

21187

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of seconds the link is manual out of service during the reporting period. A link is manual out of service when the link is in the Disabled administrative state.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the link administrative state is set to Disabled.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If a non-zero value in this field is unexpected (such as no link maintenance is known to have occurred), the link status can be viewed from **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Links**.
2. Look in the event history using **Alarms & Events > View History** for event 19234, which records each change in the link's administrative state.
3. If the link was known to be under maintenance, this value represents the number of seconds during the reporting period that the link was in the Disable administrative state.

VstpTmLnkOOS

Measurement ID

21188

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of seconds the link is out of service during the reporting period.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time the link status reason is not Normal.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement has a value of zero. This measurement represents the number of seconds during the reporting period that the link was out of service for any reason.
2. If the link of the link's association is known to be under maintenance, then a non-zero value in this measurement is expected.
3. Otherwise, the link status can be viewed from **SS7/Sigtran > Maintenance > Links**. Also, look in the event history using **Alarms & Events > View History** for events related to this link or the link's association.
4. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTransportTxQueueFull**Measurement ID**

21433

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages that were discarded because the maximum number of messages queued in Transport Single Association Writer Queues exceeded a maximum capacity.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Check whether the single peers transmit data queue limit has reached its max limit. If the max limit is reached, then peg the measurement and discard the low priority events.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTxAsnErrorMsg

Measurement ID

21102

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of M3UA Error messages sent on an association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA Error message is sent on an association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTxAsnOctets

Measurement ID

21098

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Usage

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed by Connection ID

Description

The number of octets sent on an association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a number of octets are sent on an association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxAsnSendFail

Measurement ID

21095

Measurement Group

vSTP Association Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of times SCTP send failed for an association.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message fails to send on an association.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTxASPActiveAck

Measurement ID

21014

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ASP-ACTIVE-ACK messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ASP-ACTIVE-ACK message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxASPDown

Measurement ID

21011

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ASP-DOWN messages received by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ASP-DOWN message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxASPDownAck

Measurement ID

21009

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ASP-DOWN-ACK messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ASP-DOWN-ACK message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxASPInactiveAck**Measurement ID**

21013

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ASP-INACTIVE-ACK messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ASP-INACTIVE-ACK message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxASPUp**Measurement ID**

21010

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ASP-UP messages received by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ASP-UP message is received.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxASPUAck**Measurement ID**

21008

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ASP-UP-ACK messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an ASP-UP-ACK message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxBufAvg**Measurement ID**

21181

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Connection egress buffer utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxBufPeak**Measurement ID**

21182

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Connection egress buffer utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The output from Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxConnQueueAvg

Measurement ID

21157

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Egress connection message queue utilization average.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxConnQueuePeak

Measurement ID

21156

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection Performance

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

Egress connection message queue utilization peak.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxDAVA**Measurement ID**

21018

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DAVA messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a DAVA message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxDRST**Measurement ID**

21021

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DRST messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a DRST message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxDUNA

Measurement ID

21017

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DUNA messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a DUNA message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxDUPU

Measurement ID

21020

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of DUPU messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a DUPU message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxHeartbeatAck**Measurement ID**

21030

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of Heartbeat Ack messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a BEAT-ACK message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxLinkTPSAvg**Measurement ID**

21164

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Average

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The average egress MSU sent on a link.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxLinkTPSPeak

Measurement ID

21163

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Usage

Measurement Type

Max

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The peak egress MSU sent on a link.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

None

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxLnkMaxTpsExceeded

Measurement ID

21269

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of egress messages M3RL discarded because of an internal link TPS overflow.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an egress data message is discarded due to the link TPS is exceeded.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed.

VstpTxLnkMSU

Measurement ID

21159

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSUs sent on the link. It includes only DATA messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA or M2PA message is sent on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required

VstpTxLnkMSUOctets

Measurement ID

21185

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSU octets sent on the link. MSU octets includes a M3UA or M2PA DATA message.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA or M2PA message is sent on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required

VstpTxLnkSetMSU

Measurement ID

21191

Measurement Group

vSTP Linkset Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSUs sent on the linkset. MSUs includes all M3UA or M2PA DATA messages sent on all links in the linkset.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA or M2PA DATA message is sent on a link in the linkset.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxLnkSetMSUOctets**Measurement ID**

21193

Measurement Group

vSTP Linkset Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSU octets sent on the linkset. MSU octets includes all M3UA or M2PA DATA octets sent on all links in the linkset. Octets for SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M3UA or M2PA DATA message is sent on a link in the linkset.

Measurement Scope

Site

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxM2paDataAckMsg**Measurement ID**

21441

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

All M2PA Data Acknowledgement messages sent by the MP server on M2PA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Data Acknowledgement messages is sent by MP server on M2PA.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxM2paDataMsg**Measurement ID**

21401

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

All M2PA User Data messages sent by the MP server, including MTP3 network management messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a data message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxM2paDataMsgDiscard**Measurement ID**

21403

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

All Egress User Data messages dropped by the MP server at M2PA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an egress data message is dropped.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTxM2paLinkBusy**Measurement ID**

21405

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of link busy messages sent by M2PA..

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a link busy message is sent on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTxM2paLinkOOS

Measurement ID

21407

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of link OOS messages sent by M2PA.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a link OOS message is sent on the link

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTxM2paNonDataMsg

Measurement ID

21439

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Simple

Description

All M2PA non-data messages (such as M2PA Link Status) sent by the MP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time an M2PA non-data message (such as Link Status Message) is sent by the MP server

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxM3RLBufOverflow**Measurement ID**

21253

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages M3RL discarded because of an internal buffer overflow.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message is discarded because:

- RSP/Destination buffer overflow
- Linkset buffer overflow
- M3UA event queue overflow

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages M3RL discarded because of an internal buffer overflow. This should never occur, but may be caused by an unusually higher setting of either a T1, T3, or T6 time value. The default for these values is set 60ms, but set as high as 2000ms by the user.
2. The current M3RL timer values can be viewed and modified at **SS7/Sigratn > Configuration > MTP3 Options**. An internal overflow condition may occur if the IP network is unstable causing M3RL to invoke multiple changeover/changeback procedures as links fail and recover.
3. Verify that IP network connectivity exists between the vSTP server and the adjacent servers.
4. Check the event history logs for addition vSTP events or alarms from this vSTP server.

5. Verify that the adjacent server is not under maintenance.
6. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) for assistance if needed

VstpTxM3RLDataMsgs

Measurement ID

21254

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress M3RL DATA messages (at M3RL > M3UA interface). This measurement includes SCMG messages (which are DATA to the M3RL later), but does not include SNM messages.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time M3RL sends a message to M3UA.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages M3RL is processing from the network.

VstpTxM3RLDestCong

Measurement ID

21252

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages M3RL discarded because the RSP/Destination's congestion level was higher than the message's priority.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message is discarded because RSP/Destination's congestion level was higher than the message's priority.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages M3RL discarded because the RSP/Destination was higher than the message's priority. network Management messages have the highest message priority. User Part message priorities are determined by the SCCP layer.

VstpTxM3RLDestUnavail**Measurement ID**

21251

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages M3RL discarded because the RSP/Destination was unavailable.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message is discarded because no route exists for RSP.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages M3RL discarded because the RSP/Destination was unavailable. The RSP/Destination can be unavailable when the request is received from the User Part or while M3RL is buffering messages for a rerouting or changeover/changeback procedure.

VstpTxM3RLDestUnknown**Measurement ID**

21250

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages M3RL discarded because no routing information exists for the RSP/Destination.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message is discarded because RSP is not configured.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many egress messages M3RL discarded because the RSP/Destination was unknown. Because SCCP and M3RL share RSP/Destination routing information, this type of failure only occurs due to a transient inconsistency between SCCP and M3RL, such as RSP/Destination was deleted after SCCP queued the message to M3UA.
2. If a high number of these errors occur, then an internal routing table problem exists.
3. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTxM3RLInvalidDPC**Measurement ID**

21255

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages M3RL discarded because the DPC was not the True Point Code (TPC) or Capability Point Code (CPC) configured for the vSTP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message is discarded because the message is pegged each time DPC is not the true point code.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages M3RL are discarded because the DPC was not the True Point Code (TPC) or Capability Point Code (CPC) configured for the vSTP. If this measurement is large, it may indicate a routing inconsistency between STP/SG and the vSTP.

VstpTxM3RLInvalidNI**Measurement ID**

21257

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages M3RL discarded because the Network Indicator received was not the same value configured for the vSTP.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message is discarded because the message is pegged when NI is not matched.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages M3RL are discarded because the Network Indicator received was the same value configured for the vSTP. If this measurement is large, it may indicate a routing inconsistency between STP/SG and the vSTP.

VstpTxM3RLInvalidSI**Measurement ID**

21256

Measurement Group

vSTP MTP3 Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of ingress messages M3RL discarded because the Service Indicator received was not 0 (SIM) or 3 (SCCP).

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

Each time a message is discarded because the message is pegged when the SI value was not 0 or 3.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. This value provides a measure of how many ingress messages M3RL are discarded because the Service Indicator received was not 0 (SIM) or 3 (SCCP). This type of failure should never occur and usually indicates that the routing STP/SG or originator of the message is incorrect.

VstpTxM3uaDataMsg**Measurement ID**

21000

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA user DATA messages sent by vSTP.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a User DATA message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxM3uaDataMsgDiscarded

Measurement ID

21284

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of egress messages discarded by M3UA due to a link being in inactive or down state.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

This measurement is incremented when M3UA discards egress data messages due to the link being in an inactive or down state.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if further assistance is needed.

VstpTxM3uaDataOctets

Measurement ID

21002

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA DATA sent by the vSTP server. SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included in the octet counts.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a User DATA message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxM3uaError

Measurement ID

21024

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Exception

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of M3UA ERROR messages sent by the vSTP server. M3UA ERROR messages are sent to inform the originator of an M3UA message that the message cannot be processed due to some problem with the message syntax or semantics.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a ERROR message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. If all is well, this measurement will have a zero value. In case of a non-zero value, look for event 70057 using **Alarms & Events > View History**. Event 70057 provides details about the reason for sending the M3UA ERROR message. If the error reason indicates a problem with routing context, verify that the routing context used for the link specified in event 70057 is configured to match between the ASP and the SG.
2. It is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support](#) if assistance is needed.

VstpTxM3uaNonDataMsg

Measurement ID

21004

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of non-DATA messages sent by the vSTP server, including all non-DATA M3UA messages (such as ASPSM, ASPTM, RROR, SSNM, MGMT)

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time:

- An ASP-UP-ACK message is sent
- An ASP-DOWN-ACK message is sent
- An ASP-ACTIVE-ACK message is sent
- An ASP-INACTIVE-ACK message is sent
- An ERROR message is sent
- A SSNM message is sent
- A BEAT-ACK message is sent

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxM3uaNonDataOctets**Measurement ID**

21006

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of non-DATA octets received by the vSTP server, including all non-DATA M3UA messages (such as ASPSM, ASPTM, RROR, SSNM, MGMT). SCTP, IP, and Ethernet headers are not included in the octet counts.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time:

- An ASP-UP-ACK message is sent
- An ASP-DOWN-ACK message is sent
- An ASP-ACTIVE-ACK message is sent
- An ASP-INACTIVE-ACK message is sent
- An ERROR message is sent
- A SSNM message is sent
- A BEAT-ACK message is sent
- A NOTIFY message is sent

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxMgmtLnkMsg**Measurement ID**

21265

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of SSNM messages sent on the link.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time M3UA/M2PA transmits any Network management message on the link.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxMgmtLnkMSUOctets**Measurement ID**

21267

Measurement Group

vSTP Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of MSU octets sent on the link. MSU octets includes all M3UA non-DATA SSNM messages.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time M3UA/M2PA transmits any non-DATA message octets on the link,

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxNetworkTestLnkMsg**Measurement ID**

21443

Measurement Group

vSTP M2PA Link Performance

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

The number of Regular/Special network Test and Maintenance messages sent on the link.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a Regular/Special network Test and Maintenance message sent by the MP server on the M2PA.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxSCON

Measurement ID

21019

Measurement Group

vSTP M3UA Usages

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Single

Description

The number of SCON messages sent by the vSTP server.

Collection Interval

30 min

Peg Condition

Each time a SCON message is sent.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

VstpTxSctpChunk

Measurement ID

21183

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

SCTP total chunks on ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The output from the Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required

VstpTxSctpRtxChunk**Measurement ID**

21184

Measurement Group

vSTP Connection

Measurement Type

Simple

Measurement Dimension

Arrayed

Description

SCTP total chunks on ingress.

Collection Interval

5 min

Peg Condition

The output from the Linux networking stack.

Measurement Scope

NE, Server

Recovery

1. No action required.

Policy DRA Error Resolution Procedures

This section provides information and procedures to help users diagnose and resolve internal error codes indexed by the Policy DRA application. These procedures are best used in combination with the *Policy DRA Error Resolution* section of the *Policy DRA User's Guide*.

Error Code 500

Associated Error Category

Missing or Unconfigured APN

Description

Binding capable session initiation request is received with no APN.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm)

Associated Measurement

[RxBindCapMissingApn](#)

Associated Diameter Interface/Message Type

Gx/Gxx CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. See *CCR-I Processing with PCRF Pool* and *findOrCreateBinding Response Processing with PCRF Pool* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where this error occurs and the impacts on Gx/Gxx CCR signaling processing.
2. Go to the P-DRA GUI at **Alarms & Events > View History**. Set up the right scope for Server Group, Resource Domain, Place and Place Association, or use Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) as Display Filter to start the search.
3. A list of Alarm 22730 - Policy DRA Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) displays. Select an alarm based on the alarm time stamp or other preferred criteria to display details of the alarm in **Alarms & Events > View History [Report]**.

4. Obtain the policy client's Origin-Host FQDN from the ERR_INFO in the alarm report on Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm).
5. Navigate to **Measurements > Report** to obtain the measurement report for [RxBindCapMissingApn](#) and other relevant measurements. The frequency of the problem may be observed.
6. If needed, it is recommended to contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for further assistance.

Error Code 501

Associated Error Category

Missing or Unconfigured APN

Description

Binding capable session initiation request is received with an APN, but the APN is not configured in the APN configuration.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm)

Associated Measurement

[RxBindCapUnknownApn](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

Gx/Gxx CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. See *CCR-I Processing with PCRF Pool* and *findOrCreateBinding Response Processing with PCRF Pool* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where this error occurs and the impacts on Gx/Gxx CCR signaling processing.
2. Go to the PCA GUI at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History**. Set up the right scope for Server Group, Resource Domain, Place and Place Association, or use Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) as Display Filter to start the search.
3. A list of Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm) should be displayed. Select an alarm based on the alarm time stamp or other preferred criteria that will bring in the details of the alarm in **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History [Report]**.
4. Obtain the policy client's Origin-Host FQDN from the ERR_INFO in the alarm report on Alarm 22730 - Policy DRA Configuration Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm).

5. If the APN string is expected, configure the APN at the NOAMP using **Main Menu > Policy and Charging > Configuration > Access Point Names** screen.
6. If the APN string is not expected, it may imply that the policy client whose FQDN is specified in the ERR_INFO is using an invalid APN.
7. Go to **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** to obtain the measurement report for all relevant measurements. The frequency of the problem may be observed.

Error Code 502

Associated Error Category

Binding Found But Unable To Route

Description

Request message is received and a binding with a PRCF was found. Policy DRA can't route the request to PCRF due to DSR queue full error.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22707 - Diameter Message Processing Failure (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[RxRequestMsgQueueFullDiscard](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx/Gxx CCR-I
- Rx AAR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. See *findSessionRef Processing* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where this error occurs.
2. Go to the PCA NOAM GUI to collect information for possible root causes that may resort in the DRL queue being full:
 - Go to **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server** to verify if some DA-MPs have failed. If some servers on the same side fail, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining DA-MPs).
 - Go to **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs** to check the ingress traffic rates of the DA-MPs. Each DA-MP in the site should have about the same ingress rate in normal situation.
 - Go to **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** to search for relevant congestion alarms. The Display Filter may be set as Timestamp or Server to include P-DRA, DRL, or DCL alarms.

3. Go to **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** to obtain the measurement report for all relevant measurements.

Error Code 2xx/3xx

Associated Error Category

Binding Found But Unable To Route

Description

Request message is received and a binding with a PCRF was found. Policy DRA can't route the request to PCRF due to PCRF being unreachable.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22707 - Diameter Message Processing Failure (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[TxPdraAnswersGeneratedForDiameterErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx/Gxx CCR-I
- Rx AAR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Error code 2xx/3xx is generated by DSR routing layer for various routing errors that result in the failure of routing the Diameter request to the PCRF.
2. Go to the PCA NOAM GUI to check the server status from **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server** to verify if some DA-MPs have failed (if some servers on the same side fail, the traffic will be distributed amongst the remaining DA-MPs).
3. Go to **Main Menu > Status & Manage > KPIs** to check the ingress traffic rates of the DA-MPs. Each DA-MP in the site should have about the same ingress rate in normal situation
4. Go to **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** to search for relevant congestion alarms. The Display Filter may be set as Timestamp or Server to include Policy DRA, DRL, or DCL alarms.
5. Check the PCA SOAM GUI **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** to search for relevant measurements.

Error Code 510

Associated Error Category

Binding Found But Unable To Route

Description

A slave session could not be routed because, on polling the slave, sessionRef was no longer in the binding database.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

N/A

Associated Measurement

[SbrSlavePollingFail](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx/Gxx CCR-I
- Rx AAR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. See *Early binding Processing with PCRF Pool* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand
2. Go to the PCA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server** to check binding SBRs' status.
3. Go to the **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** to check binding SBR's congestion alarm/event info to determine a relation with the error.
4. Go to the PCA SOAM GUI **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** to search for relevant measurements. Select, but not limited to, "SBR Binding Exception" Measurement Group for the measurements directly related to this error.

Error Code 511

Associated Error Category

Binding Found But Unable To Route

Description

A slave session could not be routed because, on polling the master, sessionRef was no longer in the binding database.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

N/A

Associated Measurement

[SbrSlavePollingFail](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx/Gxx CCR-I
- Rx AAR

- Gx-Prime CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. See *Early binding Processing with PCRF Pool* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to the PCA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server** to check binding SBRs' status.
3. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** to the frequency of the relevant measurements. Select, but not limited to, "SBR Binding Exception" Measurement Group to determine the frequency of the relevant measurements.

Error Code 512

Associated Error Category

Binding Found But Unable To Route

Description

A slave session could not be routed because, on polling the master, sessionRef was early too long.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

N/A

Associated Measurement

[SbrEarlyTooLongSrRemoved](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx/Gxx CCR-I
- Rx AAR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Check *Early binding Processing with PCRF Pool* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to the PCA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server** to obtain the Policy DRA DA-MP and binding SBR status.
3. Go to the **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** to obtain the congestion alarm/event for Policy DRA DA-MP and/or binding SBR, if congestion occurs.

Some congestion conditions may be released after a short while. The error may not persist after the congestion condition is gone.

4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "SBR Binding Exception" and "Policy DRA Congestion" Measurement Groups.
5. Go to PCA NOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Policy and Charging > Configuration > Policy DRA > Network-Wide Options** to check the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime value. Re-configure the value if necessary.

Note: The measurement [SbrEarlyTooLongSrRemoved](#) indicates the frequency at which binding sessionRefs are discovered in an early state for longer than expected. This unexpected condition could occur if the binding SBR was in congestion and load shedding prevented the session from being transitioned from the early state to a final state. It could also occur if the Maximum Early Binding Lifetime value is configured to be nearly equal to or shorter than the Diameter transaction timer.

Error Code 513

Associated Error Category

Binding Found But Unable To Route

Description

A slave session could not be routed because, on polling the master, an internal error occurred.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

N/A

Associated Measurement

[SbrSlavePollingFail](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx/Gxx CCR-I
- Rx AAR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Go to the PCA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Status & Manage > Server** to obtain the Policy DRA DA-MP and binding SBR status.
2. Go to the **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** to obtain the congestion alarm/event for Policy DRA DA-MP and/or binding SBR, if congestion occurs. Some congestion conditions may be released after a short while. The error may not persist after the congestion condition is gone.

3. Go to Policy DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to check the server connection status. The error may be caused by a disconnection between the local and peer nodes that the message was retransmitted the maximum number of times without receiving a response.
4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "ComAgent Exception," "Connection Congestion," "SBR Binding Exception" and "Policy DRA Congestion" Measurement Groups.

Error Code 503

Associated Error Category

No Usable Keys In Binding Dependent Message

Description

No binding key in Binding Key Priority GUI can be matched or no key is included in the binding dependent message.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22706 - Binding Key Not Found In Diameter Message (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[TxPdraAnswersGeneratedForDiameterErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Rx AAR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Check *AAR Processing* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to PCA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Policy and Charging > Configuration > Policy DRA > Binding Key Priority** to verify if the binding key priorities are expected (for instance IMSI and IPv56 Address are expected, but MSISDN and IPv4 are displayed instead).
3. If the binding key priorities are not expected, reset the binding key priority in this screen properly.
4. If the binding key priority are expected, check the validity of the received Request message as follows:
 - AVP carrying the expected key is present in the message
 - AVP carrying the expected key is correctly formed

- AVP carrying the expected key is using a supported format (e.g. Subscription-ID AVP only Subscription-ID-Type of END_USER_E164 for MSISDN key and END_USER_IMSI for IMSI key).
5. Check the PCRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** to search for all relevant alarms/events. The alarm Display Filter may be set as Timestamp to verify all alarms generated at the same time when the error occurred.
 6. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "SBR Binding Exception," "SBR Session Exception," and "Policy DRA Diameter Exception" Measurement Groups.

Error Code 505

Associated Error Category

Binding Not Found

Description

Binding record is not found after examining all configured binding keys in Diameter message.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22718 - Binding Not Found for Binding Dependent Session Initiate Request (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for more information)

Associated Measurement

[TxPdraAnswersGeneratedForPsbrErrResp](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Rx AAR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Check *AAR Processing* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to Policy SRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Policy and Charging > Configuration > Policy DRA > Binding Key Priority** to verify if the binding key priorities are expected (for instance IMSI and IPv56 Address are expected, but MSISDN and IPv4 are displayed instead).
3. If the binding key priorities are not expected, reset the binding key priority in this screen properly.
4. If the binding key priority are expected, check the validity of the received Request message as follows:
 - AVP carrying the expected key is present in the message
 - AVP carrying the expected key is correctly formed

- AVP carrying the expected key is using a supported format (e.g. Subscription-ID AVP only Subscription-ID-Type of END_USER_E164 for MSISDN key and END_USER_IMSI for IMSI key).
5. Go to Policy DRANOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Policy DRA > Maintenance > Policy Database Query** to query the IMSI key to find all alternate keys. If alternate records exist, compare the keys from the database to the keys in the request message to see if they match exactly (e.g. no extra digits or characters, etc.)
 6. Check the Policy DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** to search for all relevant alarms/events. The alarm Display Filter may be set as Timestamp to verify all alarms generated at the same time when the error occurred.
 7. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "SBR Binding Exception," "SBR Session Exception," and "Policy DRA Diameter Exception" Measurement Groups.

Error Code 507

Associated Error Category

SBR Error

Description

SBR Error - ComAgent timeout

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22704 - Communication Agent Error

Associated Measurement

[TxPdraErrAnsGeneratedCAFailure](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T
- Rx AAR, STR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Check *findSessionRef Processing*, *findOrCreateBindingResult Processing*, *findOrCreateBinding Response Processing with PCRF Pool*, *findSession Response Processing*, and *AAR Processing* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to Policy DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance > Connection Status** to check the server connection status. The error may be caused by a disconnection between the local and peer nodes that the message was retransmitted the maximum number of times without receiving a response. Also check the Communication Agent Service status screen that

corresponds to the ServiceID in the event instance to troubleshoot the operation of the service.

3. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "ComAgent Exception," "Connection Congestion," "SBR Binding Exception," and "Policy DRA Congestion" Measurement Groups.
4. Check the **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, 19810 - Communication Agent Egress Message Discarded, 19811 - Communication Agent Ingress Message Discarded, 19814 - Communication Agent Peer has not responded to heartbeat, 19832 - Communication Agent Reliable Transaction Failed, 19833 - Communication Agent Service Egress Message Discarded, 22712 - Policy SBR Communication Error, 22722 - Policy DRA Binding Sub-resource Unavailable, and 22723 - Policy DRA Session Sub-resource Unavailable. Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about these events.

Error Code 508

Associated Error Category

SBR Error

Description

SBR Error - SBR database error prevents SBR from reading, writing, or deleting a record

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22711 - SBR Database Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[TxPdraAnswersGeneratedForPsbrErrResp](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T
- Rx AAR, STR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Check *findSessionRef Processing*, *findOrCreateBindingResult Processing*, *findOrCreateBinding Response Processing with PCRF Pool*, *findSession Response Processing*, and *AAR Processing* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to PCA NOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Policy and Charging > Maintenance > SBR Status** to verify the status of binding and session SBR servers.

3. Check the **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, 22711 - SBR Database Error). The table, operation, and key value of the SBR DB where the error may occur will be indicated as well.
4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "SBR Binding Exception" and "SBR Session Exception" Measurement Groups.

Error Code 520

Associated Error Category

SBR Error

Description

SBR PCRF Configuration Error - binding capable session initiation request received, but not PCRFs are configured at the site.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error

Associated Measurement

[TxPdraAnswersGeneratedConfigErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

Gx CCR-I

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Check *findOrCreateBinding Response Processing with PCRF Pool* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Check the **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error).
3. If Alarm 22730 - Policy and Charging Configuration Error indicates that no PCRF are configured, configure PCRFs at the SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Policy and Charging > Configuration > Policy DRA > PCRFs**.

Error Code 521

Associated Error Category

SBR Error

Description

SBR Error - maximum number of Sessions per Binding is Exceeded that fails the binding creation for given IMSI of MSISDN key.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22719 - Maximum Number of Sessions per Binding Exceeded (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement[TxPdraAnswersGeneratedForPsbrErrResp](#)**Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type**

Gx CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T

GUI Configurable**Recovery**

1. Check *findOrCreateBindingResult Processing* and *findOrCreateBinding Response Processing with PCRF Pool* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Check the **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, 22719 - Maximum Number of Sessions per Binding Exceeded).
3. Go to PCA NOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Policy and Charging > Maintenance > Policy Database Query** by using Event 22719 - Maximum Number of Sessions per Binding Exceeded to get all the information about session, including session-ids and PCEF FQDNs, to determine if the session is valid.
4. If the sessions exist in the Policy DRA, but not on the PCEF(s), contact [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for assistance.

Error Code 504

Associated Error Category

Policy SBR Error

Description

ComAgent resource unavailable when sending stack event to pSBR.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/EventEvent 22704 - Communication Agent Error (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)**Associated Measurement**[TxPdraErrAnsGeneratedCAFailure](#)**Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type**

- Gx CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T
- Rx AAR, STR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Check *CCR-I Processing with PCRF Pool* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Check the **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, 19810 - Communication Agent Egress Message Discarded, 19811 - Communication Agent Ingress Message Discarded, 19814 - Communication Agent Peer has not responded to heartbeat, 19832 - Communication Agent Reliable Transaction Failed, 19833 - Communication Agent Service Egress Message Discarded, and 22712 - Policy SBR Communication Error). Refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about these events.
3. Check the PCA NOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Policy and Charging > Maintenance > SBR Status** to verify the status of the binding SBR, session SBR, and related resources/sub-resources (Resource HA Role, Congestion Level, etc.)
4. Go to **Main Menu > Communication Agent > Maintenance** to verify Connection Status, Routed Services Status, and HA Services Status for resolving ComAgent unavailability.

Error Code 509

Associated Error Category

Session Not Found

Description

Session Not Found - session record doesn't exist for given session ID.

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22705 - SBR Error Response Received By Policy DRA (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[SbrFindSessDbErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T
- Rx AAR, STR
- Gx-Prime CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Check *findSession Response Processing* and *AAR Processing* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Check the **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, 22716 - SBR Audit Statistics Report to find the Session table to see if sessions were removed by audit.

3. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, measurements [SbrExpiredSessionsFound](#), [SbrCreateSessDbErr](#), and [SbrRemSessRarAttempts](#).
4. Check if topology hiding applies to the policy client.

Note: All checks may help to determine whether the session was never created, or was created, but removed by audit.

Error Code 305

Associated Error Category

Policy DRA Unavailable or Degraded

Description

Policy DRA Unavailable

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Alarm 22500 - DSR Application Unavailable (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm)

Associated Measurement

[RxApplUnavailableForRequest](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- All Gx requests
- All Rx Requests
- All Gx-Prime Requests

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Go to the P-DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Diameter > Maintenance > Applications** to verify Policy DRA's admin state is set as expected.
2. Check the **Main Menu > Diameter > Maintenance > Applications** to verify Policy DRA's Operational Status and Congestion Level. Policy DRA's Operational Status is "Unavailable" when the operator has removed Policy DRA from service (Admin State is "Disabled").
3. Check **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** for relevant events or alarms related to this DA-MP server.
4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, measurement [RxApplUnavailableForAnswer](#).

Error Code 305

Associated Error Category

Policy DRA Unavailable or Degraded

Description

Policy DRA Degraded

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Alarm 22501 - DSR Application Degraded (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this alarm)

Associated Measurement

[RxApplUnavailableForRequest](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- All Gx requests
- All Rx Requests
- All Gx-Prime Requests

GUI Configurable

Yes

Recovery

1. Go to the P-DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Diameter > Maintenance > Applications** to verify Policy DRA's admin state is set as expected.
2. Check the **Main Menu > Diameter > Maintenance > Applications** to verify Policy DRA's Operational Status and Congestion Level. Policy DRA's Operational Status is "Unavailable" when the operator has removed Policy DRA from service (Admin State is "Disabled").
3. Check **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** for relevant events or alarms related to this DA-MP server.
4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, measurement [RxApplUnavailableForAnswer](#).

Error Code 522

Associated Error Category

Session ID is missing from Request

Description

Session ID is missing from Request

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[RxPdraRequestProtocolErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- All Gx requests
- All Rx Requests
- All Gx-Prime Requests

GUI Configurable

No (Result Code 5005)

Recovery

1. Check *Diameter Message Validation* and *CCR-I Processing without PCRF Pool* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to the Policy DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests).
3. Use the Origin-Host value of the received Request found in 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests to understand from where the Request was sent.
4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "Diameter Exception," "DSR Application Exception," and "Policy DRA Diameter Exception" Measurement Groups.

Error Code 523

Associated Error Category

CC-Request-Type AVP is missing from CCR message

Description

CC-Request-Type AVP is missing from CCR message

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[RxPdraRequestProtocolErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

Gx CCR-I, CCR-U, and CCR-T

GUI Configurable

No (Result Code 5005)

Recovery

1. Check *CCR Processing* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.

2. Go to the Policy DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Event (in particular, 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests).
3. Use the Origin-Host value of the received Request found in 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests to understand from where the Request was sent.
4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "Diameter Exception," "DSR Application Exception," and "Policy DRA Diameter Exception" Measurement Groups.

Error Code 525

Associated Error Category

Invalid AVP value in request message

Description

Invalid AVP value in request message

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[RxPdraRequestProtocolErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- All Gx requests
- All Rx Requests
- All Gx-Prime Requests

GUI Configurable

No (Result Code 5004)

Recovery

1. Check *CCR Processing* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to the Policy DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests).
3. Use the Origin-Host value of the received Request found in 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests to understand from where the Request was sent.
4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "Diameter Exception," "DSR Application Exception," and "Policy DRA Diameter Exception" Measurement Groups.

Error Code 506

Associated Error Category

Destination-Host AVP is missing in in-session request

Description

Destination-Host AVP is missing in in-session request

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[RxPdraRequestProtocolErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

- Gx CCR-U and CCR-T
- Rx AAR, STR
- Gx-Prime CCR-U, and CCR-T

GUI Configurable

No (Result Code 5012)

Recovery

1. Check *STR Processing* and *ASR/ASA Processing* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to the Policy DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Event (in particular, 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests).
3. Use the Origin-Host value of the received Request found in 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests to understand from where the Request was sent.
4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "Diameter Exception," "DSR Application Exception," and "Policy DRA Diameter Exception" Measurement Groups.

Error Code 530

Associated Error Category

Unsupported Application ID

Description

Application ID unsupported by Policy DRA

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[RxPdraRequestProtocolErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

Diameter Requests

GUI Configurable

No (Result Code 3007)

Recovery

1. Check *Diameter Message Validation* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to the Policy and Charging SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests).
3. Use the Origin-Host value of the received Request found in Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests to understand from where the Request was sent.
4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "Diameter Exception," "DSR Application Exception," and "Policy DRA Diameter Exception" Measurement Groups.

Error Code 531

Associated Error Category

Command Code and App ID no match

Description

Command Code doesn't match the App ID or doesn't exist

Associated P-DRA Alarm/Event

Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests (refer to the *DSR Alarms and KPIs Reference* for details about this event)

Associated Measurement

[RxPdraRequestProtocolErr](#)

Associated Diameter Interface / Message Type

Diameter Requests

GUI Configurable

No (Result Code 5019)

Recovery

1. Check *Diameter Message Validation* in the Error Resolution appendix of the *Policy and Charging Application User Guide* to investigate and understand the circumstances where the error occurs.
2. Go to the Policy DRA SOAM GUI at **Main Menu > Alarms & Events > View History** and set the Display Filter by Events (in particular, Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests).
3. Use the Origin-Host value of the received Request found in Event 22700 - Protocol errors in Diameter Requests to understand from where the Request was sent.

4. Get the measurement report from **Main Menu > Measurements > Report** for, but not limited to, "Diameter Exception," "DSR Application Exception," and "Policy DRA Diameter Exception" Measurement Groups.

